

**Flora Oxoniensis, exhibens plantas in agro Oxoniensi sponte crescentes, secundum systema sexuale distributas / auctore Joanne Sibthorp.**

**Contributors**

Sibthorp, John, 1758-1796.  
Royal College of Physicians of London

**Publication/Creation**

Oxford : Fletcher and Hanwell, 1794.

**Persistent URL**

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/q84rxdwk>

**Provider**

Royal College of Physicians

**License and attribution**

This material has been provided by This material has been provided by Royal College of Physicians, London. The original may be consulted at Royal College of Physicians, London. where the originals may be consulted. This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection  
183 Euston Road  
London NW1 2BE UK  
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722  
E [library@wellcomecollection.org](mailto:library@wellcomecollection.org)  
<https://wellcomecollection.org>





(0)

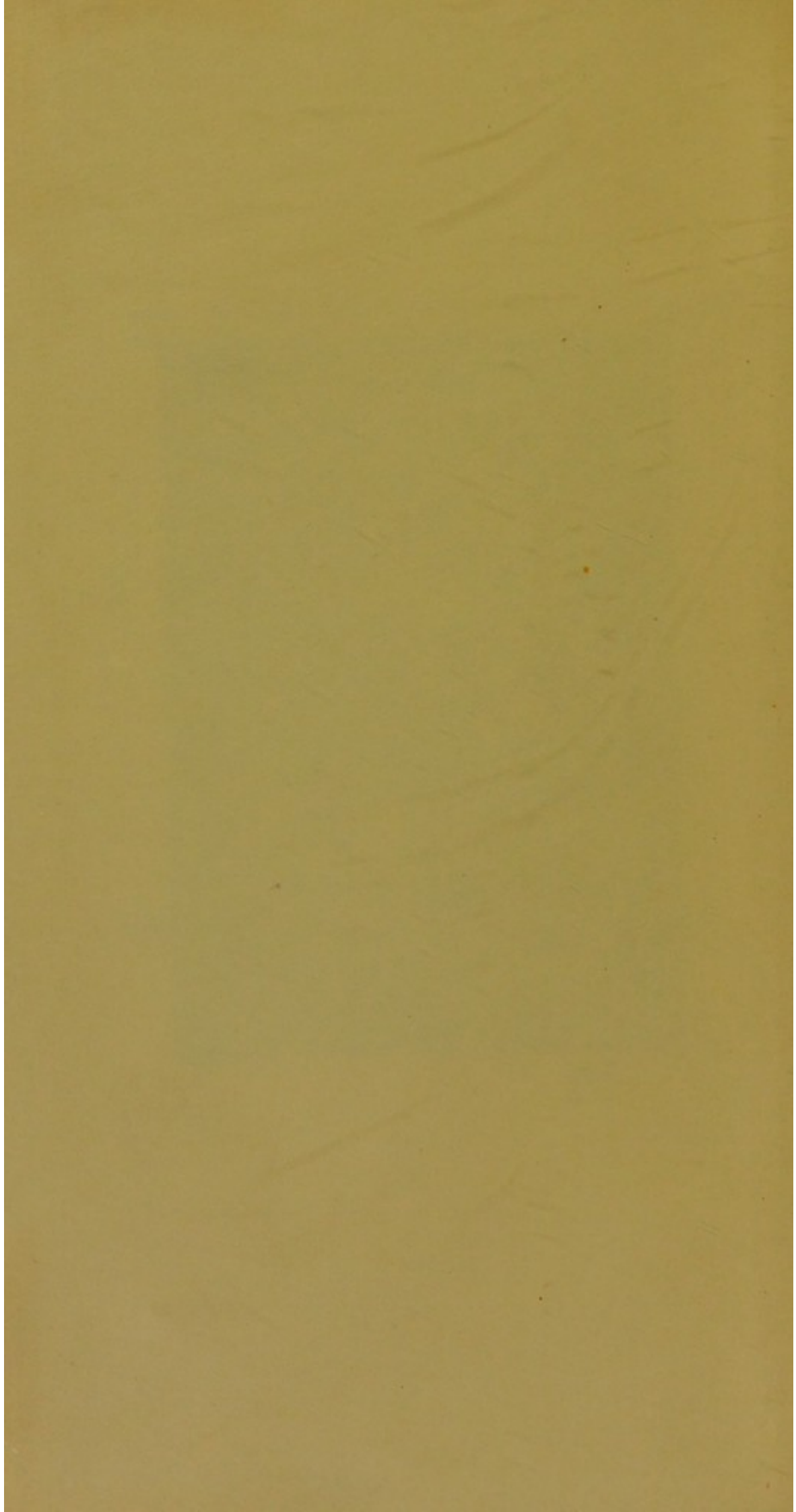
D2/57-W-5

58



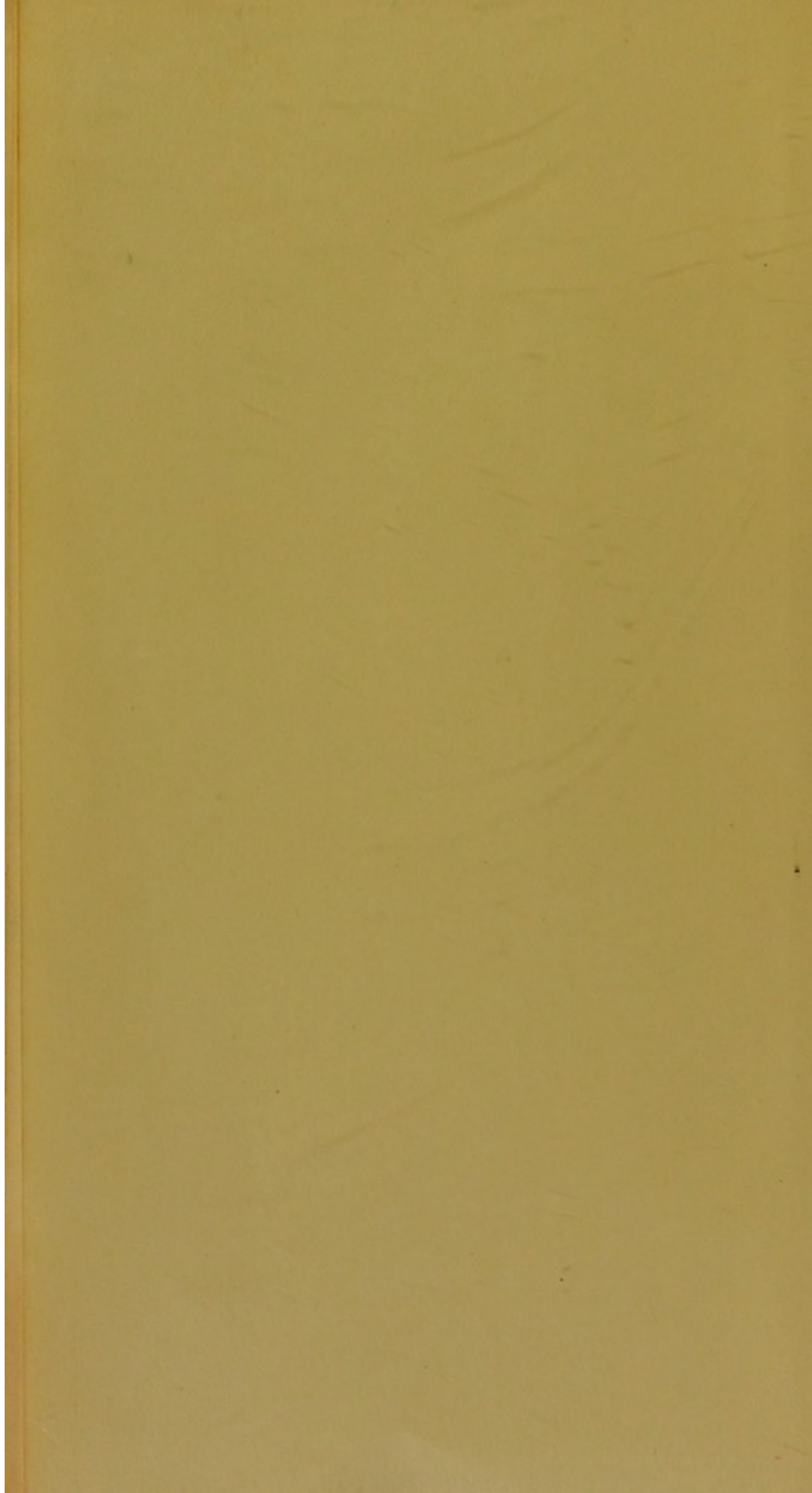












~~N<sup>o</sup> 92.~~

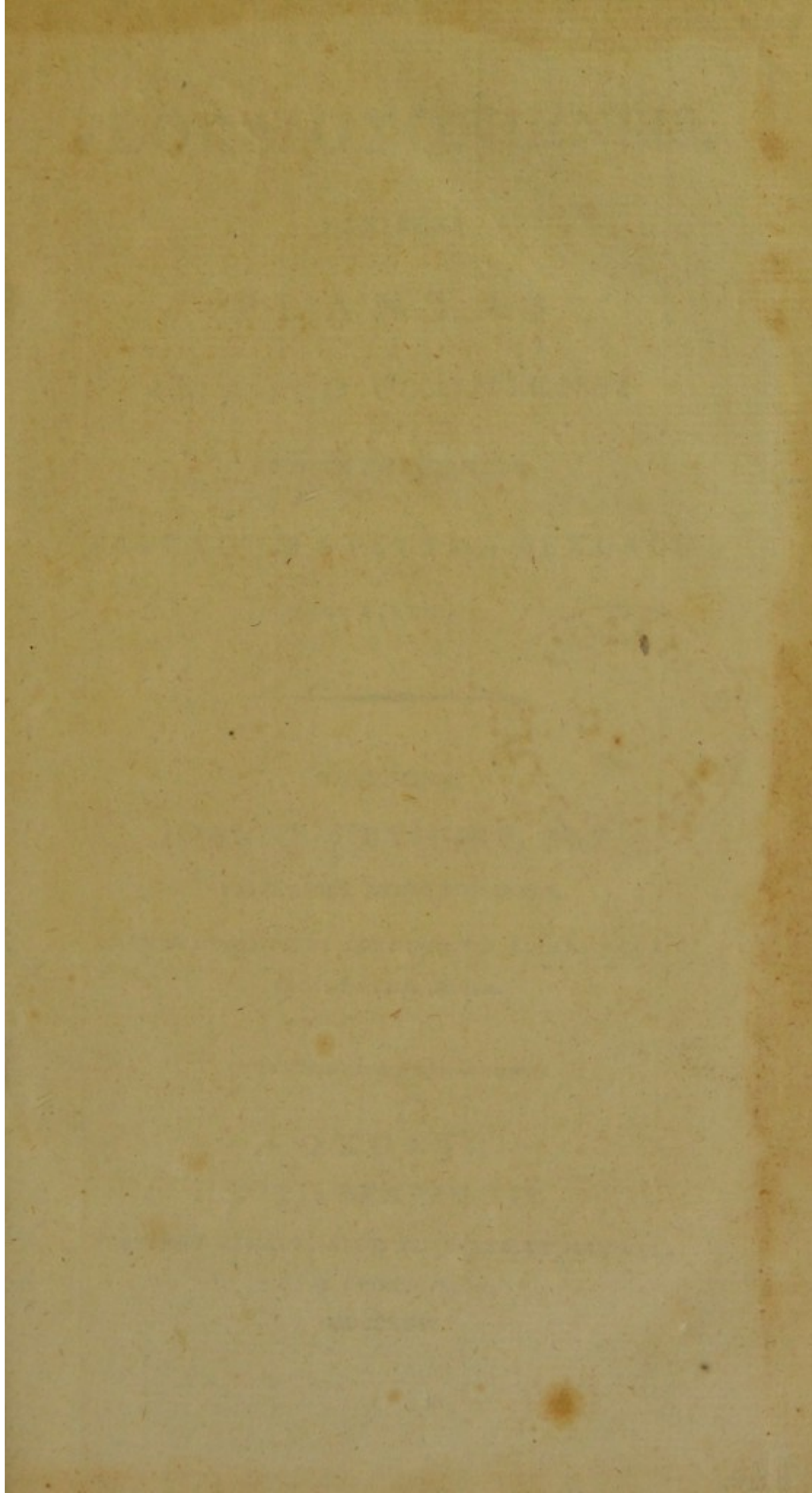
H<sup>3</sup>

---

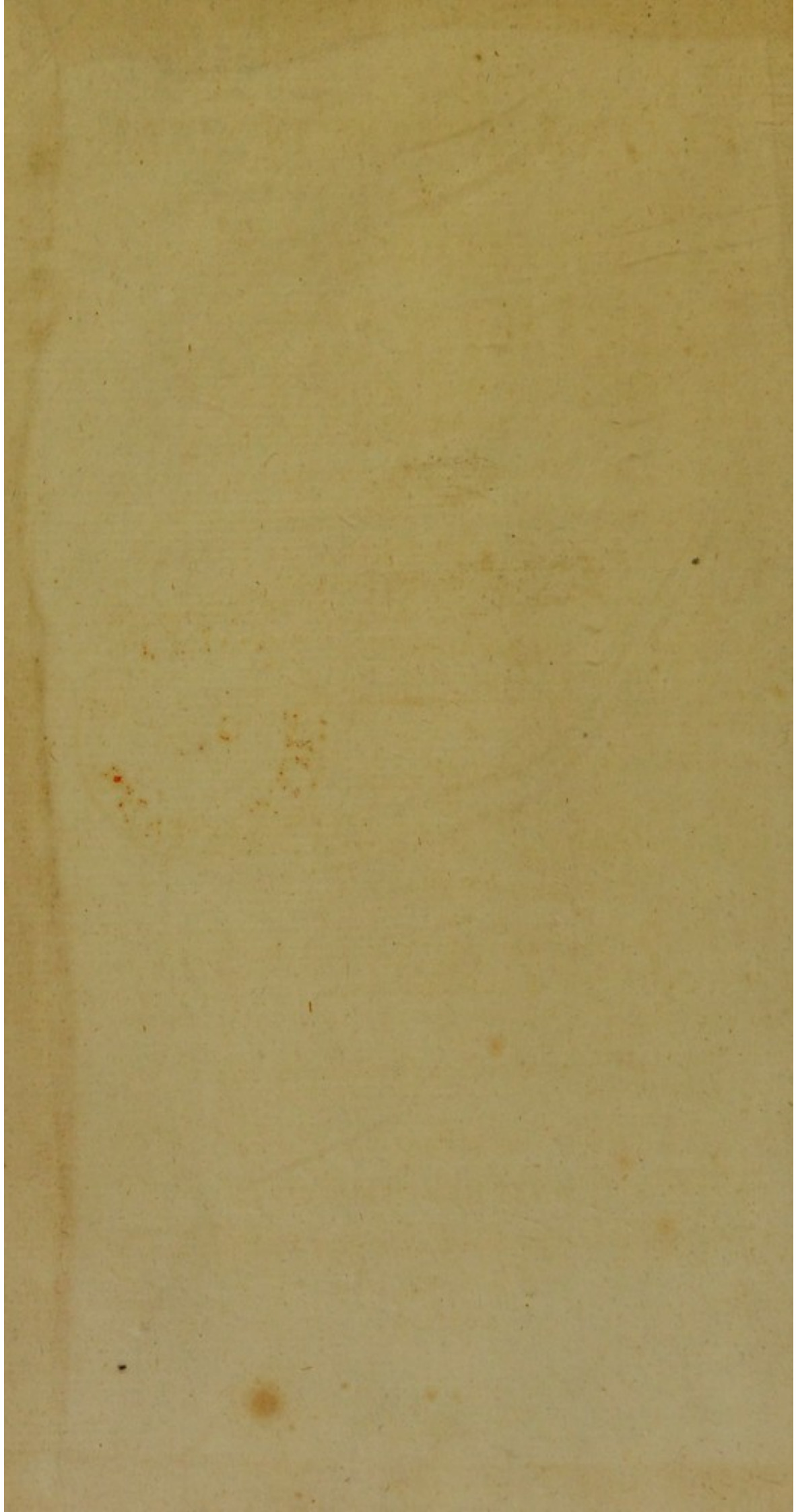
III



111  
H. S.  
1820







# FLORA OXONIENSIS,

EXHIBENS

PLANTAS

IN AGRO OXONIENSI

SPONTE CRESCENTES,

SECUNDUM SYSTEMA SEXUALE

DISTRIBUTAS.

---

AUCTORE

JOANNE SIBTHORP, M.D.

PROFESSORE REGIO BOTANICO,

REGIÆ SOCIETATIS LONDINENSIS ALIARUMQUE

SOCIETATUM SOCIO.

---

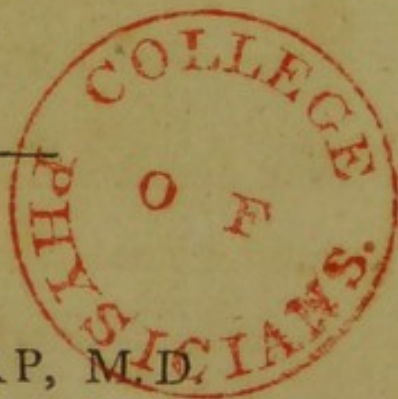
OXONII,

TYPIS ACADEMICIS.

PROSTANT VENALES APUD FLETCHER ET HANWELL,

ET J. COOKE, OXON.

MDCCXCIV.





FLORA OXONIENSIS

BOTANICORUM PRINCIPUM

JOSEPHO BANKS

BARONETTO

SOCIETATIS REGIAE LONDINENSIS PRÆSIDI  
PRINCIPUM CURATORI



ROYAL COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS LIBRARY	
CLASS	58
ACCN.	12462
SOURCE	
DATE	

LICET mihi Viri Amplissimi, quos  
olim campos salutaris Herbarie studio  
captus, iam tunc juvenis peragratis, tibi in me-  
moriam revocare, et quasi coram oculis habere.  
Cum in hinc igitur Academiae notus Alum-  
nus, ipse olim te exercuisse, et sane istius in-  
tis



BOTANICORUM PRINCIPI

JOSEPHO BANKS,

BARONETTO,

SOCIETATIS REGIÆ LONDINENSIS PRÆSIDI,

MUSEI BRITANNICI CURATORI,

&c. &c. &c.

**L**ICEAT mihi, Vir Amplissime, quos olim campos saltusque rei Herbariæ studio captus, jam tum juvenis peragraſti, tibi in memoriam revocare, et quaſi coram oculis ſiſtere. Cum in hiſce ſpatiis, Academiae noſtræ Alumnus, ipſe olim te exercuiſti, et famæ iſtius ini-

tia posuisti, qua nunc unus omnium maxime emines, ne dedigneris labores meos benigno vultu respicere. Tu cum turpe esse duxeris, quibus opibus vel patriam tuam, vel alias regiones ditaverit Natura, ignarus vivere, prius exploratis iis, quæ domi erant, Australes et incognitas hactenus terras ad usque Polum fere Antarcticum perlustrasti.

*Tantus amor sterum!*

Vix dici potest igitur quæ et quanta ad profundos fines Scientiæ vel ipse vel alii te viam monstrante perfecerunt. Quin et pio studio Botanicorum defunctorum memoriam profectus, haud ita pridem Kæmpferi et Houstoni reliquias, eum in modum qui illis honorificus et aliis fructuosus sit, publici juris fieri curasti. Tu porro thesauros ex toto mundo conquisitos in Museo tuo conservas, quæ etiam cimelia cum naturæ studiosis nunquam non communicari, et in publicum quasi usum patere jubes.

Te



Te denique Societas Regia Londinensis annuatim præsidem suum salutat. Te igitur Mæcenatem nostrum lubenter omnes qui his studiis dediti sumus suspicimus, quem ut diu suspiciamus fama et honoribus proveciorem, orat

inter amicos

tibi devinctissimus,

JOANNES SIBTHORP.



DEDICATIO

In omnium Societas Regia Londinensis

Præsidi Johanni Gualtero

Conservatori

hunc librum

scripsit

Carolus Linnaeus

Botanicorum istius aevi facile princeps

non sibi

sed et aliis celeberrimi viri nostro aevi feliciter

insistere. Ubi ad hunc usque agrum Oxoniensis

quandam crebro pede Botanico pressus, neminem

tamen invenit, qui plantas eius in suas classes redi-

geret, et ad artis normam, sicut in reliquis recen-

setis. Stipulam tamen cohortis pro regione et soli

diversitate satis magna inter plagas eius stationes ha-

bet. Inter umbrosas silvas praeterita sagittas deli-

tescunt Monachae, Favia, Scapularis, quae in aliis

regionibus raris reperuntur. Alpinae quidem de-

stant, cum ager noster est, quae non sunt non gan-

deat. Vicinus autem Oxonia mons Shrover summus

non ingratis subalpina praebet. Zivage et Capraea

septentrionale eius latus ornant, ubi etiam multae

mollibus circumfusa viget. Intra ad paludes

turfosas campi Buckingham inter caetera Pinguicula

et Parnassia flores ad soltem aestivum explicant, inter

quas etiam repentem deprehendas in speciem hacten-

us vix cognitam. Colles cretaei autem agri

nostri

## PRÆFATIO.

**J**AMDUDUM Cantabrigia Floram suam sibi vindicavit. Etenim sæculo proxime elapso, Raius Botanicorum istius ævi facile princeps viam monstravit, qua alii celeberrimi viri nostro ævo feliciter institere. Usque ad hoc tempus ager Oxoniensis, quanquam crebro pede Botanico pressus, neminem tamen invenit, qui plantas ejus in suas classes redigeret, et ad artis normam legitime descriptas recenseret. Stirpium tamen cohors pro regionis et soli diversitate satis magna inter plagas ejus stationes habet. Inter umbrosas sylvas præsertim fagineas delitescunt *Monotropa*, *Pyrola*, *Serapiasque*, quæ in aliis regionibus rarius reperiuntur. Alpinæ quidem defunt, cum ager noster elatioribus montibus non gaudet. Vicinus autem Oxonio mons Shotover situm non ingratum subalpinis præbet. *Selago* et *Oreopteris* septentrionale ejus latus ornant, ubi etiam muscis mollibus circumfusa viget *Drosera*. Infra ad paludes turfosas campi Bullingtonii inter carecta *Pinguicula* et *Parnassia* flores ad solem æstivum explicant, inter quas etiam repentem deprehendas *Sii* speciem hætenus vix cognitam. Colles cretacei australem agri



nostri plagam occupant, hos *Orchideæ* amant. Collibus jam in vallem se demittentibus, *Onobrychis* sponte proveniens campum purpureo colore suffundit, pecori pabulum gratum et humano oculo spectaculum satis jucundum præbens; arva collibus hisce ex utraque parte subjacentia *Iberide* albescunt, et lætæ segeti infesta pullulat *Orobanche*. Campis apricis septentrionalis plagæ circa Burfordiam gaudent *Ophrydes*, varia insecta mentientes: inter has *Gneneraria*, *Pulsatilla flore nigricante*, et *Astragalus affatim* crescunt. Quæ Academiæ ipsius ambulacra præterfluunt flumina, *Nymphææ* duabus speciebus, *Hydrochari*, *Sagittaria*, *Butomoque*, inter se fere constipatis, luxuriant. Sub ipsis denique muris urbis rariores stirpes oculis occurrunt, quæ tamen cum peregrina sint facie, dubito utrum inter indigenas enumerandæ sint: e. g. *Hieracium cerinthoides*, *Senecionis species*, et *Cymbalaria*, quæ late se propagans undequaque prorepat, et tapetis instar circa rudera et antiquiores muros sternitur.

Cum igitur tanta messe Stirpium Botanicis curis digniorum abundat ager Oxoniensis; harum enumerationem continet Libellus noster methodo LINNÆANO digestam. Genera autem aliquot, THUNBERGII et aliorum exemplum secutus, ad Classes eodem numero Staminum gaudentes redegit. In Cryptogamiis muscos frondosos, ab HEDWIGIO ductus,



tus, qui Lynceis oculis hunc ordinem perlustravit, ad nova ejus genera ex peristomate sumpta, recensui. Subdivisiones, quas in Fungis præsertim Agaricis ordinandis recepi, eorum investigationem faciliorem reddunt. Synonyma perpauca adduxi, ne Volumen magis amplum quam commodum evaderet; LINNÆUM et RAIUM, tanquam Classicos, quos vocant, in hac re authores, semper citavi. Ad Icones naturam vivis coloribus imitantes, quas in Operibus CURTISII, JACQUINI, OEDERI, BULLIARDI, aliorumque de re herbaria bene merentium præstantiores esse duxi, Lectorem passim remitto. Hæ picturæ loquentes descriptiones minus necessarias reddunt. Hos Libros ex magna parte Bibliotheca ditissima Bodleiana, studio Curatorum ad publicam utilitatem semper vigilantium, in scriniis suis reconditos conservat.

Stirpium vulgatorum habitationes generatim, rariorum autem locos natales speciatim indicavi, parcius quidem illud; melius enim omittere judicavi quas non vidi, et Lectorem malui incertum relinquere, quam in rebus minus compertis dubia monitione fallere. Paucæ species Asterisco notantur, quas olim rejectamentum Horti fuisse suspicor, vel manu confitas, potius quam sponte nascentes, in indigenarum numerum nullo jure transivisse. Tempus florendi et denique durationem characteribus Arabicis adjeci.

Sed ut de me et meis Studiis pauca dicere liceat, occasionem



occasionem huic Operi dedit Horti Oxoniensis cura, quam ex itinere in Orientem feliciter peracto in Academiae gremium rediens suscepi mihi demandatam. Ad illum scilicet instaurandum imprimis operam dedi, ut indigenæ plantæ nostræ, eæ præsertim quæ in agro Academiae vicino crescebant, intra mœnia nostra suum quæque locum haberent. Ad hunc finem, campum sylvasque vicinas perlustravi, ita ut brevi temporis spatio vel nullas vel saltem paucas ex magno proventu deesse considerem, solum et situm proprium cuique assignabam, ut Stirpes cicures jam factæ feliciter surgerent, flores et fructum suum explicarent. Deinde quod peregrinas stirpes attinet, multis ipse ex aliis regionibus et præcipue Græcia allatis, quarum quam plurimæ species erant hæctenus incognitæ, hortum ditavi, ex liberalitate Amicorum rei Botanicae studiosorum alias accepi, neque dedignatus est Rex ipse clementissimus, Horti sui Kewensis, inter omnes quotquot nunc sunt celeberrimi, opes nobiscum communicare. Idem denique, quod spes meas coronaret, et Academiae ipsi decus adderet, Horti nostri custodiam Cathedræ regiae locum habere voluit.

Habuit sane ab initiis suis Hortus Oxoniensis eximios et munificos sui Patronos. Sæculo proxime elapso, CAROLO primo regnante, prænobilis Comes DANBEIUS primus ejus fundator aream quæ huic usui

inferviat



inferviat amplissimo muro circumdedit, et eandem, quod *Gloriæ Dei optimi maximi, et Honori Caroli Regis* cederet, in *Usum Academiæ et Reipublicæ* sacram esse voluit. Statim eo jubente ex vili palude Paradifus noster exurgebat, quem votis Fundatoris obsecundans peritissimus hujus rei BOBARTUS formavit, et pro istorum temporum modulo, absolutum dedit. Itaque jam tum magni nominis erat Hortus noster, et inter Europæos primum fere locum tenebat. Illum omnigenis fere plantis instructum MORISONUS præclari nominis ita excoluit, ut exinde Universalem Historiam Plantarum adumbraret. Ineunte sæculo nostro SHERARDUS, Botanicorum istius ævi facile princeps, vir, ut ait BOERHAAVIUS, \* *prisca virtute, moribus antiquis, honore, scientia præstantissimus*, Pinacem ejus et Bibliothecam in isto genere locupletissimam in Horti usum donavit; et, quo melius caveret ne quid damni caperent, intra mœnia ipsa Horti, Professore quem Stipendio ornabat, domicilium suum habere voluit. In hanc novam foundationem ab ipso Sherardo designatus successit DILLENIUS, cujus Historia Muscorum quam mire elaborata sit omnes sciunt. Pinacis autem *desideratissima Volumina*, quæ perficienda in se suscepit, præ librorum Botanicorum post mortem patroni ejus penuria, non evulgavit. De Pi-

\* Boerhaave Ind. Hort. Lugd. Bat. Præf. p. 15.



nace autem isto plura dicenda sunt. Conflatus est primo ex ipsius Sherardi laboribus, qui cum diu multumque peregrinatus esset, sagax et diligens ipse Naturæ Speculator, multa congeffit. quæ huic operi inservirent, mox ab aliis, ut erat ejus apud Botanicos nomen, et auctoritas, quamplurima accepit eum in finem transmissa, ut in suas classes ab ipso distribuerentur, et propriis nominibus et titulis insignirentur. Ita accrevit et Pinax iste, et tanta insuper Stirpium copia quas curiose exsiccatas et ordinate digestas in scriniis suis repositas conservavit noster, ut teste LINNÆO \* Oxonio in hoc genere præ aliis palmam daret. Sed et Collectanea nostra postquam ea viderit Linnæus novis adhuc incrementis auctiora evasere; octoginta scilicet Volumina Plantarum maxime Orientalium characteribus Malaicis inscriptarum, quæ CAROLUS DUBOIS Societatis Anglorum apud Indiam Orientalem Mercaturam facientium Thesaurarius, comparavit, ut in Horti usum dono ejus accederent Pater meus et in hac Cathedra antecessor impetravit. Nec silentio prætereundus est celeberrimus THOMAS SHAW, qui cum Ægyptum et Lybicas oras visendi gratia perlustraverit, stirpes rariores quas exinde reportavit hic loci conservari voluit.

Fas sit sperare non defuturos qui tantæ munifi-

\* Linnæi Oratio de Necessitate Peregrinationum, p. 9.



centiæ et tantorum nominum non immemores laboranti Horto adhuc subsidia ferre non recusent. Quæ enim pro istis temporibus splendida erant et magnifica, pro magnis rei herbariæ quæ nunc sunt incrementis, angusta sunt et exilia. Fatendum est enim Hortum nostrum vix suos jam thesauros conservare et alere posse, nedum copiam istam hæctenus incognitarum stirpium quæ ex omni jam parte orbis in patriam nostram abundanter profluit, in sinum suum recipere et excolere. Possunt etiam in majus promoveri tam quæ elegantiae et ornatui inserviunt, quam quæ distributioni plantarum in suas Classes, pro habitaculi et foli varietate, pro usu medico vel œconomico; sed desideramus quam maxime locum ampliorem, et apparatus commodiorem, stirpibus sub regionibus tropicis ardentem solem ferre solitis inter hyberna frigora conservandis destinatum.

Mihi certe in votis est Horto Oxoniensi ita pristinam suam famam constare, ut inter eos qui in usum publicum, et Scientiæ Botaniciæ profectum instructissimi sunt, eminere non desinat.



LIBRI CITTATI

... of the Paris cultivated in the Royal  
 Gardens at Kew. By Wm. Aiton  
 London, 1789. 8vo.  
 ... Plantae per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Ita-  
 ... obtinuit. Auctore R. P. Ja-  
 ... Jacquin.  
 ... Fungorum, Agri Aemulorum, Historis  
 ... Auctore L. A. de Battaglia, Rayonier.  
 ... 1759. 4to.  
 ... Fungorum, continet A. J.  
 ... G. H. de H. 1783. Contin.  
 ... Continet I. J. de H.  
 ... 1789.  
 ... Historis Plantarum, universis J. B. Ba-  
 ... Henr. Chelien, Tom. 3.  
 ... 1650. fol.  
 ... Plantae, Theori Botanici,  
 ... 1651. 4to.  
 ... A. cumque Herbal, containing five  
 hundred cuts of the most useful  
 Plants

## LIBRI CITATI.

*Ait. Hort. Kew.* Hortus Kewensis; or, a Catalogue of the Plants cultivated in the Royal Gardens at Kew. By Wm. Aiton. London. 3 vol. 1789. 8vo.

*Barr. Icon.* Plantæ per Galliam, Hispaniam, et Italiam observatæ. Auctore R. P. Jacobo Barreliero. Parisiis. 1714. fol.

*Battar. Fung.* Fungorum Agri Ariminensis Historia. Auctore J. Ant. Battarra. Faventiæ. 1759. 4to.

*Batsch. Fung.* Elenchus Fungorum, conscripsit A. J. G. C. Batsch. Halæ. 1783. Continuatio prima. 1716. Continuatio secunda. 1789.

*Baub. Hist.* Historia Plantarum universalis Joh. Bauhini et Joh. Henr. Cherleri. Tom. 3, Ebroduni. 1650. fol.

*Baub. Pin. Casp.* Bauhini Pinax Theatri Botanici. Basil. 1671. 4to.

*Blackw. Herb.* A curious Herbal, containing five hundred Cuts of the most useful Plants



Plants which are now used in the Practice of Physick. By Eliz. Blackwell. 2 vol. London. 1759. fol.

*Bolt. Fil.* Filices Britannicæ; an History of British Ferns, by James Bolton, Leeds. With an Appendix. Huddersfield. 1790. 4to.

*Bolt. Fung.* An History of Funguses growing about Halifax, by James Bolton. 4 vol. Halifax. 1788. seqq. fol.

*Bull. Champ.* Herbar de la France—Des Champignons, par M. Bulliard. Paris. fol.

*Bull. Hist. Champ.* Histoire des Champignons de la France, par M. Bulliard. Tome premier. Paris. 1791. fol.

*Buxb. Cent.* Jo. Ch. Buxbaumii Plantarum minus cognitarum Centuriæ V. Petropoli. 1728—46. 4to.

*Clus. Hist.* Caroli Clusii rariorum Plantarum Historia. Antverpiæ. 1691. fol.

*Col. Phytob.* Φυτοβασανος, Fabio Columna Authore. Romæ. 1592. 4to.

*Col. Ecpb.* Fab. Columnæ minus cognitarum Stirpium Expressis. Romæ. 1616. 4to.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.* Flora Londinensis, by Wm. Curtis. London. (67 Numbers.) fol.



- Dicks. Fasc.* Jacobi Dickson Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Britannicarum Fasciculi III. Londini. 1785. 1790. 1793. 4to.
- Dill. Elth.* Hortus Elthamensis. Auctore Joan. Jacobo Dillenio. Lond. 1752. fol.
- Dill. Giff.* Jo. Jacobi Dillenii Catalogus Plantarum sponte circa Giffam nascentium, cum Appendice. Francofurti. 1709. 8vo.
- Dill. Musc.* Historia Muscorum, Opera Jo. Jacobi Dillenii. Oxonii. 1741. 4to.
- Dod. Pempt.* Remb. Dodonæi Stirpium Historia, Pemptades sex. Antverpiæ. 1616. fol.
- Evel. Syl.* Sylva; or, a Discourse on Forest Trees, by J. Evelyn; with Notes by A. Hunter, M. D. 1776. 4to.
- Fl. Dan.* Icones Plantarum sponte nascentium in Regnis Daniæ et Norvegiæ, editæ a G. C. Oeder, Oth. Frid. Müller et Martin Vahl. Hafniæ. 1761. fol.
- Fuchf. Hist.* Leon. Fuchfii de Historia Stirpium Commentarii. Basileæ. 1542. fol.
- Ger. emac.* Joh. Gerard's Herbal, enlarged by Th. Johnson. London. 1636. fol.
- Ger. Herb.* Joh. Gerard's Herbal. London. 1597. fol.
- Hagen. Hist. Lich.* Car. God. Hagen Tentamen Historiæ Lichenum, et præsertim Pruficorum. Regiomonti. 1782. 8vo.



*Hall. Hist.* Alberti v. Haller Historia Stirpium indigenarum Helvetiæ inchoata, 3 tom. Bernæ. 1768. fol.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* Descriptio et Adumbratio microscopico-analytica Muscorum frondosorum. Auctore Joanne Hedwig. 2 tom. Lipsiæ. 1786. 1789.

*Hedw. Theor.* Theoria Generationis et Fructificationis Plantarum Cryptogamicarum Linnæi. Auctore Joanne Hedwig. Petropoli. 1784. 4to.

*L'Herit. Corn.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Cornus. Parisiis. 1788. fol.

*L'Herit. Geran.* Car. Lud. L'Heritier Geraniologia. Parisiis. 1788. fol.

*Hoffm. Enum. Lich.* G. F. Hoffmanni Enumeratio Lichenum, Fasc. I. II. III. Erlangæ. 1784, 1785, 1786. 4to.

*Hoffm. Hist. Sal.* Historia Salicum. Auctore G. F. Hoffmanno. vol. i. Lipsiæ. 1787. fol.

*Hoffm. Veg. Crypt.* Vegetabilia Cryptogamia. Auctore G. F. Hoffmanno. Fascic. p. II. Erlangæ. 1787. 1790. 4to.

*Huds. Fl. Ang.* Gul. Hudsoni Flora Anglica. Londini. 1768. 8vo.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* Gul. Hudsoni Flora Anglica. Editio altera. 2 vol. Londini. 1778. 8vo.



- Jacq. Collect.* Nic. Jos. Jacquinii Collectanea ad Botanicam, Chemiam et Historiam Naturalem spectantia. Vol. 3. Vindobonæ. 1786. et seqq. 4to.
- Jacq. Fl. Aust.* Nic. Jos. Jacquinii Flora Austriaca. Tom. 5. Vindobonæ. 1773—1778. fol.
- Jacq. Hort.* Nic. Jos. Jacquinii Hortus Vindobonensis. Tom. 3. Vindobonæ. 1770—1776. fol.
- Jacq. Icon.* Icones Plantarum rariorum, editæ a N. J. Jacquin. Vindobonæ. 1781. seqq. fol.
- Jacq. Misc. Aust.* Nic. Jos. Jacquinii Miscellanea Austriaca. 2 vol. Vindobonæ. 1773—1781. 4to.
- Leers. Fl. Herb.* Jo. Dan. Leers, Flora Herborenensis, exhibens Plantas circa Herbornam Nassoviorum crescentes, editio altera. Berolini. 1789. 8vo.
- Lightf. Fl. Scot.* Flora Scotica, by the Rev. John Lightfoot, 2 vol. Lond. 1779. 8vo.
- Linn. Fl. Suec.* Car. Linnæi Flora Suecica, edit. 2. Holmiæ. 1755. 8vo.
- Gen. Pl.* Car. Linn. Genera Plantarum, editio octava, curante J. C. D. Schreber, 2 vol. Francofurti. 1789. 8vo.
- Sp. Pl.* Car. Linnæi Species Plantarum, 2 tom. Holmiæ. 1762. 8vo.



- Mantif.* 1. 2. Car. Linnæi Mantiffa Plantarum. Holmiæ. 1757. et Mantiffa altera. Holmiæ. 1771. 8vo.
- Syst. Veget.* Car. Linnæi Systema Vegetabilium, editio 14. curante Jo. And. Murray. Gottingæ. 1784. 8vo.
- Syst. Nat.* Car. Linnæi Systema Naturæ, editio 13. cura Jo. Frid. Gmelin. Lipsiæ. 1791.
- Linn. Supp.* Supplementum Plantarum Systematis Vegetabilium editionis 13. Generum Plantarum, editionis 6. et Specierum Plantarum, editionis 2. editum a Car. à Linnè. Brunsvigæ. 1781. 8vo.
- Linn. Transf.* Transactions of the Linnæan Society. vol. i. Lond. 1791. 4to.
- Lobel. Icon.* Mat. Lobelii Plantarum seu Stirpium Icones. Antverpiæ. 1591. 4to.
- Læf. Fl. Pruf.* Jo. Læselii Flora Pruffica, auxit et edidit Jo. Gottschied. Regiomonti. 1703. 4to.
- Mentz. Pugill.* Pugillus rariorum Plantarum. Auctore C. Mentzelio. Berolini. 1696. fol.
- Mich. Gen.* Nova Plantarum Genera. Auctore P. A. Michelio. Florentiæ. 1728. fol.
- Mill. Illust.* Joh. Miller Illustratio Systematis Sexualis Linnæi. Lond. 1777. fol.
- Morif. Hist.* Rob. Morifoni Historia Plantarum universalis Oxoniensis. Pars II. Oxonii.



1680. Pars III. absoluta a Jacobo Bo-  
bartio. Oxonii. 1699. fol.

*Morif. Umb.* Plantarum Umbelliferarum Distribu-  
tio nova. Auctore Roberto Morifon.  
Oxonii. 1672. fol.

*Munt. Brit.* De vera antiquorum Herba Britannica.  
Auctore Ab. Muntingio. Amsteloda-  
mi. 1681. 4to.

*Park. Theat.* Theatrum Botanicum: The Theatre  
of Plants, collected by John Parkin-  
son. London. 1640. fol.

*Pet. Herb. Brit.* Jacobi Petiver Herbarium Britan-  
nicum. Londini. 1702. fol.

*Plot. Oxf.* The Natural History of Oxfordshire, by  
Rob. Plot, LL. D. Oxford. 1765.

*Pollich. Palat.* J. A. Pollich Historia Plantarum in  
Palatinatu Electorali sponte nascentium. 3 tom. Manheim. 1776. 8vo.

*Pluk. Phyt.* Leon. Plukenetii Phytographia. Lon-  
dini. 1691, 1692. 4to.

*Raii Syn.* Jo. Raii Synopsis methodica Stirpium Bri-  
tannicarum, edit. 3. Londini. 1724.  
8vo.

*Raii Syn. ed. 2.* Jo. Raii Synopsis, &c. Editio altera.  
Londini. 1696. 8vo.

*Regn. Bot.* La Botanique, mise à la portée de tout  
le Monde, par les P. et D. Regnault.  
Paris. 1774. fol.

*Relb.*



- Relh. Fl. Cant.* Flora Cantabrigiensis, exhibens Plantas agro Cantabrigiensi indigenas. Auctore Richardo Relhan. Cantabrigiæ. 1785. 8vo.
- Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp.* Floræ Cantabrigiensis Supplementum. Cant. 1785. Supplementum alterum—Supplementum tertium.
- Retz. Observ.* And. Joan. Retzii Observationum Botanicarum Fasciculi I—IV. Lipsiæ. 1779—1786. fol.
- Riv. Pent.* A. Q. Rivini Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari pentapetalo. Lipsiæ. 1699. fol.
- Riv. Monop.* A. Q. Rivini Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari monopetali. Lipsiæ. 1691. fol.
- Rivin. Tetrap.* A. Q. Rivini Ordo Plantarum quæ sunt flore irregulari tetrapetalo. Lipsiæ. 1691. fol.
- Roth. Abb.* Botanische Abhandlungen u Beobachtungen von Albrech Wilhelm Roth. Nurnberg. 1737. 4to.
- Roth. Fl. Germ.* Alb. Gul. Rothii Tentamen Floræ Germanicæ. 2 tom. Lipsiæ. 1738. 8vo.
- Schæff. Fung.* Jac. Ch. Schæffer Fungorum qui in Bavaria et Palatinatu circa Ratisbonam nascuntur Icones. Tom. 4. Ratisbonæ. 1762. 4to.



- Scheuch. Agrost.* Agrostographia. Auctore Joanne Scheuchzero. Tiguri. 1719. 4to.
- Scheuch. Prod.* Agrostographiæ Helveticæ Prodrum. Auctore Joanne Scheuchzero. Tiguri. 1758. fol.
- Schreb. Gram.* Joh. Ch. Dan. Schreber Beschreibung der Gräser. Leipzig. 1769. et seqq. fol.
- Schreb. Phasc.* De Phasco Observationes. Auctore D. J. C. D. Schrebero. Lipsiæ. 1770. 4to.
- Schreb. Spic.* Joh. Ch. Dan. Schreberi Spicilegium Floræ Lipsicæ. Lipsiæ. 1771. 8vo.
- Scop. Fl. Carn.* J. Ant. Scopoli Flora Carniolica, ed. altera. 2 vol. Vindobonæ. 1772. 8vo.
- Sowerby's Eng. Bot.* English Botany; or coloured Figures of British Plants. Lond. 1790. et seqq. 8vo.
- Tab. Icon.* Icones Plantarum, curante Nicolao Basilio. Francofurti. 1590. 4to.
- Thunb. Fl. Jap.* C. O. Thunberg Flora Japonica. Lipsiæ. 1784. 8vo.
- Vail. Bot. Paris.* Botanicon Parisiense, per Sebastian Vaillant. 1727. fol.
- Weig. Obs. Bot.* Observationes Botanicae. Auctore C. E. Weigel. Gryphiæ. 1772. 4to.



*Web. Spicil.* G. Henr. Weberi Spicilegium Floræ  
Gottingensis. Gothæ. 1778. 8vo.

*Wigg. Prim.* F. H. Wiggers, Primitiæ Floræ Hol-  
fatiaë. 1780. 8vo.

*Wild. Prod. Ber.* C. Lud. Willdenow Floræ Beroli-  
nenfis Prodrömus. Berolini. 1787.  
8vo.

*With. Bot.* A Botanical Arrangement of British  
Plants, the second Edition. By Wil-  
liam Withering, M. D. and Jonathan  
Stokes, M. D. 3 vol. Birmingham.  
1787—1792. 8vo.

CLASSIS I.

MONANDRIA

MONOGYNIA.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

HIPPURIS. *Gen. Pl.* 15.

*Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 0. *Stigma* simplex. *Sem.* 1.

1. HIPPURIS *vulgaris*, foliis octonis subulatis. *Linn. Suppl.*  
p. 81.

*Limnopeuce.* *Raii Syn.* 136.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 287.

Common Mare's-tail.

*Ponds—wet Meadows—Ditches.*

*Blenheim Park—Eynsham Common—Binsley Common.*

*Fl. Majo.* 4.

Obs. *Planta Gynandra.*

B. *Floribus monoicis.*

CHARA. *Gen. Pl.* 1397.

*Masc. Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 0. *Anthera* Germini subjecta.

*Fœm. Cal.* 4. phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stigma* 5-fidum. *Semen.* 1.

2. CHARA *vulgaris*, caulibus lævibus, frondibus interne den-  
tatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1624.

*Chara vulgaris foetida.* *Raii Syn.* 132.

*Hedw. Theo. Fruct. Pl. Crypt. tab.* 32, 33.



Common Chara.

*Ponds—wet Ditches—stagnant Waters.*

*Binsley Common—Peat Bogs on Bullington Green.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

3. CHARA *tomentosa*, aculeis caulinis ovatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1624.

*Chara major subcinerea fragilis. Raii Syn.* 132.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 15. t. 4. f. 9.

Brittle Chara.

*Stagnant Waters—Pools—Ditches.*

*Peat Bogs under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

## D I G Y N I A.

CALLITRICHE. *Gen. Pl.* 17.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 2. *Capsula* 2-ocularis, 4-sperma.

4. CALLITRICHE *aquatica*.

Var.  $\alpha$ . *Callitriche verna*, foliis superioribus ovalibus, floribus androgynis. *Sp. Pl.* 6.

*Stellaria. Raii Syn.* 289.

*Dill. Gifs. App. tab.* 6.

Var.  $\epsilon$ . *Callitriche terrestris*, foliis omnibus ovalibus.

*Stellaria minor et repens. Raii Syn.* 289.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 129.

Var.  $\gamma$ . *Callitriche autumnalis*, foliis omnibus linearibus apice bifidis, floribus hermaphroditis. *Sp. Pl.* 6.

*Stellaria aquatica foliis longis tenuissimis. Raii Syn.* 290.

*Læf. Fl. Pruf. tab.* 38.

Water Starwort.

Var.  $\alpha$ .  $\gamma$ . *wet Ditches—stagnant Waters. Var.  $\epsilon$ . moist Places which have been overflowed during winter.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

Obs. Planta polymorpha plus minusve in aqua submersa, figuram varians. Var.  $\alpha$ . in horto Oxoniensi culta in var.  $\gamma$ . transit.

TETRA-

## TETRAGYNIA.

ZANNICHELLIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1391.Masc. *Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 0.Fœm. *Cal.* 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Germina* 4. *Semina* 4.5. ZANNICHELLIA *palustris. Sp. Pl.* 1375.Aponogeton aquaticum graminifolium staminibus singula-  
ribus. *Raii Syn.* 135.*Fl. Dan. tab.* 67.

Common Zannichellia.

*Wet Ditches—stagnant Waters.**Between Headington and the Wick.**Fl. Junio.* ☉.



## CLASSIS II.

## DIANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*a. *Flores inferi, 1-petali regulares.*LIGUSTRUM. *Gen. Pl. 23.*

*Cor. 4-fida. Bacca 4-sperma.*

6. *LIGUSTRUM vulgare*, foliis ovatis obtusis, panicula simplici trichotomo. *Thunb. Fl. Japon. 17.*

*Ligustrum vulgare. Sp. Pl. 10. 1.*

*Ligustrum. Raii Syn. 465.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 300.*

Common Privet.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Fl. Junio. h.*

b. *Flores inferi, 1-petali irregulares, angiospermi.*VERONICA. *Gen. Pl. 32.*

*Cor. Limbo 4-partito; lacinia infima angustiori. Capsula 2-ocularis.*

\* *Spicata.*

7. *VERONICA officinalis*, spicis lateralibus pedunculatis, foliis oppositis, caule procumbente. *Sp. Pl. 14.*

*Veronica Mas supina et vulgatissima. Raii Syn. 281.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 198.*

Officinal Speedwell.

*Dry hilly Pastures.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Junio. 4.*

\*\* *Corym.*



\*\* *Corymboso-racemosæ.*

8. VERONICA *seryplifolia*, racemo terminali subspicato, foliis ovatis glabris crenatis. *Sp. Pl.* 15.  
 Veronica pratensis minor. *Raii Syn.* 279.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
 Smooth Speedwell.  
*Moist Meadows—cultivated Grounds.*  
 Fl. Maio. 4.
9. VERONICA *Beccabunga*, racemis lateralibus, foliis ovatis planis, caule repente. *Sp. Pl.* 16.  
 Veronica aquatica rotundifolia Beccabunga dicta minor.  
*Raii Syn.* 280.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
 Brooklime Speedwell.  
*Wet Ditches—Brooks.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
10. VERONICA *Anagallis*, racemis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis ferratis, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 16.  
 Veronica aquatica longifolia media. *Raii Syn.* 280.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 332.  
 Water Speedwell.  
*Banks of Rivers—wet Meadows.*  
 Fl. Julio. ☉.
11. VERONICA *scutellata*, racemis lateralibus, pedicellis pendulis, foliis linearibus rarius denticulatis.  
 Veronica scutellata. *Sp. Pl.* 16.  
 Veronica aquatica angustifolia minor. *Raii Syn.* 280.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 333.  
 Marsh Speedwell.  
*Peat Bogs—Moors.*  
*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Otmore.*  
 Fl. Julio. 4.
12. VERONICA *Chamædrys*, racemis lateralibus, foliis ovatis  
 sessilibus



sessilibus rugosis dentatis, caule bifario piloso. *Syst.*  
*Veget.* 60.

Veronica Chamædryis sylvestris dicta. *Raii Syn.* 281.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Germander Speedwell.

*Pastures—under Hedges.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

13. VERONICA montana, racemis lateralibus paucifloris, calycibus hirsutis, foliis ovatis rugosis crenatis petiolatis, caule debili. *Sp. Pl.* 17.

Veronica Chamædryoides, foliis oblongis pediculis infidentibus. *Raii Syn.* 281.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 220.

Mountain Speedwell.

*Shady Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stoken-Church—Nettlebed Woods.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

\*\*\* *Pedunculis unifloris.*

14. VERONICA agrestis, floribus solitariis, foliis cordatis incisis pedunculo brevioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 18.

Veronica floribus singularibus in oblongis pediculis Chamædryfolia. *Raii Syn.* 279.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Procumbent Garden Speedwell.

*Fields—cultivated Ground.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

15. VERONICA arvensis, floribus solitariis, foliis cordatis incisis pedunculo longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 18.

Veronica flosculis singularibus caulibus adhærentibus. *Raii Syn.* 279.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 133.

Wall Speedwell.

*Walls—cultivated Ground.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.



16. VERONICA *hederæfolia*, floribus folitariis, foliis cordatis planis quinque lobis. *Sp. Pl.* 19.

Veronica flosculis singularibus, Hederulæ folio, Morsus Gallinæ minor dicta. *Raii Syn.* 280.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 110.

Ivy-leaved Speedwell.

*Cultivated Grounds.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

PINGUICULA. *Gen. Pl.* 40.

*Cor.* ringens, calcarata. *Cal.* 2-labiatus, 5-fidus. *Caps.* 1-ocularis.

17. PINGUICULA *vulgaris*, nectario cylindræo longitudine petali. *Sp. Pl.* 25.

Pinguicula Gesneri. \* *Raii Synop.* 281.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 93.

Common Butterwort.

*Bogs—Morassy Ground.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

UTRICULARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 41.

*Cor.* ringens, calcarata. *Cal.* 2-phyllus, æqualis. *Caps.* 1-ocularis.

18. UTRICULARIA *vulgaris*, nectario conico, scapo paucifloro. *Sp. Pl.* 26.

Lentibularia. *Raii Syn.* \* 286.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 138.

Common Bladderwort.

*Wet Ditches—stagnant Waters.*

*Ditches on the right hand side of the Botley Road—Otmore.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



c. Flores inferi, 1-petali irregulares, gymnospermi.

LYCOPUS. *Gen. Pl.* 44.

*Cor.* 4-fida, lacinia unica emarginata. *Stamina* distantia,  
*Semina* 4. retusa.

19. LYCOPUS *Europæus*, foliis sinuato serratis. *Sp. Pl.* 39.

*Lycopus palustris glaber.* *Raii Syn.* 236.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 201.

European Water Horehound.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

*Fl.* Augusto. 4.

*Obs.* Variat hifutie et foliorum divifurâ.

SALVIA. *Gen. Pl.* 50.

*Cor.* inæqualis. *Filamenta* transverse pedicello affixa.

20. SALVIA *pratensis*, foliis cordato-oblongis crenatis, summis  
amplexicaulibus, verticillis subnudis, corollis galea glu-  
tinosis. *Syst. Veget.* 69.

*Scleara pratensis foliis serratis flore cæruleo.* *Raii Syn.* 207.

*Fuchf.* 569.

Meadow Sage.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Between Middleton Stoney and Audley.*

*Fl.* Junio. 4.

*Obs.* Var. flore albo.

21. SALIVA *verbenaca*, foliis serratis sinuatis læviusculis, co-  
rollis calyce angustioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 35.

*Horminum sylvestre Lavendulæ flore.* *Raii Syn.* 237.

*Ger. Emac.* 771. f. 1.

Vervain Sage.

*Road Sides—dry Banks.*

*Fl.* Junio. 4.

d. Flores superi.

CIRCÆA. *Gen. Pl.* 31.

*Cor.* 2-petala, *Cal.* 2-phyllus, superus. *Caps.* 1—2-ocularis.

22. CIRCÆA



22. *CIRCÆA Lutetiana*, caule erecto, racemis pluribus, foliis ovatis. *Syst. Veget.* 58.

*Circæa Lutetiana.* *Raii Syn.* 289.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 204.

Common Enchanters-Nightshade.

*Moist shady Woods—under Hedges:*

Fl. Junio. 4.

B. *Floribus gynandris.*

ORCHIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1367.

*Nectarium* corniforme pone florem.

\* *Bulbis indivisis.*

23. *ORCHIS bifolia*, bulbis indivisis, nectarii labio lanceolato integerrimo: cornu longissimo, petalis patentibus.

*Sp. Pl.* 1331.

*Orchis hermaphroditica bifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 380.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 22.

Butterfly Orchis.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Shotover Hill—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

24. *ORCHIS pyramidalis*, bulbis indivisis, nectarii labio bicorni trifido æquali integerrimo: cornu longo, petalis sub lanceolatis. *Syst. Veget.* 808.

*Orchis purpurea*, spica congesta pyramidali. *Raii Syn.* 377.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 266.

Pyramidal Orchis.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Whichwood Forest—between Woodstock and Enston—Caversham Warren.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

25. ORCHIS



25. ORCHIS *Morio*, bulbis indivisis, nectarii labio 4-fido crenulato: cornu obtuso adscendente, petalis obtusis conniventibus. *Syst. Veget.* 808.  
 Orchis *Morio* fœmina. *Raii Syn.* 377.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 174.  
 Meadow Orchis.  
*Meadows—Pastures.*  
 Fl. Maio. 24.
26. ORCHIS *mascula*, bulbis indivisis, nectarii labio 4-lobo crenulato: cornu obtuso, petalis dorsalibus reflexis. *Sp. Pl.* 1333.  
 Orchis *Morio* mas, foliis maculatis. *Raii Syn.* 376.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 121.  
 Early Spotted Orchis.  
*Moist Woods—Meadows.*  
 Fl. Aprili. 24.
27. ORCHIS *ustulata*, bulbis indivisis, nectarii labio 4-fido punctis scabro: cornu obtuso, petalis distinctis. *Sp. Pl.* 1333.  
 Orchis *panonica* quarta Clusii. *Raii Syn.* 377.  
*Fl. Dan. tab.* 103.  
 Dwarf Orchis.  
*Dry elevated Pastures.*  
*Burford Downs—Caversham Warren.*  
 Fl. Maio. 24.
28. ORCHIS *militaris*, bulbis indivisis, nectarii labio 5-fido punctis scabro: cornu obtuso, petalis confluentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1333.  
 Orchis *galea* et alis fere cinereis. *Raii Syn.* 378.  
*Hall. Hist.* 1277. t. 28.  
 Man Orchis.  
*Dry elevated Pastures.*  
*Caversham Warren.*  
 Fl. Maio. 24.



- \*\* *Bulbis palmatis.*
29. ORCHIS *latifolia*, bulbis subpalmatis rectis, nectarii cornu conico: labio trilobo lateribus reflexo, bracteis flore longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1334.  
 Orchis palmata pratensis *latifolia*, longis calcaribus. *Raii Syn.* 380.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 250.  
 Marsh Orchis.  
*Wet Meadows—Pastures.*  
*Fl. Maio.* 4.
30. ORCHIS *maculata*, bulbis palmatis patentibus, nectarii cornu germinibus breviori: labio plano, petalis dorsalibus patulis. *Sp. Pl.* 1335.  
 Palmata speciori thyrso folio maculato. *Raii Syn.* 381.  
*Hall. Hist.* 1278. t. 32.  
 Late Spotted Orchis.  
*Woods—moist Pastures.*  
*Fl. Junio.* 4.
31. ORCHIS *conopsea*, bulbis palmatis, nectarii cornu setaceo germinibus longiore: labio trifido; petalis duobus patentissimis. *Sp. Pl.* 1335.  
 Palmata rubella, cum longis calcaribus rubellis. *Raii Syn.* 381.  
*Fl. Dan. tab.* 224.  
 Long Spurred Orchis,  
*Meadows—Pastures.*  
*Rough Pastures adjoining Cowley Common.*  
*Fl. Junio.* 4.

SATYRIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1368.

*Nectarium* scrotiforme, f. inflato didymum pone florem.

32. SATYRIUM *viride*, bulbis palmatis, foliis oblongis obtusis, nectarii labio lineari trifido; intermedia obsoleta.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1337.

Orchis



*Orchis palmata minor*, flore luteo viridi. *Raii Syn.* 381.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 77.

Green Satyrion.

*Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh—Cornbury—Burford Downs.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

OPHRYS. *Gen. Pl.* 1369.

*Nectarium subtus subcarinatum.*

\* *Bulbis ramosis.*

33. OPHRYS *nidus avis*, bulbis fibroso fasciculatis, caule vaginato aphylo, nectarii labio bifido. *Syst. Veget.* 812.

*Nidus Avis. Raii Syn.* 382.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 181.

Bird's Nest Ophrys.

*Moist Woods.*

*Tar Wood—Stoken-Church Woods.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

34. OPHRYS *spiralis*, bulbis aggregatis oblongis, caule subfolioso, floribus spirali secundis, nectarii labio indiviso crenulato. *Syst. Veget.* 812.

*Orchis spiralis alba odorata. Raii Syn.* 378.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 270.

Triple Ophrys.

*Dry elevated Pastures.*

*On the south side of Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Augusto.* 4.

35. OPHRYS *ovata*, bulbo fibroso, caule bifolio, foliis ovatis, nectarii labio bifido. *Sp. Pl.* 1340.

*Bifolium majus, f. Ophrys major quibusdam. Raii Syn.* 385.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 177.

Common Ophrys.

*Moist Woods—Pastures.*

*Stow Wood—Shotover—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

\*\* *Bulbis*



\*\* *Bulbis rotundis.*

36. *OPHRYS apifera*, bulbis subrotundis, scapo folioso, nectarii labio quinquelobo, lobis subtus inflexis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 391.*

*Orchis fuciflora*, galea et alis purpurascens. *Raii Syn. 379.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Bee *Ophrys*.

*Dry Pastures—Woods.*

*Pentley Hangings.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

37. *OPHRYS aranifera*, bulbo subrotundo, scapo folioso, nectarii labio subrotundo integro emarginato convexo. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 392.*

*Orchis*, sive *Testiculus sphenodes hirsuto flore.* *Raii Syn. 380.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 65.*

Spider *Ophrys*.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Old Stone Quarries near Wheatley—between Witney and Burford, on the road side near the four mile stone—Caversham Warren.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

SERAPIAS. *Gen. Pl. 1371.*

*Nectarium ovatum, gibbum, labio ovato.*

38. *SERAPIAS latifolia*, bulbis fibrosis, foliis ovatis amplexicaulibus, floribus pendulis. *Syst. Veget. 814.*

*Helleborine latifolia montana.* *Raii Syn. 383.*

*Hall. Hist. 1297. t. 40.*

Broad-leaved *Heleborine*.

*Shady Woods.*

*North Leigh—Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



39. *SERAPIAS longifolia*, bulbis fibrosis, foliis ensiformibus sessilibus, floribus pendulis. *Syst. Veget.* 815.

Helleborine palustris nostras. *Raii Syn.* 384.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 267.

Marsh Helleborine.

*Morasses—Bogs.*

*The north side of Shotover Hill — Bogs near Stow Wood — Comb.*

*F. Julio.* 4.

40. *SERAPIAS grandiflora*, bulbis fibrosis, foliis ensiformibus, floribus erectis, nectarii labio obtuso, petalis brevioribus. *Syst. Veget. ed.* 13. 679.

Helleborine flore albo. *Raii Syn.* 383.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 506.

Great-flowered Helleborine.

*Moist Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stoken-Church Woods.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

### C. *Floribus monoicis.*

#### LEMNA. *Gen. Pl.* 1400.

*Masc. Cal.* 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0.

*Fœm. Cal.* 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stylus* 1. *Caps.* 1-ocularis.

41. *LEMNA trifulca*, foliis petiolatis lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1376.

*Lenticula aquatica trifulca.* *Raii Syn.* 129.

*Lobel. Icon.* 2. p. 36. f. 1.

Ivy-leaved Duckweed.

*Ditches.*

*Fl. Augusto.* ☉.

42. *LEMNA minor*, foliis sessilibus utrinque planiusculis, radicibus solitariis. *Sp. Pl.* 1376.

*Lens palustris.* *Raii Syn.* 129.

*Raii*

*Raii Syn. tab. 4. f. 1.*

Small Duckweed.

*Ditches.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

43. *LEMNA gibba*, foliis sessilibus subtus hemisphæricis, radicibus solitariis. *Sp. Pl.* 1377.

*Mich. Gen. t. II. f. 1. Lenticula.*

Gibbous Duckweed.

*Ditches—Ponds.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

44. *LEMNA polyrhiza*, foliis sessilibus, radicibus confertis. *Sp. Pl.* 1377.

*Lenticula palustris major. Raii Syn. 129.*

*Raii Syn. tab. 4. f. 2.*

Large Duckweed.

*Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

D. *Floribus dicæcis.*

SALIX. *Gen. Pl.* 1493.

Masc. *Amenti squamæ. Cor. o. Glandula* baseos nectarifera.

Fœm. *Amenti squamæ. Cor. o. Stylus* 2-fidus.

*Capsf.* 1-ocularis, 2-valvis. *Sem.* papposa.

\* *Foliis glabris ferratis.*

45. *SALIX triandria*, foliis ferratis glabris, floribus triandris. *Sp. P.* 1442.

*Salix folio amygdalino utrinque aurito, corticem abjiciens.*

*Raii Syn. 448.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Three-threaded Willow.

*Hedges—Ozier Holts.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

46. SALIX



46. *SALIX vitellina*, foliis ferratis, ovato-lanceolatis, acutis; supra glabris; ferraturis cartilagineis. *Hoff. Hist. Sal.* 57.

*Salix vitellina*. *Sp. Pl.* 1442.

*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab.* 11, 12. *fig.* 1, 2, 3.

Yellow Willow.

*Hedges—Ozier Holts.*

*Magdalen-College Walks—near Henley.*

Fl. Maio. 2.

47. *SALIX fragilis*, foliis ferratis glabris, ovato-lanceolatis; petiolis dentato-glandulosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1443.

*Salix folio longo latoque splendente fragilis*. *Raii Syn.* 448.

*Evel. Sylv. edit. Hunt.* p. 245.

Crack Willow.

*Banks of Rivers.*

Fl. Aprili. 2.

48. *SALIX monandra*, foliis ferratis glabris, lineari-lanceolatis; superioribus obliquis. *Hoff. Hist. Sal.* p. 18.

*Salix purpurea*. *Sp. Pl.* 1444.

*Salix Helix*. *Sp. Pl.* 1444.

*Salix humilior foliis angustis subcæruleis ex adverso binis*.

*Raii Syn.* 448.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Bitter Willow.

*Hedges—Banks of Rivers.*

Fl. Maio. 2.

\*\* *Foliis integerrimis villosis.*

49. *SALIX depressa*, foliis integerrimis, ovato-oblongis, supra glabris, subtus sericeis. *Hoff. Hist. Sal.* p. 63.

*Salix repens*. *Sp. Pl.* 1447.

*Salix alpina pumila rotundifolia repens, inferne subcinerea.*

*Raii Syn.* 446.

*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab.* 15, 16. *f.* 1—4.

Heath Willow.

*Heaths.*

*Heaths.*

*North Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

50. *SALIX aurita*, foliis integerrimis utrinque villosis, obovatis appendiculatis. *Syst. Veget.* 80.

*Salix folio rotundo minori. Raii Syn.* 450.

*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab.* 4. *f.* 1, 2. *tab.* 5. *f.* 3. *tab.* 22.

*f.* 1. *a—d.*

Eared Willow.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

\*\*\* *Foliis subserratis villosis.*

51. *SALIX caprea*, foliis ovatis rugosis, subtus tomentosis undatis, superne denticulatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1448.

*Salix latifolia rotunda, Raii Syn.* 449.

*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab.* 3. *f.* 1, 2. *tab.* 5. *f.* 4. *tab.* 21.

*f.* 1. *a—d.*

Round leaved fallow Willow.

*Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

52. *SALIX acuminata*, foliis ovato-oblongis subtus tomentosis; superioribus integris, inferioribus crenatis. *Hoff. Hist. Sal. p.* 39.

*Salix folio ex rotunditate acuminato. Raii Syn.* 449.

*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab.* 6. *f.* 1, 2. *tab.* 22. *f.* 2. *e—g.*

Common fallow Willow.

*Hedges—Banks of Rivers.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

53. *SALIX viminalis*, foliis subintegerrimis, lanceolato-linearibus longissimis acutis subtus sericeis, ramis virgatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1448.

*Salix folio longissimo. Raii Syn.* 450.

C

*Hoff.*



*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab. 2. f. 1, 2. tab. 5. f. 2. tab. 21. f. 2.  
a-c.*

Osier Willow.

*Moist Hedges—Osier Holts.*

Fl. Maio. ½.

54. *SALIX alba*, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis, ferratis, utrinque pubescentibus: ferraturis infimis glandulosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1449.

*Salix vulgaris alba arborescens. Raii Syn.* 447.

*Hoff. Hist. Sal. tab. 7. f. 1. tab. 3. f. 2. tab. 24. f. 3.*

White Willow.

*Woods—Sides of Roads.*

Fl. Maio. ½.

### FRAXINUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1597.

*Herm. Cal. 0. Cor. 0. Sem. 1. lanceolatum.*

*Fœm. Pistillum 1. Sem. 1. lanceolatum.*

55. *FRAXINUS excelsior*, foliis ferratis, floribus apetalis. *Sp. Pl.* 1509.

*Fraxinus vulgator. Raii Syn.* 469.

*Evel. Syl. edit. Hunt. p.* 150.

Common Ash.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

### DIGYNIA.

#### ANTHOXANTHUM. *Gen. Pl.* 58.

*Cal. Gluma 2-valvis 1-flora. Cor. Gluma 2-valvis acuminata. Sem. 1.*

56. *ANTHOXANTHUM odoratum*, spica ovato-oblonga, flosculis subpedunculatis, arista longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 40.  
Gramen

Gramen vernum spica brevi, laxa. *Raii Syn.* 398.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Sweet Vernal-Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. ۲.



## CLASSIS III.

## TRIANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

## A. Flores petaloidei.

a. Floribus hermaphroditis, antheris distinctis.

## VALERIANA. Gen. Pl. 60.

Cal. 0. Cor. 1-petala, basi hinc gibba, supera. Sem. 1.

- \* 57. VALERIANA *rubra*, floribus monandris caudatis, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. Pl.* 44.

*Morif. Umb. tab.* 11.

Wall Valerian.

*Old Walls.*

*Merton College Walls.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

Obf. Variat flore albo.

58. VALERIANA *dioica*, floribus triandris dioicis, foliis pinnatis integerrimis. *Sp. Pl.* 44.

Valeriana sylvestris minor. *Raii Syn.* 200.

Valeriana sylvestris f. palustris minor altera. *Raii Syn.* 200.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 278.

Marsh Valerian.

*Moist Meadows—morassy Ground.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

59. VALE-

59. VALERIANA *officinalis*, floribus triandris, foliis omnibus pinnatis. *Sp. Pl.* 45.

Valeriana sylvestris major. *Raii Syn.* 200.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Valerian.

*Woods—moist Places.*

*Stow Wood.*

Fl. Junio. 24.

60. VALERIANA *Locusta*, floribus triandris, caule dichotomo, foliis linearibus. *Sp. Pl.* 47.

Valerianella arvensis præcox humilis femine compresso.

*Raii Syn.* 201.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 319.

Corn Valerian.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

IRIS. *Gen. Pl.* 79.

*Cor.* 6-partita. *Petalis* alternis reflexis. *Stigmata* petaliformia.

61. IRIS *pseudacorus*, corollis imberbibus, petalis interioribus stigmatibus minoribus, foliis ensiformibus. *Sp. Pl.* 56.

Iris palustris lutea. *Raii Syn.* 374.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 197.

Yellow Iris.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Junio. 24.

*b. Floribus dioicis, antheris coalitis.*

RUSCUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1559.

*Masc. Cal.* 6-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Neētarium* centrale, ovatum, apice perforatum.

*Fœm. Cal. Cor. et Neēt.* Maris. *Stylus* 1. *Bacca* 3-locularis. *Semina* 2.



62. *Ruscus aculeatus*, foliis suprafloriferis nudis. *Sp. Pl.*

1474.

*Ruscus. Raii Syn.* 262.

*Miller. Illust.*

Common Butcher's Broom.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Between Caversham and Maple Durham.*

*Fl. Martio.* ½.

B. *Flores apetalæ.*

a. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

SCHŒNUS. *Gen. Pl.* 92.

*Glumæ* paleaceæ, univalves, congestæ. *Cor.* 0. *Semen* 1.  
subrotundum, inter glumas.

63. *SCHŒNUS nigricans*, culmo tereti nudo, capitulo ovato;  
involucris diphylli valvula altera subulata longa. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 64.

*Juncus lævis* minor panicula glomerata nigricante. *Raii*  
*Syn.* 430.

*Morif. Hist. f.* 8. *t.* 10. *f.* 28.

Black Bog-rush.

*Bogs.*

*Peat Bogs under Headington-Wick Copse.*

*F. Julio.* ¼.

SCIRPUS. *Gen. Pl.* 94.

*Glumæ* paleaceæ undique imbricatæ. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 1. im-  
berbe.

\* *Spica unica.*

64. *SCIRPUS palustris*, culmo tereti nudo, spica subovata ter-  
minali. *Sp. Pl.* 70.

*Scirpus equiseti* capitulo majori. *Raii Syn.* 429.

*Fl.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 273.*  
 Marsh Club-rush.  
*Banks of Rivers—Marshes.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.

65. SCIRPUS *pauciflorus*, culmo nudo, spica terminali pauciflora valvis calycinis longiori.

*Scirpus pauciflorus. Light. Fl. Scot. 1078.*  
*Scheutz. Agrost. tab. 7. f. 19.*  
 Chocolate headed Club-rush.  
*Peat Bogs—Morasses.*  
*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.

66. SCIRPUS *acicularis*, culmo tereti nudo fetiformi, spica ovata terminali bivalvi, seminibus nudis. *Sp. Pl. 71.*

*Scirpus minimus capitulis equiseti. Raii Syn. 429.*  
*Fl. Dan. tab. 287.*  
 Slender Club-rush.  
*Marshes—stagnant Waters.*  
*Binsley Common, in Pits where the water has stagnated—*  
*near Eynsham Bridge.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.

67. SCIRPUS *fluitans*, culmis teretibus nudis alternis, caule folioso flaccido. *Sp. Pl. 71.*

*Scirpus equiseti capitulo minori. Raii Syn. 431.*  
*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 10. f. 31.*  
 Floating Club-rush.  
*Pools—where the water has stagnated during winter,*  
*South Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Culmo tereti polystachio.*

68. SCIRPUS *lacustris*, culmo tereti nudo, spicis ovatis pluribus pedunculatis terminalibus. *Sp. Pl. 72.*

*Scirpus palustris altissimus. Raii Syn. 428.*



*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 10. f. 1.*

Tall Club-rush.

*Rivers—stagnant Waters.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

69. SCIRPUS *setaceus*, culmo nudo setaceo, spicis lateralibus subgeminis sessilibus. *Sp. Pl.* 73.

*Scirpus foliaceus humilis. Raii Syn.* 430.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 311.

Least Club-rush.

*Wet gravelly Grounds.*

*Shotover Hill—Cowley Field, near the road side, where the water has stagnated.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

\*\*\* *Culmo triquetro, panicula foliacea.*

70. SCIRPUS *sylvaticus*, culmo triquetro folioso, umbella foliacea, pedunculis nudis supradecompositis, spicis confertis. *Sp. Pl.* 75.

*Cyperus gramineus. Raii Syn.* 426.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 11. f. 15.*

Wood Club-rush.

*Moist shady Woods.*

*Heythorp Woods.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

### ERIOPHORUM. *Gen. Pl.* 95.

*Glumæ paleaceæ, undique imbricatæ. Cor. 0. Sem. 1, lana longissima cinctum.*

71. ERIOPHORUM *polystachion*, culmis teretibus, foliis planis, spicis pedunculatis. *Sp. Pl.* 76.

*Linagroftis. Raii Syn.* 435.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 221.

Many-headed Cotton-Grass.

*Peat Bogs.*

*Peat*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—behind Headington Hill.*  
Fl. Aprili. 4.

*b. Floribus monoicis.*

TYPHA. *Gen. Pl.* 1401.

Masc. *Amentum* cylindricum. *Cal.* obsoletus, 3-phyllus.  
*Cor.* o.

Fœm. *Amentum* cylindricum, infra masculos. *Cal.* capillo  
villosa. *Cor.* o. *Semen* 1. infidens pappo capillari.

72. *TYPHA latifolia*, foliis subensiformibus, spica mascula  
fœmineaque approximatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1377.

*Typha palustris major.* *Raii Syn.* 436.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 171.

Great Cats-Tail.

*Banks of Pools—Rivers—stagnant Waters.*

*On the side of the Pond under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

SPARGANIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1402.

Masc. *Amentum* subrotundum. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Cor.* o.

Fœm. *Amentum* subrotundum. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Cor.* o. *Stig-*  
*ma* 2-fidum. *Drupa* exsucca, 1-sperma.

73. *SPARGANIUM ramosum*, foliis basi triangularibus, lateri-  
bus concavis, pedunculis ramosis. *Curtis.*

*Sparganium erectum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1378.

*Sparganium ramosum.* *Raii Syn.* 437.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 342.

Great Bur-reed.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

74. *SPARGANIUM simplex*, foliis basi triangularibus, lateri-  
bus planis, pedunculis simplicibus. *Curtis.*

*Sparganium natans.* *Sp. Pl.* 1378.

Sparganium



Sparganium non ramofum. *Raii Syn.* 437.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 341.

Small Bur-reed.

*Pools of Water.*

*Otmore.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

CAREX. *Gen. Pl.* 1407.

Masc. *Amentum* imbricatum. *Cal.* 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0.

Fœm. *Amentum* imbricatum. *Cal.* 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0.

*Nectarium* inflatum 3-dentatum. *Stigmata* 3. *Sem.* triquetrum infra nectarium.

\* *Spica unica simplici.*

75. CAREX *dioica*, spica simplici dioica. *Sp. Pl.* 1379.

Gramen cyperoides minimum ranunculi capitulo rotundo.

*Raii Syn.* 425.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 369.

Small Carex.

*Bogs—morassy Ground.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

76. CAREX *pulicaris*, spica simplici androgyna: superne mascula, capsulis divaricatis retroflexis. *Sp. Pl.* 1380.

Gramen cyperoides minimum, seminibus deorsum reflexis puliciformibus. *Raii Syn.* 424.

*Morif. Hist. f.* 8. *t.* 12. *f.* 21.

Flea Carex.

*Bogs—morassy Ground.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Spicis androgynis.*

77. CAREX *disticha*, spica composita subdisticha: spiculis ovatis

ovatis subimbricatis androgynis, foliolo longiori instructis, culmo triquetro. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 403.*  
Gramini cyperoidi ex monti Ballon simile, spica totali e pluribus spicis composita. *Raii Syn. 423.*

*Leers Fl. Herb. tab. 14. f. 2.*

Soft Carex.

*Low Meadows.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

78. CAREX *leporina*, spica composita, spiculis ovatis sessilibus approximatis alternis androgynis nudis. *Sp. Pl. 1381.*  
Gramen cyperoides spica e pluribus spicis brevibus molli-  
bus composita. *Raii Syn. 422.*

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 12. f. 29.*

Naked Carex.

*Moist Heaths—Marshes.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—South Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

79. CAREX *vulpina* spica supradecomposita, inferne laxiore; spiculis ovatis androgynis sessilibus glomeratis: superne masculis. *Sp. Pl. 1382.*

Gramen cyperoides palustre majus spica compacta. *Raii Syn. 423.*

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 12. f. 24.*

Greater spiked Carex.

*Banks of Rivers—sides of Ditches.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

80. CAREX *spicata*, spiculis subrotundis androgynis contiguis, capsulis ovatis acutis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 405.*

Gramen cyperoides spicatum minus. *Raii Syn. 424.*

*Mich. Gen. tab. 33. f. 14.*

Spiked Carex.

*Banks of Ditches.*

*Cowley—Littlemore.*

Fl. Junio. 4.



81. *CAREX echinata*, spiculis ternis subovatis sessilibus, capsulis mucronatis divergentibus.  
*Carex muricata*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 406.*  
 Gramen cyperoides spicatum minimum, spica divulsa aculeata. *Raii Syn. 421.*  
*Fl. Dan. tab. 284.*  
 Prickly Carex.  
*Bogs—morassy Ground.*  
*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—South Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
82. *CAREX remota*, spicis ovatis subsessilibus remotis androgynis bracteis culmum æquantibus. *Syst. Veget. 844.*  
 Gramen cyperoides angustifolium, spicis parvis sessilibus in foliorum alis. *Raii Syn. 424.*  
*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 12. f. 17.*  
 Remote Carex.  
*Banks of Ditches—moist Woods.*  
*Marston Lane—Tar Wood.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
83. *CAREX divulsa*, spiculis subrotundis androgynis, inferioribus remotis, capsulis acutis erectis. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. 1035.*  
*Carex canescens*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 405.*  
 Gramen cyperoides spicatum minus, spica longa divulsa, seu interrupta. *Raii Syn. 424.*  
*Mich. Gen. tab. 33. f. 10.*  
 Grey Carex.  
*Moist Woods.*  
 Fl. Maio. 4.
84. *CAREX paniculata*, spiculis androgynis, racemo composito. *Sp. Pl. 1383.*  
 Gramen cyperoides palustre elatius, spica longiori laxa. *Raii Syn. 422.*  
*Leers Fl. Herb. tab. 14. f. 4.*  
 Panicked Carex.

*Bogs—morassy Ground.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick  
Copse.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\*\* *Spicis sexu distinctis : fœmineis sessilibus.*

85. *CAREX flava*, spicis confertis subsessilibus subrotundis :  
mascula lineari, capsulis acutis recurvis. *Sp. Pl.* 1384.

Gramen palustre echinatum. *Raii Syn.* 421.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 371.

Yellow Carex.

*Moors—Bogs.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

86. *CAREX pilulifera*, spicis terminalibus confertis subro-  
tundis : mascula oblonga. *Syst. Veget.* 845.

Gramen cyperoides tenuifolium, spicis ad summum cau-  
lem sessilibus globulorum æmulis. *Raii Syn.* 422.

*Morif. Hist. f.* 8. *t.* 12 *f.* 16.

Round headed Carex.

*Heaths—Moors.*

*North Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\*\*\* *Spicis sexu distinctis : fœmineis pedunculatis.*

87. *CAREX pallescens*, spicis pendulis : mascula erecta ; fœ-  
mineis ovatis imbricatis, capsulis confertis obtusis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 1386.

Gramen cyperoides polystachion flavicans ; spicis brevibus  
prope summitatem caulis. *Raii Syn.* 419.

*Mich. Gen. tab.* 32. *f.* 13.

Pale Carex.

*Woods.*

*Copse under Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

88. *CAREX præcox*, spicis erectis subsessilibus approximatis,  
mascula



mascula oblonga majore, capsulis pubescentibus. *With.*  
*Bot. Arrangem. p. 1048.*

*Carex saxatilis. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 408.*

Gramen cyperoides vernal minimum. *Raii Syn. 421.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 446.*

Vernal Carex.

*Heaths—dry elevated Ground.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

89. CAREX *panicea*, spicis pedunculatis erectis remotis, fœmineis linearibus, capsulis obtusiusculis inflatis. *Sp. Pl. 1387.*

Gramen cyperoides foliis caryophylleis, spicis e rarioribus et tumidioribus granis confertis. *Raii Syn. 418.*

*Leers Fl. Herb. tab. 15. f. 5.*

Pink Carex.

*Moors—wet Meadows.*

Fl. Junio.

90. CAREX *strigosa*, spicis pedunculatis pendulis, mascula erecta, fœmineis filiformibus laxis, capsulis subrotundis acuminatis. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 411.*

Gramen cyperoides polytachion majusculum, latifolium, spicis multis longis, et strigosis. *Raii Syn. 419.*

Loose Carex.

*Woods.*

*Noke Wood.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

91. CAREX *sylvatica*, spicis pedunculatis pendulis: mascula erecta, fœmineis filiformibus laxis pedunculo brevioribus, capsulis ovatis aristatis furcatis. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 411.*

Gramen cyperoides sylvarum tenuius spicatum. *Raii Syn. 419.*

*Leers Fl. Herb. tab. 15. f. 2.*

Wood Carex.

*Woods.*

*Woods.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

92. *CAREX distans*, spicis remotissimis subseffilibus, bractea vaginante, capsulis angulatis mucronatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1387.

Gramen cyperoides spicis parvis longissime distantibus.

*Raii Syn.* 420.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 8. t. 12. f. 18.

Distant-flowering Carex.

*Marshes—Bogs.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

93. *CAREX recurva*, spicis confertis pedunculatis cylindricis subpendulis, mascula terminali, capsulis imbricatis obtusiusculis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 413.

Gramen cyperoides foliis caryophylleis, spicis oblongis e pediculis longioribus pendulis. *Raii Syn.* 418. 1.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 8. t. 12. f. 14.

Heath Carex.

*Heaths—Woods.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

94. *CAREX cæspitosa*, spicis erectis cylindricis ternis subseffilibus mascula terminali, culmo triquetro. *Sp. Pl.* 1388.

Gramen cyperoides foliis caryophylleis, spicis erectis seffilibus, e seminibus confertis compositis. *Raii Syn.* 418.

*Park. Theat.* 1266. f. 3.

Turfy Carex.

*Peat Bogs—Moors.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Spicis sexu distinctis : masculis pluribus.*

95. *CAREX riparia*, spicis masculis pluribus triquetris nigricantibus, acutis, squamis aristato-acuminatis, capsulis subinflatis bicornibus. *Curt.*

Gramen cyperoides cum paniculis nigris. *Raii Syn.* 417.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 281.

Great Carex.

*Banks*



- Banks of Rivers—sides of Ditches.*  
Fl. Aprili. 4.
96. *CAREX acuta*, spicis masculis pluribus, obtusis, squamis obtusiusculis, caule acutangulo. *Curtis.*  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 280.*  
Acute Carex.  
*Morasses—stagnant Waters.*  
*Behind Headington Hill—Banks of the Pond, Magdalen Meadow.*  
Fl. Aprili. 4.
97. *CAREX gracilis*, spicis masculis et foeminibus pluribus, subfiliformibus, floribus digynis. *Curtis.*  
Gramen cyperoides majus angustifolium. *Raii Syn. 417.*  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 282.*  
Slender spiked Carex.  
*Banks of Rivers—sides of Ditches.*  
Fl. Maio. 4.
98. *CAREX vesicaria*, spicis masculis pluribus, foemineis pedunculatis, capsulis inflatis acuminatis ovatis striatis. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. 1037.*  
*Carex vesicaria. Sp. Pl. 1388.*  
Gramen cyperoides majus praecox, spicis turgidis teretibus, flavescentibus. *Raii Syn. 420.*  
*Fl. Dan. tab. 647.*  
Bladder Carex.  
*Banks of Rivers.*  
*Cowley Field on the Banks of the Cherwell.*  
Fl. Junio. 4.
99. *CAREX rostrata*, spicis masculis pluribus, foemineis subpedunculatis, capsulis inflatis globosis acuminatis divaricatis. *With. Bot. Arrang. 1059.*  
Gramen cyperoides polytachion majus spicis teretibus erectis. *Raii Syn. 419.*  
*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 12. f. 8.*  
*Bogs—Moors.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick  
Copsè—beyond Ifley, on the banks of the Isis.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

100. CAREX *hirta*, spicis remotis, masculis pluribus fœmineis  
subpedunculatis erectis, capsulis hirtis. *Sp. Pl.* 1389.

Gramen cyperoides polytachion lanuginosum. *Raii Syn.*  
418.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 12. f. 10.*

Hairy Carex.

*Moist Meadows.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

C. Flores graminei.

NARDUS. *Gen. Pl.* 97.

*Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 2-valvis.

101. NARDUS *stricta*, spica setacea recta secunda. *Sp. Pl.*

77.

Gramen sparteum juncifolium. *Raii Syn.* 393.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 7.

Mat-Grass.

*Heaths—Moors.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

## D I G Y N I A.

a. Gramina floribus unifloris vagis.

PHALARIS. *Gen. Pl.* 106.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, carinatus, longitudine æqualis, corollam in-  
cludens.

\*102. PHALARIS *canariensis*, panicula subovata spiciformi,  
glumis carinatis. *Sp. Pl.* 79.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 10. f. 2.

D

Manured



Manured Canary-Grass.

Corn Fields—on Rubbish.

Behind the Observatory.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

103. PHALARIS *paniculata*, panicula mutica cylindrica spiciformi, glumis calycinis carinatis, superne gibbis, corolla bivalvi glabra. *Ait. Hort. Kew. vol. 1. p. 87.*

*Phleum paniculatum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. 26.*

*Barr. Icon. 28. No. 2.*

Panicled Canary-Grass.

Walls—dry Pastures.

On the Wall of Rose Lane.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

### PHLEUM. *Gen. Pl. 109.*

*Cal. 2-valvis, seffilis, linearis, truncatus, apice bicuspidato. Cor. 2-valvis, inclusa.*

104. PHLEUM *pratense*, spica cylindrica, longissima, ciliata, culmo erecto. *Syst. Veget. 107.*

Gramen typhinum majus, f. primum. *Raii Syn. 398.*

*Schreb. Gram. tab. 14. f. 1, 2.*

Meadow Cats-Tail-Grass.

Meadows—Pastures.

Fl. Julio. ♀.

105. PHLEUM *nodosum*, spica cylindrica, culmo adscendente, foliis obliquis, radice bulbosa. *Syst. Veget. 108.*

Gramen nodosum, spica parva. *Raii Syn. 398.*

*Schreb. Gram. tab. 14. f. 3, 4, 5.*

Bulbose Cats-Tail-Grass.

Dry Pastures—Road-sides.

Fl. Julio. ♀.

### ALOPECURUS. *Gen. Pl. 102.*

*Cal. 2-valvis. Cor. 1-valvis.*

106. ALOPECURUS *pratensis*, culmo spicato erecto, glumis villosis, corollis muticis. *Sp. Pl. 88. 1.*

Gramen



Gramen Alopecuro simile glabrum cum pilis longiusculis in  
spica Onocordon mihi denominatum. *Raii Syn.* 396.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 296.

Meadow Fox-Tail-Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

107. *ALOPECURUS geniculatus*, culmo spicato infracto, corol-  
lis muticis. *Syst. Veget.* 108.

Gramen aquaticum geniculatum spicatum. *Raii Syn.* 396.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 339.

Jointed Fox-Tail-Grass.

*Wet Meadows—watery Places.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

108. *ALOPECURUS agrestis*, culmo spicato erecto, glumis læ-  
vibus. *Syst. Veget.* 108.

Gramen myosuroides majus, spica longiori aristis rectis.

*Raii Syn.* 397. 1.

*Alopecurus myosuroides. Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Field Fox-Tail-Grass.

*Corn Fields—Way-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

MILIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 110.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, 1-florus, valvulis subæqualibus.

*Cor.* brevissima. *Stigmata* penicilliformia.

109. *MILIUM effusum*, floribus paniculatis dispersis muticis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 90.

Gramen miliaceum. *Raii Syn.* 402. 1.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 248.

Common Millet-Grass.

*Woods.*

*Wilcot—Mungewell—Audley—Tar-Woods.*

Fl. Maio. 4.



AGROSTIS. *Gen. Pl.* 111.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, 1-florus, corolla paulo minor. *Stigmata* longitudinaliter hispida.

\* *Aristatæ.*

110. AGROSTIS *canina*, panicula patente, corolla nuda, valvula altera duplo longiori aristata, arista dorsali rectiuscula. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 30.

Brown Bent-Grass.

*Moist Meadows.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Muticæ.*

111. AGROSTIS *mutabilis*, panicula patente, foliis radicalibus linearibus congestis, caulinis planis, culmo declinato.

Gramen supinum caninum folio varians. *Bauh. pinax.* 1.

Gramen paniculatum supinum, ad infima culmorum genicula foliorum capillarum fasciculis donatum. *Scheuz.*

*Agrost. tab. 3. f. 9. C.*

Fine-leaved Bent-Grass.

*Moist Heaths.*

*South Leigh—Stanton St. John's.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

112. AGROSTIS *stolonifera*, paniculæ ramulis patentibus muticis, culmo repente, calycibus æqualibus. *Syst. Veget.*

111.

Gramen miliaceum montanum minus, radice repente. *Raii*

*Syn.* 402.

*Ger. emac.* 26. 1.

Creeping Bent-Grass.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

113. AGROSTIS *tenuis*, panicula patente mutica, pedunculis subflexuosis, culmo erecto, membrana foliorum obtusa.

*Agrostis capillaris. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 31.

Gramen



Gramen miliaceum locustis minimis, panicula fere arundinacea. *Raii Syn.* 402.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 163.

Fine paniced Bent-Grafs.

*Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

114. *AGROSTIS alba*, panicula coarctata mutica, culmo decumbente, membrana foliorum acuminata.

*Agrostis alba. Sp. Pl.* 93.

Gramen miliaceum majus, panicula viridi. *Raii Syn.* 404.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 6. f.* 27.

White Bent-Grafs.

*Marshes—moist Meadows.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

CALAMAGROSTIS. *Roth. Fl. Germ. p.* 55.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, 1-flora. *Cor.* basi pilosa.

115. *CALAMAGROSTIS colorata*, calycibus carinatis, corollis glabris, basi penicillis duobus lanuginosis, foliis planis.

*Arundo colorata. Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 1. p.* 116.

*Phalaris arundinacea. Sp. Pl.* 80.

Gramen arundinaceum, acerosa gluma, nostras. *Raii Syn.* 400.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 6. f.* 43.

Coloured Reed-Grafs.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

116. *CALAMAGROSTIS epigeios*, culmo simplici, panicula erecta, foliis subtus glabris.

*Arundo epigeios. Sp. Pl.* 120.

Gramen arundinaceum, panicula molli spadicea, majus.

*Raii Syn.* 401.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 280.

Wood Reed-Grafs.



*Woods—Thickets.*

*Magdalen-College Copse—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\* *Gramina floribus bifloris vagis.*

*a. Floribus hermaphroditis.*

AIRA. *Gen. Pl.* 112.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, 2-florus. *Flosculi* absque interjecto rudimento.

\* *Muticæ.*

117. AIRA *aquatica*, panicula patente, floribus muticis lævibus calyce longioribus, foliis planis. *Syst. Veget.*

110.

Gramen miliaceum aquaticum. *Raii Syn.* 402.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Water Hair-Grass.

*Banks of running Streams—Sides of Roads.*

*Sandford Lane.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Aristatæ.*

118. AIRA *cæspitosa*, foliis planis, panicula patente, petalis basi villosis aristatisque; arista recta brevi. *Syst. Veget.*

112.

Gramen miliaceum segetale majus. *Raii Syn.* 403.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 5. f. 17.*

Turfy Hair-Grass.

*Moist Woods—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

119. AIRA *flexuosa*, foliis setaceis, culmis subnudis, panicula divaricata, pedunculis flexuosis. *Sp. Pl.* 90.

Gramen paniculatum locustis parvis, purpuro-argenteis majus et perenne. *Raii Syn.* 401.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 30.

Heath



Heath Hair-Grass.  
*Heaths—barren Pastures.*  
*North Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.

120. *AIRA præcox*, foliis setaceis: vaginis angulatis, floribus paniculato-spicatis, flosculis basi aristatis. *Sp. Pl.* 97.  
 Gramen parvum præcox, panicula (potius spica) laxa canescente. *Raii Syn.* 407.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 146.

Early Hair-Grass.  
*Dry Heaths.*  
*Shotover—South Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Aprili. ☉.

121. *AIRA caryophyllæa*, foliis setaceis, panicula divaricata, floribus aristatis distantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 97.

Gramen paniculatum locustis parvis purpuro-argenteis, annuum. *Raii Syn.* 407.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Silver Hair-Grass.  
*Dry Heaths.*  
*Shotover—South Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Julio. ☉.

MELICA. *Gen. Pl.* 113.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, 2-florus. *Rudimentum* floris inter flosculos.

122. *MELICA cærulea*, panicula coarctata, floribus cylindricis, *Syst. Veget.* 113.

*Aira cærulea. Sp. Pl.* 95.

Gramen pratense serotinum, panicula longa purpurascente. *Raii Syn.* 404.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Blue Melic-Grass.  
*Moist Heaths.*  
*Morafs on Bullington Green—South Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Augusto. 4.



123. *MELICA uniflora*, panicula rara, calycibus bifloris, flosculo altero hermaphrodito, altero neutro. *Curtis.*  
 Gramen avenaceum nemorense, glumis rarioribus, ex fusco xerampelinis. *Raii Syn.* 403.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 301.  
 Single-flowered Melic-Grass.  
*Woods.*  
*Mungewell—Ardley—Stoken-Church.*  
 Fl. Maio. 4.

b. *Floribus polygamiis.*

HOLCUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1565.

- Herm. *Cal.* gluma 2-flora. *Cor.* gluma aristata. *Semen* 1.  
 Mas. *Cal.* gluma 2-valvis. *Cor.* 0.
124. *HOLCUS mollis*, radice repente, geniculis villosis, arista extra spiculam producta. *Curtis.*  
*Holcus mollis. Sp. Pl.* 1485.  
 Gramen miliaceum aristatum molle. *Raii Syn.* 404.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 323.  
 Creeping Soft Grass.  
*Woods—Hedges.*  
*Stow Wood.*  
 Fl. Julio. 4.
125. *HOLCUS lanatus*, glumis bifloris villosis; flosculo hermaphrodito mutico, masculo arista recurva. *Sp. Pl.* 1485.  
 Gramen miliaceum pratense molle. *Raii Syn.* 404.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 228.  
 Meadow Soft-Grass.  
*Pastures.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
126. *HOLCUS avenaceus*, glumis bifloris, arista floris masculi dorsali refracta. *Wig. Prim. Fl. Holf.* 72.

Avena



*Avena elatior.* Sp. Pl. 117.

Gramen nodosum avenacea panicula. *Raii Syn.* 406.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 191.

Oat Soft-Grass.

Hedges—Pastures.

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\*\* *Gramina floribus multifloris vagis.*

POA. Gen. Pl. 114.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, multiflorus. *Spicula* ovata: valvulis margine scariosis acutiusculis.

127. POA *aquatica*, panicula diffusa, spiculis sexfloris linearibus. Sp. Pl. 98.

Gramen aquaticum majus. *Raii Syn.* 411.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 330.

Water Meadow-Grass.

Banks of Rivers.

Fl. Augusto. 4.

128. POA *trivialis*, panicula diffusa, spiculis subtrifloris, culmo erecto scabro, membrana foliorum acuminata.

*Curtis.*

*Poa trivialis.* Sp. Pl. 99.

Gramen pratense paniculatum majus latiori folio. *Raii Syn.* 409.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Rough-stalked Meadow-Grass.

Meadows—Pastures.

Fl. Junio. 4.

129. POA *pratensis*, panicula diffusa, spiculis subquinquefloris, culmo erecto lævi, membrana foliorum obtusa.

*Curtis.*

*Poa pratensis.* Sp. Pl. 99.

Gramen pratense paniculatum medium. *Raii Syn.* 409.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Smooth-



Smooth-stalked Meadow-Grass.

*Walls—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

130. *POA compressa*, panicula secunda coarctata, culmo obliquo compresso. *Sp. Pl.* 101.

Gramen pratense paniculatum medium. *Raii Syn.* 409.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 742.

Creeping Meadow-Grass.

*Walls.*

- On *St. Aldate's Church Walls*, opposite *Pembroke College*.

Fl. Junio. 4.

131. *POA annua*, panicula diffusa, angulis rectis spiculis obtusis, culmo oblique compresso. *Sp. Pl.* 99.

Gramen pratense minus, s. vulgatissimum. *Raii Syn.* 408.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Meadow-Grass.

*Meadows—Gardens—Way-sides.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

132. *POA rigida*, panicula lanceolata subramosa secunda: ramulis alternis secundis. *Syst. Veget.* 114.

Gramen exile duriusculum in aridis et muris proveniens.

*Raii Syn.* 410.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 142.

Hard Meadow-Grass.

*Walls—dry Ground.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

133. *POA cristata*, panicula spicata, calycibus subpilosis, subquadrifloris, pedunculo longioribus, petalis aristatis.

*Syst. Veget.* 115.

*Aira cristata. Sp. Pl.* 94.

Gramen pumilum hirsutum, spica purpuro-argentea molli.

*Raii Syn.* 396.

Crested Meadow-Grass.

*Dry Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.



134. *POA nemoralis*, panicula attenuata, spiculis subbifloris mucronatis scabris, culmo incurvo. *Sp. Pl.* 102.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 749.

Wood Meadow-Grass.

*Woods.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

BRIZA. *Gen. Pl.* 115.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, multiflorus. *Spicula* disticha, valvulis cordatis obtusis: interiori minori.

135. *BRIZA media*, spiculis ovatis, calyce flosculis breviori. *Sp. Pl.* 103.

Gramen tremulum. *Raii Syn.* 412.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 258.

Middle Quaking-Grass.

*Dry Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

DACTYLIS. *Gen. Pl.* 117.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, compressus, altera valvula majore carinata.

136. *DACTYLIS glomerata*, panicula secunda glomerata. *Sp. Pl.* 105.

Gramen asperum. *Raii Syn.* 400.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 8. f. 2.

Rough Cocks-foot Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

FESTUCA. *Gen. Pl.* 119.

\* *Panicula secunda.*

*Cal.* 2-valvis. *Spicula* oblonga teretiuscula. *Glumis* acuminatis.

137. *FESTUCA ovina*, panicula secunda coarctata aristata, foliis setaceis; radicalibus brevioribus rigidis incurvis, culmo subnudo.

Festuca



*Festuca ovina*. *Sp. Pl.* 108.

*Læf. Pruf. tab.* 24.

Sheep's Fescue-Grass.

*Dry Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

138. *FESTUCA tenuifolia*, panicula secunda mutica, foliis capillaribus longioribus erectiusculis, culmo nudo.

Gramen capillaceum, locustellis pennatis, non aristatis.

*Raii Syn.* 410.

*Pluk. Alm. tab.* 34. f. 2.

Five-leaved Fescue-Grass.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Bullington Green.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

139. *FESTUCA duriuscula*, panicula secunda oblonga, spiculis oblongis lævibus, foliis setaceis. *Syst. Veg.* 118.

Gramen pratense, panicula duriori laxa unam partem spectante. *Raii Syn.* 413.

*Raii Syn. tab.* 19. f. 1.

Hard Fescue-Grass.

*Dry Pastures—Walls.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

140. *FESTUCA bromoides*, panicula secunda, spiculis erectis lævibus, calycis altera valvula integra, altera acuminata. *Sp. Pl.* 110.

Gramen paniculatum bromoides minus, paniculis aristatis unam partem spectantibus. *Raii Syn.* 415.

*Pluk. Alm. tab.* 33. f. 10.

Brome Fescue-Grass.

*Walls—dry Pastures.*

*Headington.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

141. *FESTUCA myurus*, panicula spicata, calycibus minutissimis, muticis, floribus scabris, aristis longis. *Syst. Veg.* 118.

Gramen



Gramen murorum spica longissima. *Raii Syn.* 415.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 8. t. 7. f. 43.

Wall Fescue-Grass.

*Walls—barren Grounds.*

*Ifley—Marston.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

142. *FESTUCA pratensis*, panicula secunda obliqua, spiculis sublinearibus muticis, foliis planis. *Curtis.*

Gramen paniculatum elatius, spicis longis muticis et squamosis. *Raii Syn.* 411.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Meadow Fescue-Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

143. *FESTUCA elatior*, panicula diffusa, spiculis ovatis acuminatis, foliis latioribus.

Gramen arundinaceum aquaticum, panicula avenacea. *Raii Syn.* 411.

Gramen nemorosum paniculatum latiori folio, glabrum, panicula nutante non aristata. *Raii Syn.* 411.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 8. t. 2. f. 15.

Tall Fescue-Grass.

*Moist Meadows—Banks of Rivers.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

144. *FESTUCA loliacea*, spicata, spiculis alternis sessilibus compressis muticis. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 1.* 38.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Darnel Fescue-Grass.

*Moist Meadows.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

145. *FESTUCA fluitans*, panicula ramosa erecta, spiculis subsessilibus teretibus muticis. *Sp. Pl.* 111.

Gramen aquaticum cum longissima panicula. *Raii Syn.* 412.

*Curt.*



*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Flote Fescue-Grass.

*Wet Meadows—Ditches—Banks of Rivers.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Panicula æquali.*

146. *FESTUCA decumbens*, panicula erecta, spiculis subovatis muticis, calyce flosculis majore, culmo decumbente. *Sp. Pl.* 110.

Gramen avenaceum parvum procumbens, paniculis non aristatis. *Raii Syn.* 408.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 162.

Decumbent Fescue-Grass.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

147. *FESTUCA sylvatica*, spicata, spiculis alternis subdistichis sessilibus aristatis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 41.

Gramen avenaceum dumetorum spicatum. *Raii Syn.* 394.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 164.

Wood Fescue-Grass.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

148. *FESTUCA pinnata*, spicata subdisticha; spiculis alternis teretibus subaristatis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 48.

*Bromus pinnatus. Sp. Pl.* 115.

Gramen spica Brizæ majus. *Raii Syn.* 392.

*Barrel. Icon. tab.* 25.

Spiked Fescue-Grass.

*Hedges—dry Pastures.*

*Woodstock Park.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

BROMUS.

BROMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 120.

*Cal.* 2-valvis. *Spicula* oblonga, teres, disticha: arista infra apicem.

149. BROMUS *secalinus*, panicula patente, spiculis ovatis, aristis rectis, feminibus distinctis. *Syst. Veg.* 119.

*Festuca* avenacea, spicis habitioribus, glumis glabris. *Raii*

*Syn.* 414.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 8. t. 7. f. 16.

Field Brome-Grass.

*Corn Fields.*

*Mungewell.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

150. BROMUS *mollis*, panicula erectiuscula, spiculis ovatis pubescentibus, aristis rectis, foliis mollissimis villosis.

*Syst. Veg.* 119.

*Festuca* avenacea hirsuta, paniculis minus sparsis. *Raii*

*Syn.* 413.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Soft Brome-Grass.

*Walls—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

151. BROMUS *erectus*, panicula subsimplici erecta, spiculis ovato-oblongis, floribus acuminato-aristatis glabris.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 49.

*Festuca* avenacea sterilis, spicis erectis. *Raii Syn.* 413.

Upright Brome-Grass.

*Dry Pastures—Road-sides.*

*On the side of Bullington Green, near Magdalen Copse.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

152. BROMUS *sterilis*, panicula patente, spiculis oblongis distichis, glumis subulato-aristatis. *Sp. Pl.* 113.

*Festuca*



*Festuca avenacea sterilis elatior, seu Bromus Dioscorides.*  
*Raii Syn.* 412.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Barren Brome-Grafs.

*Banks of Fields—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

153. *BROMUS muralis*, panicula patula erecta simplici, spiculis linearibus, floribus acuminatis scabris, aristis longis. *Huds. Fl. Ang.* 50.

*Barr. Icon. tab.* 76. *f.* 1.

Wall Brome-Grafs.

*Walls.*

*Ifley.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

154. *BROMUS giganteus*, panicula nutante, spiculis quadrifloris aristis brevioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 114.

Gramen avenaceum glabrum, panicula e spicis raris trifloris composita, aristis tenuissimis. *Raii Syn.* 415.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 344.

Tall Brome-Grafs.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. ♃.

155. *BROMUS hirsutus*, panicula nutante scabra, spiculis linearibus decemfloris, aristis rectis, vaginis foliorum hirsutis. *Curtis.*

*Bromus asper. Linn. Suppl.* 111.

*Bromus nemoralis. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 51.

*Bromus ramosus. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 40.

Gramen avenaceum dumetorum, panicula sparsa. *Raii Syn.* 415.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 105.

Hairy-stalked Brome-Grafs.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. ♃.



AVENA. *Gen. Pl.* 122.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, multiflorus: arista dorsali contorta.

156. AVENA *fatua*, paniculata, calycibus trifloris, flosculis omnibus aristatis, basi pilosis. *Syst. Veg.* 122.

*Ægilops* quibusdam aristas recurvis, f. *Avena pilosa*. *Raii Syn.* 389.

*Leers Fl. Herb. tab.* 9. f. 4.

Bearded Oat-Grass.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

157. AVENA *pubescens*, subspicata, calycibus subtrifloris basi pilosis, foliis planis pubescentibus. *Syst. Veg.* 122.

*Avena sesquitertia*. *Mantif.* 34.

Gramen avenaceum hirsutum, panicula purpuro-argentea splendente. *Raii Syn.* 406.

*Raii Syn. tab.* 21. f. 2.

Rough Oat-Grass.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Cowley—Littlemore—Bullington.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

158. AVENA *pratensis*, panicula simplici, glumis quinquefloris, foliis involutis nudis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 52.

*Avena pratensis*. *Sp. Pl.* 119.

*Avena bromoides*. *Sp. Pl.* 1665.

Gramen avenaceum montanum, spica simplici, aristas recurvis. *Raii Syn.* 405.

*Raii Syn. tab.* 21. f. 1.

Meadow Oat-Grass.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Cowley—Littlemore—Bullington.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

159. AVENA *flavescens*, panicula laxa, calycibus trifloris brevibus, flosculis omnibus aristatis. *Sp. Pl.* 118.

E

Gramen



Gramen avenaceum pratense elatius, panicula flavescente,  
locustis parvis. *Raii Syn.* 407.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Yellow Oat-Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

ARUNDO. *Gen. Pl.* 1201.

*Cal.* 2-valvis. *Flosculi* congesti, lana cincti.

160. ARUNDO *phragmites*, calycibus quinquefloris, panicula  
laxa. *Sp. Pl.* 120.

Arundo Vallatoria. *Raii Syn.* 401.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 8. f. 1.*

Common Reed.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\*\*\* *Flores spicati, receptaculo subulato.*

LOLIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 126.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, fixus, 1-florus.

161. LOLIUM *perenne*, spica mutica, spiculis compressis mul-  
tifloris. *Sp. Pl.* 122.

Gramen loliaceum angustiori folio et spica. *Raii Syn.* 395.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 37.

Perennial Darnel-Grass.

Var. *c. compressum*. Gramen loliaceum, spicis brevibus, et  
latioribus compressis. *Morif. Hist.* 3. 182.

Gramen loliaceum, spica lata e plurimis spicis duplici versu  
dense dispositis constante. *Scheuz. Agrost.* 29.

*Scheutz. Prod. tab.* 2.

*Pastures—Way-sides.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

ELYMUS.



ELYMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 128.

*Cal.* lateralis, 2-valvis, aggregatus, multiflorus.

162. ELYMUS *europæus*, spica erecta, spiculis bifloris, involucrio-æqualibus. *Mantif.* 35.

*Hordeum sylvaticum.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 57.

*Gramen secalinum majus sylvaticum.* *Raii Syn.* 392.

*Scheutz. Prod. tab. 1. f. 1.*

Wood Lyme-Grass.

*Woods.*

*Stoken-Church—Ardley.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

HORDEUM. *Gen. Pl.* 129.

*Cal.* lateralis, 2-valvis, 1-florus, 3-nus.

163. HORDEUM *murinum*, flosculis lateralibus, masculis aristatis, involucriis intermediis ciliatis. *Sp. Pl.* 126.

*Gramen secalinum et secale sylvestre.* *Raii Syn.* 391.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 325.*

Wall Barley-Grass.

*Walls—Way-sides.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

164. HORDEUM *pratense*, flosculis lateralibus, masculis muticis, involucriis setaceis scabris. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 56.

*Hordeum nodosum.* *Sp. Pl.* 126.

*Gramen secalinum.* *Raii Syn.* 392. 1.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 2. f. 6.*

Meadow Barley-Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.



TRITICUM. *Gen. Pl.* 130.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, solitarius, subtriflorus. *Flos* obtufiusculus, acutus.

165. TRITICUM *repens*, calycibus quadrifloris subulatis acuminatis, foliis planis. *Syst. Veget.* 127.

Gramen spica triticea repens vulgare, caninum dictum.

*Raii Syn.* 390. 1.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 26.

Couch Wheat-Grass.

*Fields—cultivated Grounds.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

166. TRITICUM *caninum*, calycibus subulatis subquadrifloris, flosculis aristatis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 58.

*Elymus caninus. Sp. Pl.* 124.

Gramen caninum aristatum radice non repente sylvaticum.

*Raii Syn.* 390.

*Morif. Hist. f.* 8. t. 10. f. 2.

Bearded Wheat-Grass.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Stow Wood—Tar Wood—Stoken-Church—Ardley.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

CYNOSURUS. *Gen. Pl.* 118.

*Cal.* 2-valvis, multiflorus; *Receptaculum* proprium unilaterali foliaceum.

167 CYNOSURUS *cristatus*, bracteis pinnatifidis. *Sp. Pl.* 105.

Gramen cristatum. *Raii Syn.* 398.

*Schreb. Gram. tab.* 8. f. 1.

Crested Dog's-tail-Grass.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

## TRIGYNIA.

MONTIA. *Gen. Pl.* 133.*Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala, irregularis.*Capf.* 1-locularis, 3-valvis.168. MONTIA *fontana.* *Sp. Pl.* 101.Alfene parva palustris tricoccus, Portulacæ aquaticæ simili-  
lis, *Raii Syn.* 352.*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 188.

Water Blinks.

*Wet Places—Banks of Springs.**Shotover Hill—South Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.



## CLASSIS IV.

## TETRANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

a. Flores monopetali, monospermi, superi.

## AGGREGATÆ.

## DIPSACUS. Gen. Pl. 148.

*Cal. communis*, polyphyllus; *proprius*, superus. *Receptaculum* paleaceum.

169. DIPSACUS *sylvestris*, foliis integris, paleis rectis. *Syst. Veget.* 143.

Dipsacus sylvestris, f. Labrum Veneris. *Raii Syn.* 192.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 202.

Wild Teasel.

*Hedges—Sides of Roads.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

170. DIPSACUS *pilosus*, foliis petiolatis appendiculatis. *Sp. Pl.* 141.

Dipsacus minor, f. Virga Pastoris. *Raii Syn.* 192.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Small Teasel.

*Moist Hedges.*

*Near Thame Park.*

Fl. Julio. ♂.

SCABIOSA.

SCABIOSA. *Gen. Pl.* 149.

*Cal. communis*, polyphyllus; *proprius*, duplex superus. *Receptaculum* paleaceum, f. nudum.

\* *Corollulis quadrifidis.*

171. SCABIOSA *succisa*, corollulis quadrifidis æqualibus, caule simplici, ramis approximatis, foliis lanceolato-ovatis.

*Syji. Veg.* 144.

Scabiosa radice succisa, flore globofo. *Raii Syn.* 191.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Devil's Bit Scabious.

*Moist Woods—Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

172. SCABIOSA *arvensis*, corollulis quadrifidis radiantibus, foliis pinnatifidis incisis, caule hispido. *Syst. Veg.* 144.

Scabiosa major communior, folio laciniato. *Raii Syn.* 191.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 288.

Field Scabious.

*Corn Fields—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Corollulis quinquefidis.*

173. SCABIOSA *Columbaria*, corollulis quinquefidis radiantibus, foliis radicalibus ovatis crenatis, caulinis pinnatis fetaceis. *Sp. Pl.* 143.

Scabiosa minor vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 191.

*Column. Phytob.* 98.

Lesser Field Scabious.

*Dry hilly Pastures.*

*Bullington Green.*

Fl. Junio. 4.



*b. Flores monopetali, monocarpi, inferi.*

PLANTAGO. *Gen. Pl.* 186.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Limbo* reflexo. *Stamina* longissima. *Capsf.* 2-ocularis, circumscissa.

174. PLANTAGO *major*, foliis ovatis glabris, scapo tereti, spica flosculis imbricatis. *Sp. Pl.* 163.

*Plantago latifolia vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 314.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Great Plantain.

*Pastures—Way-sides.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

175. PLANTAGO *media*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis pubescentibus, spica cylindrica, scapo tereti. *Sp. Pl.* 163.

*Plantago major incana. Raii Syn.* 314.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 252.

Hoary Plantain.

*Pastures—Grass Plats.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

176. PLANTAGO *lanceolata*, foliis lanceolatis, spica subovata nuda, scapo angulato. *Sp. Pl.* 164.

*Plantago quinquenervia. Raii Syn.* 314.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Rib-wort Plantain.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.*

177. PLANTAGO *Coronopus*, foliis linearibus dentatis, scapo tereti. *Sp. Pl.* 166.

*Plantago foliis laciniatis Coronopus dicta. Raii Syn.* 315.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 272.

Bucks-horn Plantain.

*Gravelly*



*Gravelly sandy Soils.*  
*Bullington Green—behind the Observatory.*  
 Fl. Junio. ☉.

*c. Flores monopetali, monocarpi, superi.*

SANGUISORBA. *Gen. Pl.* 190.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Germen* intra calycem corollamque.

178. SANGUISORBA *officinalis*, spicis ovatis. *Sp. Pl.* 169.

*Sanguisorba major* flore spadiceo. *Raii Syn.* 203.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 97.

Burnet Blood-wort.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Ifley—Cowley—Binfey.*

Fl. Julio.

*d. Flores monopetali, dicocci, superi.*

STELLATÆ.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

SHERARDIA. *Gen. Pl.* 156.

*Cor.* 1-petala, infundibuliformis. *Semina* 2. tridentata.

179. SHERARDIA *arvensis*, foliis omnibus verticillatis, floribus terminalibus. *Sp. Pl.* 149.

*Rubeola arvensis repens cærulea.* *Raii Syn.* 225.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 315.

Corn Sherardia.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

ASPERULA. *Gen. Pl.* 157.

*Cor.* 1-petala, infundibuliformis. *Semina* 2. globosa.

180. ASPERULA *odorata*, foliis octonis lanceolatis, florum fasciculis pedunculatis. *Sp. Pl.* 150.

Asperula.



*Asperula. Raii Syn. 224.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 249.*

Sweet Woodroof.

*Woods—shady Places.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

181. *ASPERULA cynanchica*, foliis quaternis linearibus, superioribus oppositis, caule erecto, floribus quadrifidis. *Syst. Veget. 149.*

Rubeola vulgaris quadrifolia lævis floribus purpurascens. *Raii Syn. 225.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 33.*

Squinancy Woodroof.

*Dry chalky Hills.*

*Bullington Green—Stoken-Church Hills—Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

GALIUM. *Gen. Pl. 162.*

*Cor. 1-petala, plana. Semina 2. subrotunda.*

\* *Fructu glabro.*

182. *GALIUM palustre*, foliis quaternis obovatis inæqualibus, caulibus diffusis. *Sp. Pl. 153.*

Molluginis vulgatoris varietas minor. *Raii Syn. 224.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 423.*

White Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Banks of Rivers—Wet Ditches—Morasses.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

183. *GALIUM uliginosum*, foliis senis lanceolatis retrorsum ferrato-aculeatis mucronatis rigidis, corollis fructu majoribus. *Sp. Pl. 153.*

Aparine palustris minor parisiensis flore albo. *Raii Syn. 229.*

*Baub. Hist. t. 3. p. 716.*

Marsh Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Moist Woods—Wet Heaths.*

*Stoken-*



*Stoken-Church—Eynsham Heath.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

184. *GALIMUM spurium*, foliis fenis lanceolatis, carinatis scabris retrorsum aculeatis, geniculis simplicibus, fructibus glabris. *Sp. Pl.* 154.

*Aparine femine læviori. Raii Syn.* 225.

*Vaill. Bot. Paris. tab.* 4. f. 3.

Corn Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Corn Fields.*

*Headington Field—Stanton-Harcourt—South Leigh.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

185. *GALIMUM procumbens*, foliis fenis obovatis mucronatis glabris, caule prostrato, pedunculis trichotomis.

*With. Bot. Arrang. ed.* 2. 157.

*Galium montanum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 67.

*Mollugo montana minor Gallio albo similis. Raii Syn.*

224.

*Pet. Herb. Brit. tab.* 30. f. 6.

Trailing Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Heaths—billy Ground.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

186. *GALIMUM verum*, foliis octonis linearibus fulcatis, ramis floriferis brevibus. *Sp. Pl.* 155.

*Galium luteum. Raii Syn.* 224.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Yellow Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Dry Pastures—Borders of Fields.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

187. *GALIMUM Mollugo*, foliis octonis, ovato-linearibus subferratis patentissimis mucronatis, caule flaccido, ramis patentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 155.

*Mollugo vulgatiore. Raii Syn.* 223.

Fl.



*Fl. Dan. tab. 455.*

Great Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Hedges.*

*Fl. Julio. 4.*

188. *GALIMUM erectum*, foliis octonis glabris lanceolatis mucronatis, caule suberecto, panicula terminali, pedunculis dichotomis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. p. 56.*

Erect Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Mountainous Pastures.*

*Henley.*

*Fl. Junio. 4.*

*\*\* Fructu hispido.*

189. *GALIMUM Aparine*, foliis octonis lanceolatis, carinis scabris retrorsum aculeatis, geniculis villosis, fructibus hispidis. *Syst. Veg. 151.*

*Aparine vulgaris. Raii Syn. 225.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Ladies-Bedstraw.

*Rubbish—Hedges.*

*Fl. Julio. ☉.*

B. *Floribus polygamis.*

VALANTIA. *Gen. Pl. 1575.*

*Herm. Cal. 0. Cor. 4-partita.*

*Stylus 2-fidus. Semen 1.*

*Masc. Cal. 0. Cor. 3. f. 4-partita. Pist. obsoletum.*

190. *VALANTIA Cruciata*, floribus masculis quadrifidis, pedunculis diphyllis. *Sp. Pl. 1491.*

*Cruciata. Raii Syn. 223.*

*Dod. Pempt. 357.*

Common Crosswort.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Tar Wood—Whichwood Forest.*

*Fl. Maio. 4.*

*e. Flores*



*e. Flores tetrapetali, superi.*

CORNUS. *Gen. Pl.* 194.

*Involucrum, 4-phyllum sæpius. Petala supera 4.*

*Drupa nucleo 4-loculari.*

191. CORNUS *sanguinea*, ramis rectis, foliis ovatis concoloribus, cymis depressis. *L'Herit. Corn. no. 5.*

*Cornus sanguinea. Sp. Pl.* 171.

*Cornus fœmina. Raii Syn.* 460.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 481.

Common Dogwood.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

*f. Flores incompleti, inferi.*

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

ALCHEMILLA. *Gen. Pl.* 222.

*Cal. 8-fidus. Cor. o. Sem. 1.*

192. ALCHEMILLA *vulgaris*, foliis lobatis. *Sp. Pl.* 178.

*Alchemilla. Raii Syn.* 158.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 693.

Common Ladies-Mantle.

*Dry Pastures—Woods.*

*Pastures near Stow Wood—Burford Downs—Whichwood Forest.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

193. ALCHEMILLA *Aphanes*, hirsuta, foliis trilobis, lobis tripartitis et bipartitis. *Leers Herb. ed. 2. p. 54.*

*Aphanes arvensis. Sp. Pl.* 179.

*Percepier Anglorum. Raii Syn.* 159.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 973.

*Parsley Piert Ladies-Mantle.*

*Corn*



*Corn Fields—dry gravelly Lands.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

B. *Floribus monoicis.*

URTICA. *Gen. Pl.* 1422.

Masc. *Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Cor.* o. *Neēt.* centrale cyathiforme.

Fœm. *Cal.* 2-valvis. *Cor.* o. *Semen* 1. nitidum.

194. URTICA *urens*, foliis oppositis ovalibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1396.

Urtica minor. *Raii Syn.* 140.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Small Stinging-Nettle.

*Dunghills—cultivated Grounds.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

195. URTICA *dioica*, foliis oppositis cordatis, racemis geminis. *Sp. Pl.* 1396.

Urtica racemifera major perennis. *Raii Syn.* 139.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Stinging-Nettle.

*Ditches—Sides of Roads.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

C. *Floribus polygamis.*

PARIETARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1576.

Herm. *Cal.* 4-fidus. *Cor.* o. *Stam.* 4. *Stylus* 1. *Semen* 1. superum elongatum.

Fœm. *Cal.* 4-fidus. *Cor.* o. *Stylus* 1. *Semen* 1. superum elongatum.

196. PARIETARIA *officinalis*, foliis lanceolato-ovatis, pedunculis dichotomis, calycibus diphyllis. *Syst. Veg.* 908.

Parietaria. *Raii Syn.* 158.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 233.

Common Pellitory.

*Walls.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

*g. Flores*



*g. Flores incompleti, superi.*

VISCUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1504.

Masc. *Cal.* 4-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Filamenta* 0. *Antheræ* calyci adnatæ.

Fœm. *Cal.* 4-phyllus, superus. *Stylus* 0. *Cor.* 0. *Bacca* 4-sperma. *Semen* cordatum.

197. VISCUM *album*, foliis lanceolatis obtusis, caule dichotomø, spicis axillaribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1451.

Viscum. *Raii Syn.* 464.

*Miller Illust.*

Common Mistletoe.

*On Trees.*

*Near Bland's Court.*

Fl. Maio. ½.

## D I G Y N I A.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

CUSCUTA. *Gen. Pl.* 227.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Capsf.* 2-ocularis.

198. CUSCUTA *europæa*, floribus sessilibus. *Sp. Pl.* 280.

Cuscuta major. *Raii Syn.* 281.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 55.

Greater Dodder.

*On Nettles—Heath, &c.*

*Ifley.*

Fl. Julio. 0.

B. *Floribus monoicis.*

BETULA. *Gen. Pl.* 1419.

Masc. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, 3-fidus, 3-florus. *Cor.* 4-partita.

Fœm. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, subtrifidus, 2-florus. *Semen* utrinque membrana alata.

199. BETULA



199. *BETULA alba*, foliis ovatis acuminatis ferratis. *Sp. Pl.*  
1393.

*Betula. Raii Syn.* 443.

*Evel. Sylv. edit. Hunt. p.* 225.

Common Birch.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Fl. Aprili.* ½.

200. *BETULA Alnus*, pedunculis ramosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1394.

*Alnus. Raii Syn.* 442.

*Evel. Sylv. edit. Hunt. p.* 240.

Alder Birch,

*Watery Places—moist Woods.*

*Osier Holts near Godstow—South Leigh Meadows.*

*Fl. Martio.* ½.

## T E T R A G Y N I A.

*ILEX. Gen. Pl.* 232.

*Cal.* 4-dentatus. *Cor.* rotata. *Stylus* 0. *Bacca* 4-sperma.

201. *ILEX Aquifolium*, foliis ovatis acutis spinosis. *Sp. Pl.*  
181.

*Agrifolium. Raii Syn.* 466.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 508.

Common Holly.

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Aprili.* ½.

*POTAMOGETON. Gen. Pl.* 234.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 4. *Stylus* 0. *Sem.* 4.

202. *POTAMOGETON natans*, foliis oblongo-ovatis petiolaris  
tis natantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 182.

*Potamogeton rotundissimum. Raii Syn.* 148.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 165.

Broad-leaved Pondweed.

*Ponds*

*Ponds—Rivers—stagnant Waters.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

203. POTAMOGETON *perfoliatum*, foliis cordatis amplexicaulibus. *Sp. Pl.* 182.

Potamogeton perfoliatum. *Raii Syn.* 149.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 196.

Perfoliate Pond-Weed.

*Rivers.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

204. POTAMOGETON *lucens*, foliis lanceolatis planis in petiolos desinentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 183.

Potamogeton aquis immerfum folio pellucido lato oblongo.

*Raii Syn.* 148.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 195.

Shining Pond-Weed.

*Rivers.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

205. POTAMOGETON *crispum*, foliis lanceolatis alternis oppositifve undulatis ferratis. *Syst. Veget.* 169.

Potamogeton, f. Fontinalis crispa. *Raii Syn.* 149.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Curled Pond-Weed.

*Ponds—Ditches.*

*Ditch round Christ-Church Meadow.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

206. POTAMOGETON *densum*, foliis ovatis acuminatis oppositis confertis, caulibus dichotomis, spica quadriflora. *Sp. Pl.* 182.

Potamogeton, f. Fontinalis media lucens. *Raii Syn.* 199.

*Baub. Hist.* 3. 777. 2.

Forked Pond-Weed.

*Ditches—Rivers.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



207. POTAMOGETON *gramineum*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis alternis sessilibus stipula latioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 184.  
 Potamogeton *gramineum latifolium*. *Raii Syn.* 149.  
*Læf. Fl. Prus. tab.* 66.  
 Grass-leaved Pond-Weed.  
*Ditches—stagnant Pools of Water.*  
*Binsley Common—Ditches by the Road-side going to Port Meadow.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
208. POTAMOGETON *pectinatum*, foliis fetaceis parallelis approximatis distichis. *Sp. Pl.* 183.  
 Potamogeton *millefolium*, seu foliis gramineis ramosum.  
*Raii Syn.* 150.  
*Ger. emac.* 208. 4.  
 Fennel-leaved Pond-Weed.  
*Rivers.*  
*Cherwell—Isis—Windrush.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
209. POTAMOGETON *pufillum*, foliis linearibus oppositis alternisque distinctis basi patentibus, caule tereti. *Sp. Pl.* 184.  
 Potamogeton *pufillum gramineo folio, caule tereti*. *Raii Syn.* 150.  
*Vaill. Paris. tab.* 32. f. 4.  
 Small Grass-leaved Pond-Weed.  
*Ditches—Ponds.*  
*Port Meadow.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.

SAGINA. *Gen. Pl.* 236.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. *Caps.* 1-locularis, 4-valvis, polysperma.

210. SAGINA *procumbens*, ramis procumbentibus. *Syst. Veg.* 169.

Alfinella

- Alfinella muscoso flore repens. *Raii Syn.* 345.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 158.  
 Procumbent Pearl-Wort.  
*Moist Places—Heaths.*  
 Fl. Julio. 4.
211. SAGINA *apetala*, caule erectiusculo pubescente, floribus alternis apetalis. *Mantif.* 559.  
 Saxifraga Anglica Alfinefolia annua. *Raii Syn.* 345.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 291.  
 Annual Pearl-Wort.  
*Walls—Garden Walks.*  
*In the Walks of the Physick Garden—Magdalen Walks.*  
 Fl. Junio. ☉.
212. SAGINA *erecta*, caule erecto subunifloro. *Syst. Veget.* 169.  
 Alfine foliis caryophylleis. *Raii Syn.* 344.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 136.  
 Upright Pearl-Wort.  
*Heaths—dry Pastures.*  
*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath—Eynsham Heath.*  
 Fl. Aprili. ☉.



## CLASSIS V.

## PENTANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

*a. Flores monopetali, inferi, tetraspermae.*

## ASPERIFOLIÆ.

MYOSOTIS. *Gen. Pl.* 240.

213. MYOSOTIS *palustris*, perennis, calycibus obovalibus obtusis, foliis lanceolatis. *Roth. Abb. u. Beob.* p. 20. No. 1.

*Myosotis scorpioides*,  $\alpha$ . *palustris*. *Sp. Pl.* 188.

*Myosotis scorpioides palustris*. *Raii Syn.* 229.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 165.

Marsh Scorpion-Grass.

*Moist Pastures—Banks of Rivers.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

Variat flore carneo.

214. MYOSOTIS *arvensis*, annua, calycibus ovalibus acuminatis hirsutissimis tubo corollæ longioribus, caule ramosissimo, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Roth. Abb. u. Beob.* p. 20. No. 2.

*Myosotis scorpioides*,  $\beta$ . *arvensis*. *Sp. Pl.* 188.

*Myosotis scorpioides hirsuta*. *Raii Syn.* 229.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 583.

Corn Scorpion-Grass.

*Corn Fields—cultivated Ground.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

Var. *♂. nana.*

*Myofotis scorpioides hirta minor. Raii Syn. 229.*

Dwarf Scorpion-Grass.

*Walls.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

### LITHOSPERMUM. *Gen. Pl. 241.*

*Cor. infundibuliformis; fauce perforata, nuda. Cal. 5-partitus.*

215. LITHOSPERMUM *officinale*, seminibus lævibus, corollis vix calycem superantibus. *Sp. Pl. 189.*

*Lithospermum, f. Milium Solis. Raii Syn. 228.*

*Le Cremil. Regn. Bot.*

Common Gromwell.

*Hedges—Sides of Roads.*

*Shotover Hill—Headington Wick.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

216. LITHOSPERMUM *arvense*, seminibus rugosis, corollis vix calycem superantibus. *Sp. Pl. 190.*

*Buglossum arvense annuum Lithospermi folio. Raii Syn. 227.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 456.*

Corn Gromwell.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

### CYNOGLOSSUM. *Gen. Pl. 243.*

*Cor. infundibuliformis; fauce clausa fornicibus.*

217. CYNOGLOSSUM *officinale*, staminibus corolla brevioribus, foliis lato-lanceolatis tomentosis sessilibus. *Sp. Pl. 193.*



*Cynoglossum vulgare.* *Raii Syn.* 226.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 249.

Common Hounds-Tongue.

*Road-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ♂

218. *CYNOGLOSSUM sylvaticum*, staminibus corolla brevioribus, foliis lanceolatis asperis planis subsessilibus remotis. *Jacq. Collect. Botan. v. 2. p.* 77.

*Cynoglossum folio virenti.* *Raii Syn.* 226.

*Col. Ecphr.* 174.

Wood Hounds-Tongue.

*Woods.*

*Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

### SYPHITUM. *Gen. Pl.* 245.

*Corollæ* limbus tubulato-ventricosus, fauce clausa radiis subulatis.

219. *SYPHITUM officinale*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis decurrentibus, calyce convergente tubi corollæ longitudine.

*Symphytum officinale.* *Sp. Pl.* 195.

*Symphytum magnum.* *Raii Syn.* 250.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 230.

Common Comfrey.

*Banks of Rivers—Sides of Ditches—wet Meadows.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

220. *SYPHITUM patens*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis decurrentibus, calyce patente tubo corollæ breviori.

Red-flowered Comfrey.

*Ditches—Banks of Rivers.*

*Banks of the Thames by Caversham.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

BORAGO.

BORAGO. *Gen. Pl.* 248.*Cor.* rotata; fauce radiis clausa.\*221. BORAGO *officinalis*, foliis omnibus alternis, calycibus patentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 197.*Borrago hortensis.* *Raii Syn.* 228.*Sewerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 36.

Common Borage.

*Way-Sides—Rubbish.**Near the Parks.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

Variat flore albo.

LYCOPSIS. *Gen. Pl.* 250.*Cor.* tubo incurvato.222. LYCOPSIS *arvensis*, foliis lanceolatis hispidis, calycibus florescentibus erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 199.*Buglossa sylvestris minor.* *Raii Syn.* 227.*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 336.

Field Bugloss.

*Corn Fields—Road-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

ECHIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 251.*Cor.* irregularis; fauce nuda.223. ECHIUM *vulgare*, caule tuberculato hispido, foliis caulinis lanceolatis hispidis, floribus spicatis lateralibus.*Sp. Pl.* 200.*Echium vulgare.* *Raii Syn.* 227.*Fl. Dan. tab.* 445.

Common Viper's Bugloss.

*Corn Fields—Road-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ♂.



*b. Flores monopetali, inferi, angiospermi.*

PRIMULA. *Gen. Pl.* 258.

*Involucrum* umbellulæ. *Corollæ* tubus cylindricus, ore patulo.

224. PRIMULA *acaulis*, foliis rugosis dentatis subtus hirsutis, scapis unifloris. *Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 1. p. 158.*

*Primula veris*, var.  $\gamma$ . *acaulis. Sp. Pl.* 204.

*Primula veris vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 284.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Primrose.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

225. PRIMULA *officinalis*, rugosis dentatis subtus hirsutis, scapis multifloris, floribus nutantibus, corollæ limbo brevi. *Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 1. p. 159.*

*Primula veris*, var.  $\alpha$ . *officinalis. Sp. Pl.* 204.

*Primula veris major. Raii Syn.* 284.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Cowslip Primrose.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Fl. Aprili.* 4.

226. PRIMULA *elatior*, foliis rugosis dentatis hirsutis, scapis multifloris, floribus exterioribus nutantibus; medio erecto. *Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 1. p. 158.*

*Primula veris*, var.  $\beta$ . *elatior. Sp. Pl.* 204.

*Primula pratensis inodora lutea. Raii Syn.* 284.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 484.

Oxlip Primrose.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Headington-Wick Copse—Stow Wood—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Aprili.* 4.



MENYANTHES. *Gen. Pl.* 253.

*Cor.* hirsuta. *Stigma* 2-fidum. *Capsf.* 1-ocularis.

227. MENYANTHES *nymphoides*, foliis cordatis integerrimis, corollis ciliatis. *Sp. Pl.* 207.

*Nymphæa* lutea minor, flore fimbriato. *Raii Syn.* 368.

*Fl. Dan.* tab. 339.

Fringed Buck-bean.

Rivers.

In the River near Botley Bridge—Godstow Bridge—Hinksey Ferry.

*Fl.* Junio. 4.

228. MENYANTHES *trifoliata*, foliis ternatis. *Sp. Pl.* 208.

*Menyanthes* palustre, triphyllum latifolium et angustifolium. *Raii Syn.* 285.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.* tab. 240.

Marsh Buck-bean.

Bogs—swampy Ground.

Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—behind Headington Hill.

*Fl.* Maio. 4.

HOTTONIA. *Gen. Pl.* 265.

*Cor.* hypocrateriformis. *Stamina* tubo corollæ imposita.

*Capsf.* 1-ocularis.

229. HOTTONIA *palustris*, pedunculo verticillato-multifloro. *Sp. Pl.* 208.

*Hottonia.* *Raii Syn.* 285.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Water Hottonia.

Ditches—Ponds.

Ditch round Christ-Church Meadow.

*Fl.* Maio. 4.



LYSIMACHIA. *Gen. Pl.* 269.

*Cor.* rotata. *Caps.* globosa, mucronata, 10-valvis.

\* *Pedunculis multifloris.*

230. *LYSIMACHIA vulgaris*, paniculata, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. Pl.* 209.

*Lysimachia lutea.* *Raii Syn.* 282.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 288.

Yellow Loose-strife.

*Marshes—Banks of Rivers.*

*In the Lane going to Binsley—South Leigh Meadows—Ottomore.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

\*\* *Pedunculis unifloris.*

231. *LYSIMACHIA nemorum*, foliis ovatis acutis, floribus solitariis, caule procumbente. *Sp. Pl.* 211.

*Anagallis lutea.* *Raii Syn.* 282.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 328.

Wood Loose-strife.

*Woods.*

*Stow Wood—Stoken-Church Woods.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

232. *LYSIMACHIA Nummularia*, foliis subcordatis, floribus solitariis, caule repente. *Sp. Pl.* 211.

*Nummularia.* *Raii Syn.* 283.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 149.

Creeping Loose-strife.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

ANAGALLIS. *Gen. Pl.* 270.

*Cor.* rotata. *Caps.* circumscissa.

233. *ANAGALLIS arvensis*, foliis indivisis, caule procumbente. *Sp. Pl.* 211.

Anagallis

*Anagallis flore phœniceo.* *Raii Syn.* 282.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 1.

Red-flowered Pimpernel.

*Corn Fields.*

Var.  $\beta$ . flore cœruleo.

*Anagallis fœmina.* *Raii Syn.* 282.

*Le Mouron femelle.* *Regn. Bot.*

Blue-flowered Pimpernel.

*Corn Fields.*

*Charlbury—Middleton Stoney.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

234. *ANAGALLIS tenella*, foliis ovatis acutiusculis, caule repente. *Syst. Veg.* 196.

*Lyfimachia tenella.* *Sp. Pl.* 211.

*Nummularia minor flore purpurascente.* *Raii Syn.* 283.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 187.

Bog Pimpernel.

*Bogs—morassy Ground.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

### CHIRONIA. *Gen. Pl.* 349.

*Cor.* rotata. *Pistillum* declinatum. *Stamina* tubo corollæ infidentia. *Antheræ* demum spirales. *Pericarp.* 2-loculare.

235. *CHIRONIA centaurium*, corollis quinquefidis infundibuliformibus, caule dichotomo, pistillo simplici. *Curtis.*

*Gentiana centaurium.* *Syst. Veget.* 278.

*Centaurium minus.* *Raii Syn.* 286.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 247.

Common Centaury.

Dry



*Dry Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—Bullington Green—South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

Variat flore albo.

POLEMONIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 289.

*Cor.* 5-partita. *Stamina* squamis basin corollæ claudentibus inserta. *Stigma* 3-fidum. *Caps.* 3-locularis.

236. *POLEMONIUM cæruleum*, foliis pinnatis, floribus erectis, calycibus corollæ tubo longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 230.

*Polemonium vulgare cæruleum et album.* *Raii Syn.* 288.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 14.

Common Jacob's Ladder.

*Thickets—shady Places.*

*Near the Plantations, under the Ochre Pits at Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

Variat flore albo.

CONVOLVULUS. *Gen. Pl.* 287.

*Cor.* campanulata, plicata. *Stigmata* 2. *Caps.* 2-locularis, loculis 2-spermis.

237. *CONVOLVULUS arvensis*, foliis sagittatis utrinque acutis, pedunculis subunifloris. *Syst. Veget.* 200.

*Convolvulus minor vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 275.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Field Bindweed.

*Fields—cultivated Ground.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

238. *CONVOLVULUS sepium*, foliis sagittatis postice truncatis, pedunculis tetragonis, unifloris. *Sp. Pl.* 218.

*Convolvulus major.* *Raii Syn.* 275.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Great Bindweed.



*Moist Hedges—Woods.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

VERBASCUM. *Gen. Pl.* 331.

*Cor.* rotata, subinæqualis. *Caps.* 2-locularis, 2-valvis.

239. VERBASCUM *Thapsus*, foliis decurrentibus utrinque tomentosis, caule simplici. *Syst. Veget.* 219.

Verbascum mas latifolium luteum. *Raii Syn.* 287.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 631.

Great Mullein.

*Road-sides—Walls.*

Fl. Julio. 8.

240. VERBASCUM *nigrum*, foliis cordato-oblongis petiolatis. *Syst. Veget.* 219.

Verbascum nigrum, flore parvo, apicibus purpureis. *Raii Syn.* 288.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 59.

Black Mullein.

*Under Hedges—Road-sides.*

*Nettlebed—Henley—Stoken Church.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

HYOSCYAMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 333.

*Cor.* infundibuliformis, obtusa. *Stamina* inclinata. *Caps.* operculata, 2-locularis.

241. HYOSCYAMUS *niger*, foliis amplexicaulibus sinuatis, floribus sessilibus. *Sp. Pl.* 257.

Hyoscyamus vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 274.

*La Jusquiame. Regn. Bot.*

Common Henbane.

*Road-sides—Rubbish.*

Fl. Junio. 8.

ATROPA.



ATROPA. *Gen. Pl.* 335.

*Cor.* campanulata. *Stamina* distantia. *Bacca* globosa, 2-ocularis.

242. ATROPA *Belladonna*, caule herbaceo, foliis ovatis integerrimis. *Sp. Pl.* 260.

*Belladonna.* *Raii Syn.* 265.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 347.

Deadly Dwale.

*Woods—Road-fides.*

*Whichwood Forest—near Witney—between Nettlebed and Henley.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

SOLANUM. *Gen. Pl.* 537.

*Cor.* rotata. *Antheræ* subcoalitæ apice poro gemino dehiscentes. *Bacca* 2-ocularis.

243. SOLANUM *Dulcamara*, caule inermi frutescenti flexuoso, foliis superioribus hastatis, racemis cymosis. *Sp. Pl.* 264.

*Solanum* lignosum, f. *Dulcamara.* *Raii Syn.* 265.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Woody Nightshade.

*Moist Hedges.*

*Fl. Julio.* 2.

244. SOLANUM *nigrum*, caule inermi herbaceo, foliis ovatis dentato-angulatis, racemis distichis nutantibus. *Syst. Veg.* 224.

*Solanum* vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 265.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Garden Nightshade.

*Dunghills—waste Places.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.

VINCA. *Gen. Pl.* 419.

Contorta. *Folliculi* 2. erecti. *Semina* nuda.

245. VINCA *minor*, caulibus procumbentibus, foliis lanceo-  
lato-ovatis, floribus pedunculatis. *Sp. Pl.* 304.

Vinca Pervinca minor. *Raii Syn.* 268.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 272.

Lesser Periwinkle.

Under Hedges.

Magdalen-College Walks—on the right-hand Side of the Road

between Wolvercot and Yarnton—Cornbury.

Fl. Aprili. 4.

Variat flore albo.

246. VINCA *major*, caulibus erectis, foliis ovatis leviter cili-  
atis.

Vinca major. *Sp. Pl.* 304.

Clematis daphnoides major. *Raii Syn.* 268.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 222.

Greater Periwinkle.

Under Hedges.

Magdalen-College Walks.

Fl. Aprili. 4.

*c. Flores monopetali, superi: antheris distinctis.*

SAMOLUS. *Gen. Pl.* 294.

*Cor.* hypocrateriformis. *Stamina* munita squamulis corollæ.

*Caps.* 1-locularis, infera.

247. SAMOLUS *Valerandi*. *Sp. Pl.* 243.

Samolus Valerandi. *Raii Syn.* 283.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 268.

Pimpernel Brookweed.

Marshes—wet Ditches.



*On the Sides of the Ditch in Cowley Marsh—Peat Bogs  
under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

CAMPANULA. *Gen. Pl.* 290.

*Cor.* campanulata, fundo clauso, valvis staminiferis. *Stigma*  
3-fidum. *Capsf.* infera, poris lateralibus dehiscens.

\* *Foliis lævioribus angustioribus.*

248. CAMPANULA *rotundifolia*, foliis radicalibus reniformi-  
bus, caulinis linearibus. *Sp. Pl.* 232.

*Campanula rotundifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 277.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 226.

Heath Bell-flower.

*Heaths—elevated Pastures.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—Stonesfield.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Foliis scabris latioribus.*

249. CAMPANULA *Trachelium*, caule angulato, foliis petio-  
latis, calycibus ciliatis, pedunculis trifidis. *Sp. Pl.*  
235.

*Campanula vulgatio* foliis *Urticæ*, vel major, vel asperior.

*Raii Syn.* 276.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 12.

Nettle-leaved Bell-flower.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Shotover Plantations—Tar Wood—Stonesfield.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

250. CAMPANULA *glomerata*, caule angulato simplici, flori-  
bus sessilibus, capitulo terminali. *Sp. Pl.* 235.

*Campanula pratensis* flore glomerato. *Raii Syn.* 277.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 290.

Clustered Bell-flower.

*Heaths*

Heaths—dry Pastures.

Littlemore—Stonesfield—Heythorp—Burford Downs.

Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\*\* *Caule subdiviso.*

251. *CAMPANULA hybrida*, caule basi subramoso stricto, foliis oblongis crenatis, calycibus aggregatis corolla longioribus, capsulis prismaticis. *Sp. Pl.* 239.

*Campanula arvensis erecta*, vel *Speculum Veneris minus.*

*Raii Syn.* 278.

*Ger. emac.* 439.

Corn Bell-flower.

Corn Fields.

Headington—Cowley—Littlemore.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

### LONICERA. *Gen. Pl.* 519.

*Cor.* 1-petala, irregularis. *Bacca* polysperma, 2-locularis.

252. *LONICERA Periclymenum*, capitulis ovatis imbricatis terminalibus, foliis omnibus distinctis. *Sp. Pl.* 247.

*Caprifolium Germanicum.* *Raii Syn.* 458.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Honey-suckle.

Woods—Hedges.

Fl. Julio. ½.

*d. Flores monopetali, superi: antheris coalitis.*

### BRYONIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1480.

*Maf. Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 5 partita. *Filamenta* 3. *Antheræ* 5.

*Fcem. Cal.* 5-dentatus. *Cor.* 5-partita. *Stylus* 3-fidus.

*Bacca* subglobosa, polysperma.



253. *BRYONIA dioica*, foliis palmatis, utrinque calloso-scabris, floribus dioicis. *Syst. Veget.* 870.

*Bryonia alba.* *Raii Syn.* 261.

*La Colouvrée.* *Regn. Bot.*

White Bryony.

Woods—Hedges.

Fl. Julio. 4.

*e. Flores pentapetali, inferi, regulares.*

### RHAMNUS. *Gen. Pl.* 358.

*Cal. tubulosus*, squamis stamina munientibus. *Cor. o.*  
*Bacca.*

254. *RHAMNUS catharticus*, spinis terminalibus, floribus quadrifidis dioicis, foliis ovatis, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 279.

*Rhamnus catharticus.* *Raii Syn.* 466.

*Le Nerprun.* *Regn. Bot.*

Purging Buck-thorn.

Woods—Hedges.

*In the Lane leading from the Botley Road to Binsley.*

Fl. Maio. 2.

### EUONYMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 373.

*Cor. 5-petala. Caps. 5-gona, 5-locularis, 5-valvis, colorata.*  
*Sem. calyptrata.*

255. *EUONYMUS europæus*, floribus plerisque quadrifidis, foliis sessilibus. *Syst. Veget.* 258.

*Euonymus vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 468.

*Ger. emac.* 1468. f. 1.

Common Spindle-tree.

Woods—Hedges.

*In the Lane leading from the Botley Road to Binsey*

Fl. Maio. ½.

*f. Flores pentapetali, inferi, irregulares.*

VIOLA. *Gen. Pl.* 1364.

*Cor.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, irregularis, postice cornuta.

*Caps.* supera, 3-valvis, 1-ocularis.

\* *Acaules.*

256. VIOLA *hirta*, acaulis, foliis cordatis piloso-hispidis. *Sp.*

*Pl.* 1324.

*Viola martia hirsuta major inodora. Raii Syn.* 365.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Hairy Violet.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Copse under Shotover Hill—Cheyney Lane.*

Fl. Martio. ¼.

257. VIOLA *odorata*, acaulis, foliis cordatis, stolonibus rep-  
tantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1324.

*Viola martia purpurea. Raii Syn.* 364.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Sweet Violet.

*Hedges—dry Banks.*

Fl. Martio. ¼.

Variat flore albo.

\*\* *Caulescentes.*

258. VIOLA *canina*, caule adultiore adscendente, foliis ob-  
longo-cordatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1324.

*Viola martia inodora sylvestris. Raii Syn.* 364.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 108.

Dog's Violet.



*Woods—Thickets—Heaths.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

\*\*\* *Stipulis pinnatifidis; Stigmate urceolato.*

259. VIOLA *arvensis*, foliis ovato-oblongis dentatis, floribus calyci hirsuto æqualibus. *Roth. Fl. Germ. p. 106.*

*Viola tricolor. Sp. Pl. 1326.*

*Viola bicolor arvensis. Raii Syn. 366.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Corn Violet.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

*g. Flores pentapetali, superi: antheris distinctis.*

### RIBES. *Gen. Pl. 390.*

*Petala 5. et Stamina calyci inserta. Stylus 2-fidus. Baccæ polysperma, infera.*

\*260. RIBES *rubrum*, racemis glabris pendulis, floribus planiusculis. *Sp. Pl. 290.*

*Ribes vulgare fructu rubro. Raii Syn. 456.*

*Le Groseillier à grappes rouges. Regn. Bot.*

Red Currants.

*Hedges.*

*Magdalen-College Walks.*

Fl. Aprili. 2.

\*261. RIBES *Uva crispa*, ramis aculeatis, baccis glabris, pedicellis bractea monophylla. *Sp. Pl. 292.*

*Fuchs. 187.*

Gooseberry Currant.

*Hedges.*

*Cowley Field—Headington—White Wood.*

Fl. Aprili. 2.

HEDERA.

HEDERA. *Gen. Pl.* 395.

*Petala* 5. oblonga. *Bacca* 5-sperma, calyce cincta.

262. HEDERA *Helix*, foliis ovatis lobatifque. *Sp. Pl.* 292.

*Hedera communis* major et minor. *Raii Syn.* 459.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Ivy.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Septembro. ♀.

*h. Flores pentapetali, superi: antheris coalitis.*

JASIONE. *Gen. Pl.* 1362.

*Cal. communis* 10-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, regularis. *Capsf.*  
infera, 2-locularis.

263. JASIONE *montana*. *Sp. Pl.* 1317.

*Rapunculus Scabiosæ* capitulo cœruleo. *Raii Syn.* 278.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 245.

Hairy Sheeps-Scabious.

*Dry elevated Pastures.*

*Newnham—Henley.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

## DIGYNIA.

*a. Flores monopetali, inferi.*

GENTIANA. *Gen. Pl.* 450.

*Cor.* 1-petala. *Cal.* 2-valvis, 1-locularis. *Receptaculis* duobus longitudinalibus.

\* *Corollis quinquefidis.*

264. GENTIANA *Amarella*, corollis quinquefidis hypocra-  
teriformibus, fauce barbatis, calycis segmentis æqua-  
libus.



*Gentiana Amarella. Sp. Pl. 334.*

*Gentiana pratensis* flore lanuginoso. *Raii Syn. 275.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 328.*

Autumnal Gentian.

Dry open Pastures—Downs.

Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—Burford Downs.

Fl. Julio. ☉.

\* *Corollis quadrifidis.*

265. *GENTIANA campestris*, corollis quadrifidis hypocrateriformibus, fauce barbatis, calycis segmentis inæqualibus.

*Gentiana campestris. Sp. Pl. 334.*

*Gentianella fugax verna*, seu præcox. *Raii Syn. 275.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 367.*

Field Gentian.

High elevated Pastures.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Septembro. ☉.

b. *Flores incompleti.*

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

ULMUS. *Gen. Pl. 443.*

*Cal. 5-fidus. Cor. o. Batca exsucca*, compresso-membranacea.

266. *ULMUS campestris*, foliis duplicato-ferratis, basi inæqualibus, floribus subsessilibus conglomeratis. *Wild. Prod. Berol. No. 295.*

*Ulmus campestris. Sp. Pl. 225.*

*Ulmus vulgatissima*, folio lato scabro. *Raii Syn. 468.*

*L'Orme. Regn. Bot.*

Common Elm.

*Hedges.*



*Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

- 267 *ULMUS effusa*, foliis duplicato-ferratis, basi inæqualibus, floribus longe pedunculatis effusis. *Wild. Prod. Berol. No. 296.*

*Ulmus montana*, *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. 259.*

*Ulmus folio latissimo scabro. Raii Syn. 469.*

*Ger. emac. 1481. 3.*

Wych-Hasel Elm.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Marston Lane—South Leigh.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

CHENOPODIUM. *Gen. Pl. 435.*

*Cal. 5-phyllus, 5-gonus. Cor. o. Semen 1. lenticulare, superum.*

268. *CHENOPODIUM Bonus Henricus*, foliis triangulari-sagittatis integerrimis, spicis compositis aphyllis axillaribus. *Syst. Veg. 261.*

*Blitum perenne Bonus Henricus dictum. Raii Syn. 156.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 184.*

Triangular Goose-foot,

*Rubbish—Dunghills.*

Fl. Junio, 4.

269. *CHENOPODIUM urbicum*, foliis triangularibus subdentatis, racemis confertis strictissimis, caule approximatis longissimis. *Sp. Pl. 318.*

*Chenopodium erectum foliis triangularibus dentatis, spicis e foliorum alis plurimis longis erectis tenuibus. Raii Syn. 155.*

*Pet. Herb. Brit. t. 8. f. 8.*

Upright Goose-foot.



*Road-sides—Rubbish—Dunghills.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

270. *CHENOPODIUM rubrum*, foliis cordato-triangularibus obtusifusculis dentatis, racemis erectis compositis foliosis caule brevioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 318.

Blitum Pes anserinus dictum. *Raii Syn.* 154.

*Fuchf.* 653.

Red Goose-foot.

*Rubbish—Dunghills.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

271. *CHENOPODIUM murale*, foliis ovatis nitidis dentatis acutis, racemis ramosis nudis. *Sp. Pl.* 318.

Blitum Pes anserinus dictum acutiori folio. *Raii Syn.* 154.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Nettle-leaved Goose-foot.

*Dunghills—Rubbish—under Walls.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

272. *CHENOPODIUM serotinum*, foliis deltoidibus sinuato dentatis rugosis glabris uniformibus, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. Pl.* 319.

Blitum Ficus folio. *Raii Syn.* 155.

*Chenopodium viride. Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 103.

Purple-jointed Goose-foot.

*Rubbish—Dunghills.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

273. *CHENOPODIUM album*, foliis rhomboideo-triangularibus erosif peltice integris summis oblongis, racemis erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 319.

Blitum Atriplex sylvestris dictum. *Raii Syn.* 154.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

White Goose-foot.

*Corn Fields—Rubbish—Dunghills.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

274. CHENOPODIUM *hybridum*, foliis cordatis angulato-acuminatis, racemis ramosis nudis. *Sp. Pl.* 319.

Chenopodium Stramonii folio. *Raii Syn.* 154.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 248.

Thorn-Apple-leaved Goose-foot.

*Dunghills—Rubbish.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

\*\* *Foliis integris.*

275. CHENOPODIUM *Vulvaria*, foliis integerrimis, rhomboideo-ovatis, floribus conglomeratis axillaribus. *Syst.*

*Veg.* 262.

Blitum foetidum *Vulvaria* dictum. *Raii Syn.* 156.

Chenopodium olidum. *Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Stinking Goose-foot.

*Rubbish—waste Places.*

*Binsley.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

276. CHENOPODIUM *polyspermum*, foliis integerrimis ovatis, caule decumbente, cymis dichotomis aphyllis. *Sp. Pl.* 351.

Chenopodium Betæ folio. *Raii Syn.* 157.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 116.

Round leaved Goose-foot.

*Cultivated Grounds—waste Places.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.



B. *Floribus polygamis.*ATRIPLEX. *Gen. Pl.* 1577.

Herm. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stamina* 5. *Stylus* 2-partitus. *Semen* 1. depresso.

Fœm. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Stamina* 0. *Stylus* 2-partitus. *Semen* 1. compressum.

277. ATRIPLEX *hastata*, caule herbaceo, calycis valvulis fœmineis magnis deltoïdibus sinuatis. *Syst. Veg.* 764. *Atriplex sylvestris*, folio hastato seu deltoïde. *Raii Syn.*

151.

*Gurt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 118.

Spear-leaved Orach.

*Waste Places—Dunghills.*

*Fl. Augusto.* ☉.

278. ATRIPLEX *patula*, caule herbaceo patulo, foliis subdeltoïdeo-lanceolatis, calycibus feminum disco-dentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1494.

*Atriplex sylvestris augustifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 151.

*Ger. emac.* 326.

Spreading Orach.

*Corn Fields—Dunghills.*

*Fl. Augusto.* ☉.

C. *Floribus dioicis.*HUMULUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1523.

Masc. *Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 0.

Fœm. *Cal.* 5-phyllus, oblique patens, integer. *Cor.* 0. *Semen* 1. intra calycem foliatum.

279. HUMULUS *Lupulus.* *Sp. Pl.* 1457.

*Lupulus mas et fœmina.* *Raii Syn.* 137.

*Le Houblon. Regn. Bot.*

Common Hop.

*Hedges.*

*Medley Grove—Lane going to Binsey.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

*c. Flores pentapetali, superi, dispermi.*

UMBELLATÆ.

A. *Involucro universali partialique.*

HYDROCOTYLE. *Gen. Pl. 457.*

*Umbella simplex: Involucro 4-phyllo. Petala integra. Semina semiorbiculato-compressa.*

280. HYDROCOTYLE *vulgaris*, foliis peltatis, umbellis quinquefloris. *Sp. Pl. 338.*

*Hydrocotyle vulgaris. Raii Syn. 222.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Marsh Pennywort.

*Bogs—morassy Ground.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

SANICULA. *Gen. Pl. 458.*

*Umbellæ confertæ subcapitatæ. Fructus scaber. Fructus disci abortientes,*

281. SANICULA *europæa*, foliis radicalibus simplicibus, flosculis omnibus sessilibus. *Sp. Pl. 339.*

*Sanicula, f. Diapensia. Raii Syn. 221.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 98.*

Common Sanicle,

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Headington-*



*Headington-Wick Copse—Shotover Plantations—Stow Wood.*  
Fl. Maio. 4.

BUPLEURUM. *Gen. Pl.* 460.

*Involucra* umbellulæ majora, 5-phylla. *Petala* involuta.  
*Fructus* subrotundus, compressus, striatus.

282. BUPLEURUM *rotundifolium*, involucris universalibus  
nullis, foliis perfoliatis. *Sp. Pl.* 340.

*Bupleurum rotundifolium perfoliatum annuum.* *Raii Syn.*  
221.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 99.

Round-leaved Thorough-Wax.

*Corn Fields.*

*Parks—South Leigh—Middleton Stoney.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

CAUCALIS. *Gen. Pl.* 464.

*Cor.* radiatæ: disci masculæ. *Petala* inflexo-emarginata.  
*Fructus* fetis hispidis. *Involucra* integra.

283. CAUCALIS *daucoides*, umbellis trifidis aphyllis, umbellu-  
lis trispermis triphyllis. *Syst. Veg.* 276.

*Caucalis leptophylla.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 99.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 157.

Rough *Caucalis*.

*Corn Fields.*

*Between Middleton Stoney and Bucknel.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

284. CAUCALIS *arvensis*, involucro universali subnullo, fe-  
minibus ovatis, styliis reflexis, foliis decompositis, fo-  
liolo extimo lineari-lanceolato, caule ramolissimo. *Ait.*

*Hort. Kew.* 1. 334.

*Caucalis arvensis.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 113.

*Caucalis*



*Caucalis fegetum minor Anthriscu hispido similis. Raii*

*Syn. 220.*

*Caucalis infesta. Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Corn *Caucalis.*

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

285. *CAUCALIS Anthriscus*, involucris polyphyllis, feminibus ovatis, styli reflexis, foliis decompositis, foliolo extimo lineari-lanceolato. *Ait. Hort. Kew. 1. 335.*

*Caucalis Anthriscus. Hudsf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 114.*

*Tordylium Anthriscus. Sp. Pl. 346.*

*Caucalis minor flosculis rubentibus. Raii Syn. 219.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Hedge *Caucalis.*

*Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

286 *CAUCALIS nodosa*, umbellis simplicibus subsessilibus, foliis supradecompositis. *Ait. Hort. Kew. 1. 335.*

*Tordylium nodosum. Sp. Pl. 346.*

*Caucalis nodosa echinato femine. Raii Syn. 220.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. App. tab. 24.*

Knotted *Caucalis.*

*Road-sides—Borders of Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

### DAUCUS. *Gen. Pl. 466.*

*Cor. subradiatæ, omnes hermaphroditæ. Fructus pilis hispida. Involucra pinnatifida.*

287 *DAUCUS Carota*, feminibus hispida, petiolis subtus nervosis. *Sp. Pl. 348.*

*Caucalis Carota. Hudsf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 114.*

*Daucus vulgaris. Raii Syn. 218.*

*Fl.*



*Fl. Dan. tab. 723.*

Common Carrot.

*Banks of Fields—dry Pastures.*

*Fl. Julio. ♂.*

TORDYLIUM. *Gen. Pl. 463.*

*Cor. radiata. Fructus orbiculatus, planus, margine crenatus.*

288. TORDYLIUM *maximum*, umbellis confertis radiatis, foliis lanceolatis inciso-ferratis. *Sp. Pl. 345.*

*Tordylium officinale. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 113.*

*Tordylium maximum. Raii Syn. 206.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 142.*

Great Tordylium.

*Banks of Fields.*

*Under the Hedge on the North Side of the Parks.*

*Fl. Junio. ☉.*

BUNIUM. *Gen. Pl. 468.*

*Cor. uniformis. Umbella conferta. Fructus ovatus.*

289. BUNIUM *flexuosum*, caule basi attenuato flexuoso. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. 276.*

*Bunium Bulbocastanum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 122.*

*Bulbocastanum. Raii Syn. 209.*

*Bunium Bulbocastanum. Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 273.*

Common Earth-Nut.

*Woods—Thickets—rough Pastures.*

*Fl. Maio. ♀.*

CONIUM. *Gen. Pl. 469.*

*Involucella dimidiata, subtriphylla. Fructus subglobosus, 5-striatus, utrinque crenatus.*

290. CONIUM *maculatum*, seminibus striatis. *Sp. Pl. 349.*

*Cicuta. Raii Syn. 215.*

*Curt.*



*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Hemlock.

*Banks of Roads—cultivated Grounds.*

Fl. Julio. ♂.

PEUCEDANUM. *Gen. Pl.* 472.

*Fruētus* ovatus, utrinque striatus, ala cinctus. *Involucra*  
brevissima.

291. PEUCEDANUM *Silaus*, foliolis pinnatifidis; laciniis oppositis, involucro universalis diphylo. *Sp. Pl.* 354.

*Seseli caruifolia. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. 106.*

*Seseli pratense nostras. Raii Syn. 216.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 15.*

Meadow Sulphur-Wort.

*Moist Meadows.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

HERACLEUM. *Gen. Pl.* 477.

*Fruētus* ellipticus, emarginatus, compressus, striatus. *Corolla*  
difformis, inflexo emarginata. *Involucrum* caducum.

292. HERACLEUM *Sphondylium*, foliolis pinnatifidis lævibus, floribus uniformibus. *Syst. Veget.* 282.

*Sphondylium vulgare. Raii Syn. 205.*

*La Berce. Regn. Bot.*

Common Cow-Parfnep.

*Pastures—Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

ANGELICA. *Gen. Pl.* 479.

*Fruētus* subrotundus, angulatus, solidus, stylis reflexis. *Corollæ*  
æquales: petalis incurvis.

293. AN-



293. *ANGELICA sylvestris*, foliolis æqualibus ovato-lanceolatis serratis. *Syst. Veget.* 284.

*Angelica sylvestris.* *Raii Syn.* 208.

*L'Angelique Sauvage.* *Regn. Bot.*

Wild Angelica.

*Moist Woods—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. ♂.

SIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 480.

*Fruetus* subovatus, striatus. *Involucrum* polyphyllum. *Petalata* cordata.

294. *SIUM latifolium*, foliis pinnatis, umbella terminali. *Syst. Veget.* 284.

*Sium latifolium* foliis variis. *Raii Syn.* 211.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 66.

Great Water-Parfnep.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

295. *SIUM angustifolium*, foliis pinnatis, umbellis axillaribus pedunculatis, involucro universali pinnatifido. *Sp. Pl.* 1672.

*Sium* five *Apium* palustre foliis oblongis. *Raii Syn.* 211.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 67.

Narrow-leaved Water-Parfnep.

*Rivulets—wet Ditches.*

*Behind the Parks.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

296. *SIUM nodiflorum*, foliis pinnatis, umbellis lateralibus subsessilibus, caule procumbente. *Stokes.*

*Sium nodiflorum.* *Sp. Pl.* 361.

*Sium umbellatum* repens. *Raii Syn.* 211.

*La Berle. Regn. Bot.*

Common

Common Water-Parfnep.

*Rivulets—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

Obs. In Icone Regnaultii *Sium latifolium* proponitur, figura autem nostram plantam bene exprimit.

297. *SIUM repens*, caule repente, foliolis subrotundis dentato-angulatis. *Linn. Suppl.* 181.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 260.

Creeping Water-Parfnep.

*Bogs.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

SISON. *Gen. Pl.* 481.

*Fructus* ovatus, striatus. *Involucra* subtetraphylla.

298. *SISON Amomum*, foliis pinnatis, umbellis erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 362.

*Sium aromaticum officinarum.* *Raii Syn.* 211.

*Jacq. Hort. v. 3. t.* 17.

Hedge Hone-Wort.

*Moist Banks—Hedges.*

*Marston Lane—near Eynsham—on the Sides of the Road going up Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Julio. 8.

299. *SISON fegetum*, foliis pinnatis, umbellis cernuis. *Sp. Pl.* 362.

*Sium arvense* five *fegetum.* *Raii Syn.* 211.

*Jacq. Hort. v. 2. t.* 134.

Corn Hone-Wort.

*Corn Fields.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. 8.



300. *SISON inundatum*, repens, umbellis bifidis. *Sp. Pl.* 363.

*Sium pusillum* foliis variis. *Raii Syn.* 212.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 89.

Water Hone-Wort.

*Marshes—Grounds which have been overflowed during Winter.*

*Binsley Common—Port Meadow—South-Leigh Heath—Otmore.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.

ŒNANTHE. *Gen. Pl.* 484.

*Flosculi* difformes, in disco steriles, sessiles. *Fruſtus* calyce et pistillo coronatus.

301. *OENANTHE fistulosa*, stolonifera, foliis caulinis pinnatis, filiformibus fistulosis. *Sp. Pl.* 365.

*Oenanthe aquatica triflora* caulibus fistulosis. *Raii Syn.* 210.

*Riv. Pent. tab.* 66.

Common Water Drop-Wort.

*Wet Meadows—Marshes.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

302. *OENANTHE peucedanifolia*, foliis omnibus linearibus, radicalibus bipinnatis, caulinis pinnatis, involucro universalis nullo, radicum napulis ovatis sessilibus. *Pollich. Palat. v. 1. p.* 292.

*Pollich. Palat. v. 1. tab.* 3.

Sulphur-Wort-leaved Water Drop-Wort.

*Marshes—wet Meadows.*

*Banks of the Isis beyond Isley—Peat Bogs under Headington-Wick Copse.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

303. *OENANTHE crocata*, foliis omnibus multifidis, obtusis  
 subæqualibus. *Sp. Pl.* 565.  
*Oenanthe cicutæ* facie *Lobelii. Raii Syn.* 210.  
*Jacq. Hort. v. 3. t. 62.*  
 Hemlock-leaved Water Drop-Wort.  
*Ditches.*  
*Near Bays Water.*  
 Fl. Julio. 4.

B. *Involucris partialibus*: universali nullo.

PHELLANDRIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 485.

*Flosculi* disci minores. *Fructus* ovatus, lævis, coronatus pe-  
 rianthio et pistillo.

304. *PHELLANDRIUM aquaticum*, foliorum ramificationibus  
 divaricatis. *Sp. Pl.* 566.  
*Phellandrium* vel *Cicutaria aquatica* quorundam. *Raii Syn.*  
 215.  
*La Cigue aquatique. Regn. Bot.*  
 Water Horse-Bane.  
*Rivers—Ponds.*  
 Fl. Julio. 4.

ÆTHUSA. *Gen. Pl.* 487.

*Involucella* dimidiata, 3-phylla, pendula. *Fructus* striatus.

305. *ÆTHUSA Cynapium. Sp. Pl.* 367.  
*Cicutaria tenuifolia. Raii Syn.* 215.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
 Common Fool's Parsley.  
*Cultivated Grounds.*  
 Fl. Julio. ☉.



SCANDIX. *Gen. Pl.* 489.

*Cor.* radiata. *Fructus* subulatus. *Petala* emarginata. *Flo-*  
*culi* disci sæpe masculi.

\*306. SCANDIX *odorata*, feminibus fulcatis angulatis. *Sp. Pl.*

363.

*Le Cerfeuil musqué. Regn. Bot.*

Sweet-scented Cicely.

*On Rubbish—waste Places.*

*Rose Lane.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

307. SCANDIX *Pecten*, feminibus rostro longissimo. *Syst.*  
*Veget.* 237.

*Scandix* femine rostrato vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 207.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 249.

Corn Cicely.

*Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Maio.* ☉.

308. SCANDIX *Anthriscus*, feminibus ovatis hispidis, corollis  
uniformibus, caule lævi. *Sp. Pl.* 368.

*Myrrhis sylvestris* feminibus asperis. *Raii Syn.* 220.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Rough-seeded Cicely.

*Way-sides—Rubbish.*

*Fl. Maio.* ☉.

CHÆROPHYLLUM. *Gen. Pl.* 490.

*Involucrum* reflexum, concavum. *Petala* inflexo-cordata.

*Fructus* oblongus, lævis.

309. CHÆROPHYLLUM *sylvestre*, caule lævi striato, genicu-  
lis tumidis. *Syst. Veg.* 288.

*Cicutaria*

*Cicutaria vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 207.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 273.

Common Cow-Parfley.

*Pastures—under Hedges.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

310. *CHÆROPHYLLUM temulentum*, caule scabro, geniculis tumidis. *Sp. Pl.* 370.

*Cerefolium sylvestre.* *Raii Syn.* 207.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Small Cow-Parfley.

*Under Hedges.*

*Fl. Junio.* 8.

*C. Involucro nullo: nec universali, nec partiali.*

PASTINACA. *Gen. Pl.* 494.

*Fruētus* ellipticus, compresso-planus. *Petala* involuta, integra.

311. *PASTINACA sylvestris*, foliis simpliciter pinnatis. *Sp. Pl.* 376.

*Pastinaca sylvestris latifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 206.

*Riv. Pent. tab.* 6.

Wild Parsnep.

*Borders of Fields—Road-sides.*

*Fl. Julio.* 8.

SMYRNIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 495.

*Fruētus* oblongus, striatus. *Petala* acuminata, carinata.

312. *SMYRNIUM Olusatrum*, foliis caulinis ternatis petiolatis ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 376.

*Smyrniium.* *Raii Syn.* 208.

*Le Maceron.* *Regn. Bot.*



Common Alexanders.

Under Hedges.

Near Bensington.

Fl. Maio. ♂.

PIMPINELLA. *Gen. Pl.* 498.

*Fructus* ovato-oblongus. *Petala* inflexa. *Stigmata* subglobosa.

313. PIMPINELLA *Saxifraga*, foliis pinnatis, foliolis radicalibus subrotundis, summis linearibus. *Sp. Pl.* 378.

Pimpinella *Saxifraga* minor foliis sanguiforbæ. *Raii Syn.* 213.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 395.

Burnet-leaved Pimpernell.

*Dry Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

314. PIMPINELLA *difformis*, foliis omnibus pinnatis, pinnis multipartitis, segmentis subfoliatis acutis. *Retz. Obs. Bot. Fusc.* 3. p. 30.

Pimpinella *Saxifraga* minor. *Raii Syn.* 213.

*Retz. Obs. Bot. Fasc.* 3. tab. 2.

Jagged-leaved Pimpernell.

*Borders of Fields—Road-sides.*

*Between Whitney and Burford—near Henley.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

315. PIMPINELLA *magna*, foliis omnibus lobatis, impari trilobo. *Syst. Veg.* 291.

Pimpinella *Saxifraga* major umbella candida. *Raii Syn.* 213.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 396.

Greater Pimpernell.

*Woods.*

*Woods.*

*Stow Wood—Noke Woods.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

APIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 499.

*Fructus* ovatus, striatus. *Involucrum* 1-phyllum. *Petala*  
æqualia.

316. APIUM *graveolens*, foliis caulinis cuneiformibus. *Syst.*  
*Veg.* 292.

Apium palustre officinarum. *Raii Syn.* 214.

*L'Ache. Regn. Bot.*

Common Smallage.

*Wet Ditches—moist Places.*

*Marston—Stanton-Harcourt Common—South Leigh.*

Fl. Junio. ♂.

ÆGOPODIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 500.

*Fructus* ovato-oblongus, striatus.

317. ÆGOPODIUM *Podagraria*, foliis caulinis, summis ternatis. *Sp. Pl.* 379.

Angelica sylvestris minor seu erratica. *Raii Syn.* 208.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 670.

Common Gout-Weed.

*Woods—Hedges—Orchards—Road-sides.*

*Banks of the Canal near High-Bridge—Headington-Wick*  
*Copse.*

Fl. Junio 4.



## TRIGYNIA.

a. Flores superi.

## VIBURNUM. Gen. Pl. 503.

Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 5-fida. Bacca 1-sperma.

318. VIBURNUM *Lantana*, foliis cordatis ferratis venosis subtus tomentosis. Sp. Pl. 384.

Viburnum. Raii Syn. 460.

Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 541.

Common Viburnum.

Woods—Hedges.

Stow Wood—Tar Wood—South Leigh—Whitney.

Fl. Maio. ½.

319. VIBURNUM *Opulus*, foliis lobatis, petiolis glandulosis. Sp. Pl. 384.

Sambucus aquaticus flore simplici. Raii Syn. 460.

Fl. Dan. tab. 661.

Marsh Viburnum.

Moist Woods—Hedges.

Fl. Maio. ½.

## SAMBUCUS. Gen. Pl. 505.

Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 5-fida. Bacca 3-sperma.

320. SAMBUCUS *Ebulus*, cymis tripartitis, stipulis foliaceis, caule herbaceo. Syst. Veget. 372.

Sambucus humilis, feu Ebulus. Raii Syn. 461.

Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 213.

Dwarf Elder.

Hedges—Way-sides.

In the Parks behind Wadham College—near Eynsham.

Fl. Julio. ½.

321. SAMBUCUS

321. *SAMBUCUS nigra*, cymis quinquepartitis, caule arbo-  
reo. *Sp. Pl.* 385.

*Sambucus. Raii Syn.* 461.

*Le Sureau. Regn. Bot.*

Common Elder.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Fl. Junio. h. Bacca. Cal. 5-partitus. Cor. 2-fida.*

318. *VIBURNUM Lantana*, foliis cordatis serratis venosis sub-

\*\* *Flores inferi.*

ALSINE. *Gen. Pl.* 518.

*Cal. 5-phyllus. Petala 5. æqualia. Caps. 1-ocularis, 3-val-*  
*vis.*

322. *ALSINE media*, petalis bipartitis, foliis ovato-cordatis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 389.

*Alfene vulgaris, f. Morfus Gallinæ. Raii Syn.* 347.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Chickweed.

*Cultivated Grounds—Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Aprili. ☉.*

## TETRAGYNIA.

PARNASSIA. *Gen. Pl.* 523.

*Cal. 5-partitus. Petala 5. Nectaria 5. cordata, ciliata, api-*  
*cibus globosis. Caps. 4-valvis.*

323. *PARNASSIA palustris. Sp. Pl.* 391.

*Parnassia vulgaris et palustris. Raii Syn.* 355.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 82.

Marsh Parnassia.

*Bogs—morassy Ground.*

*Peat*



*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—under Headington-Wick  
Copsfe.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

PENTAGYNIA.

LINUM. *Gen. Pl.* 528.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. *Capsf.* 5-valvis, 10-ocularis.  
*Semina* folitaria.

324. LINUM *catharticum*, foliis oppositis ovato-lanceolatis,  
caule dichotomo, corollis acutis. *Sp. Pl.* 401.

*Linum sylvestris catharticum. Raii Syn.* 362.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 161.

Purging Flax.

*Dry Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

DROSER A. *Gen. Pl.* 531.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Capsf.* 1-ocularis, apice 5-valvis.  
*Sem.* plurima.

325. DROSER A *rotundifolia*, scapis radicatis, foliis orbiculatis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 402.

*Ros Solis folio rotundo. Raii Syn.* 356.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 1028.

Round-leaved Sun-Dew.

*Moors—Bogs.*

*On the North Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

POLYGYNIA.

MYOSURUS. *Gen. Pl.* 538.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, basi adnatus. *Nectaria* 5. fubulata, petali-  
formia. *Sem.* numerosa.

326. MYOSURUS *minimus*. *Sp. Pl.* 407.

*Myofurus*. *Raii Syn.* 251.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 251.

Common Moufe-Tail.

*Corn Fields*—*Pastures where water has stagnated.*

*Magdalen-College Walks near the Meadow Gate*—*South  
Leigh*—*North Aston.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.



## CLASSIS VI.

HEXANDRIA  
MONOGYNIA.

a. *Floras calyculati, calyce corollaque instructi.*

BERBERIS. *Gen. Pl.* 595.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 6. ad ungues glandulis 2. *Stylus* 0.  
*Bacca* 2-sperma.

327. BERBERIS *vulgaris*, pedunculis racemosis. *Sp. Pl.* 471.

*Berberis dumetorum.* *Raii Syn.* 465.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 49.

Common Berberry.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Medley.*

*Fl. Maio.* ½.

PEPLIS. *Gen. Pl.* 605.

*Perianth* campanulatum: ore 12-fido. *Petala* 6, calyci  
inserta. *Caps.* 2-ocularis.

328. PEPLIS *Portula*, caule repente, floribus axillaribus, pe-  
talis minutissimis fugacibus.

*Peplis Portula.* *Sp. Pl.* 474.

*Portula.* *Raii Syn.* 368.

*Curt.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 228.*

Water Purflane.

*Heaths—Pools where water has stagnated.*

*South-Leigh Heath—Eynsham Heath—Nettlebed.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

*b. Flores spathacei.*

NARCISSUS. *Gen. Pl. 550.*

*Petala 6. æqualia: Nectario infundibuliformi 1-phylo.*  
*Stam. intra nectarium.*

329. NARCISSUS *Pseudo-Narcissus*, spatha uniflora, nectario campanulato erecto crispo æquante petala ovata.  
*Sp. Pl. 414.*

*Narcissus sylvestris pallidus calyce luteo. Raii Syn. 371.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 17.*

Common Narcissus.

*Woods.*

*Noke Woods.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

ALLIUM. *Gen. Pl. 557.*

*Cor. 6-partita, patens. Spatha multiflora. Umbella congesta.*  
*Caps. supera.*

\* *Foliis caulinis teretibus.*

330. ALLIUM *Vineale*, caule teretifolio bulbifero, staminibus tricuspidatis. *Sp. Pl. 428.*

*Allium sylvestre. Raii Syn. 369.*

*Lobel. Icon. 156.*

Crow Garlic.

*Meadows—Banks of Fields.*

*Meadows*



Meadows near the Botley Road—between Caversham and  
Maple-Durham.

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Foliis radicalibus. Scapo nudo.*

331. *ALLIUM ursinum*, scapo nudo triquetro, foliis lanceola-  
tis petiolatis, umbella fastigiata. *Syst. Veget.* 323.

*Allium sylvestre latifolium. Raii Syn.* 370.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 757.

Ramson Garlick.

*Moist Woods.*

*Stow Wood—Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

*c. Flores nudi.*

### HYACINTHUS. *Gen. Pl.* 577.

*Cor.* campanulata: pori 3. melliferi ad apicem germinis.

332. *HYACINTHUS nonscriptus*, corollis campanulatis sexpar-  
titis apice revolutis. *Sp. Pl.* 453.

*Hyacinthus Anglicus. Raii Syn.* 373.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 139.

Common Hyacinth.

*Woods—Thickets—under Hedges.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

Variat flore albo.

### FRITILLARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 559.

*Cor.* 6-petala, campanulata, supra unguis cavitate nectari-  
fera. *Stam.* longitudine corollæ.

333. *FRITILLARIA Meleagris*, foliis omnibus alternis, caule  
unifloro. *Syst. Veget.* 324.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 218.

Common Fritillary.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Magdalen-*

*Magdalen-College Meadow—Cowley Meadows.*

Fl. Aprili. 24.

Variat flore albo.

ORNITHOGALUM. *Gen. Pl.* 566.

*Cor.* 6-petala, erecta, persistens, supra medium patens. *Filamenta* alterna, basi dilatata.

334. ORNITHOGALUM *luteum*, scapo anguloso diphylo, pedunculis umbellatis simplicibus. *Sp. Pl.* 439.

*Ornithogalum luteum.* *Raii Syn.* 372.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 21.

Yellow Star of Bethlehem.

*Woods.*

*Woods near Ashford Mill—Fauler.*

Fl. Aprili. 24.

- \*335. ORNITHOGALUM *umbellatum*, corymbo paucifloro, pedunculis bracteis longioribus, filamentis subulatis. *Ait.*

*Hort. Kew. v. 1. p.* 440.

*Ornithogalum umbellatum.* *Sp. Pl.* 441.

*Ornithogalum umbellatum medium angustifolium.* *Raii Syn.* 372.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 343.

Common Star of Bethlehem.

*Pastures.*

*Near Barton—Christ-Church Meadow.*

Fl. Maio. 24.

CONVALLARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 575.

*Cor.* 6-fida. *Bacca* maculosa, 3-ocularis.

336. CONVALLARIA *majalis*, scapo nudo semitereti, foliis ellipticis. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 1. p.* 455.

*Convallaria majalis.* *Sp. Pl.* 451.

*Lilium Convallium.* *Raii Syn.* 264.

*Curt.*



*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 302.*

Common Lily of the Valley.

*Woods.*

*In the Beach Woods near Stoken Church.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

ARISTOLOCHIA. *Gen. Pl. 1383.*

*Cal. 0. Cor. 1-petala, ligulata, integra. Capsf. 6-locularis, infera.*

337. ARISTOLOCHIA *Clematitis*, foliis cordatis, caule erecto, floribus axillaribus confertis. *Sp. Pl. 1364.*

*L' Aristoloche Clematite. Regn. Bot.*

Climbing Birth-Wort.

*Woods—shady Places.*

*Near the Walls of Godstow Nunnery.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

*d. Flores apetalis.*

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

ACORUS. *Gen. Pl. 586.*

*Spadix cylindricus, tectus flosculis. Cor. 6-petalæ, nudæ.*

*Stylus 0. Capsf. 3-locularis.*

338. ACORUS *Calamus*, scapi mucrone longissimo foliaceo.

*Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 1. p. 474.*

*Acorus Calamus. Sp. Pl. 462.*

*Acorus verus, s. Calamus officinarum. Raii Syn. 437.*

*Le Jonc odorant. Regn. Bot.*

Sweet Acorus.

*Banks of Rivers—Ponds.*

*Dorchester.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

JUNCUS.

JUNCUS. *Gen. Pl.* 590.

*Cal.* 6-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Capsf.* 1-locularis.

\* *Culmis nudis.*

339. *JUNCUS conglomeratus*, culmo nudo stricto, capitulo laterali. *Sp. Pl.* 464.

*Juncus lævis vulgaris*, panicula compactiore. *Raii Syn.*

432.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 10. f. 7.*

Cluftered Rush.

*Moist Heaths—barren Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

340. *JUNCUS effusus*, culmo nudo stricto, panicula laterali. *Sp. Pl.* 464.

*Juncus lævis vulgaris*, panicula sparfa nostras. *Raii Syn.*

432.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 10. f. 4.*

Soft Rush.

*Moist Heaths—Marshes.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

341. *JUNCUS glaucus*, culmo nudo striato glauco, basi stipulis fuscis, panicula laterali sparfa.

*Juncus effusus. β. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 149.*

*Juncus inflexus. Relb. Fl. Cant. 141. With. Bot. Arrang.*

359.

*Juncus acutus. Raii Syn. 432.*

Hard Rush.

*Heaths—Pastures—Way-sides.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



342. *JUNCUS squarrosus*, culmo nudo, foliis setaceis, capitulis glomeratis aphyllis. *Sp. Pl.* 465.

*Juncus montanus palustris.* *Raii Syn.* 432.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 430.

Heath Rush.

*Heaths.*

*Eynsham Heath.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

\*\* *Culmis foliosis.*

343. *JUNCUS compressus*, culmo folioso decumbente, foliis compressis nodoso-articulatis, panicula composita.

*Juncus compressus.* *Relb. Fl. Cant.* 141.

*Juncus articulatus. α. aquaticus.* *Syst. Veg.* 340.

*Juncus articulatus. α. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 149.

*Juncus foliis articulosis, floribus umbellatis.* *Raii Syn.* 433.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. 2. ad dextram.*

Lesser Jointed-Rush.

*Marshes—moist Meadows.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

Variat foliis fasciculatis ex morfura insectorum et floribus viviparis.

344. *JUNCUS nemorosus*, culmo folioso erecto, foliis subteretibus, nodoso-articulatis, panicula supra-decomposita.

*Juncus articulatus. β. sylvaticus.* *Syst. Veg.* 340.

*Juncus articulatus. β. Hudf. Fl. ed. 2.* 150.

*Juncus nemorosus folio articulofo.* *Raii Syn.* 433.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. 1. ad dextram.*

Greater Jointed-Rush.

*Moist Woods—watery Places.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.



345. *JUNCUS uliginosus*, culmo folioso, floribus fasciculatis, fasciculis proliferis, foliis setaceis articulato-nodosis.

*Juncus uliginosus*. *Roth. Fl. Germ.* 405.

*Juncus viviparus*. *Relb. Fl. Cant.* 143.

*Juncus articulatus*. *γ. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 150.

Gramen junceum minimum, capsulis triangularibus. *Raii Syn.* 434.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. 3.*

Least Jointed-Rush.

Var.  $\beta$ . *viviparus*.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. 4.*

*Moist Heaths.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Eynsham Heath.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

346. *JUNCUS bulbosus*, foliis linearibus canaliculatis, capsulis obtusis. *Sp. Pl.* 466.

*Juncus parvus cum pericarpis rotundis. Raii Syn.* 433.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. 11.*

Bulbous Rush.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Binsley.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

347. *JUNCUS bufonius*, culmo dichotomo, foliis angulatis, floribus solitariis sessilibus. *Sp. Pl.* 466.

*Juncus palustris humilior erectus. Raii Syn.* 434.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. 13.*

Toad Rush.

*Moist Woods—Places that have been overflowed in the Winter.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

348. *JUNCUS pilosus*, foliis planis pilosis, corymbo ramoso, floribus solitariis. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 151.



*Juncus pilosus*. *Sp. Pl.* 468.

Gramen nemorosum hirsutum vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 416.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 345.

Small Hairy Wood-Rush.

*Woods.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

349. *JUNCUS sylvaticus*, foliis planis pilosis, corymbo decomposito, floribus fasciculatis sessilibus. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 157.

Gramen nemorosum hirsutum latifolium maximum. *Raii Syn.* 416.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 344.

Great Hairy Wood-Rush.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*On the North Side of Shotover Hill—Stow Wood—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

350. *JUNCUS campestris*, foliis planis pilosis, spicis sessilibus pedunculatisque. *Sp. Pl.* 468.

Gramen exile hirsutum. *Raii Syn.* 416.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 140.

Hairy Field-Rush.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

Var. *ε. elatior.*

Gramen hirsutum elatius, panicula juncea compacta. *Raii Syn.* 416.

*Morif. Hist. f. 8. t. 9. f. prima ordinis superioris.*

*Peat Bogs.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Eynsham Heath.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

Var. *ε. serior* floret et forse species distincta.

B. *Floribus dioicis.*TAMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1527.Masc. *Cal.* 6-partitus. *Cor.* 0.Fœm. *Cal.* 6-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Stylus* 3-fidus. *Bacca* 3-locularis, infera. *Sem.* 2.351. TAMUS *communis*, foliis cordatis indivisis. *Sp. Pl.* 1458.Tamus racemosa, flore minore luteo-pallescente. *Raii Syn.*

262.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 91.

Common Lady's-Seal.

*Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

## TRIGYNIA.

RUMEX. *Gen. Pl.* 613.*Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. conniventia. *Semen* 1. triquetrum.\* *Hermaphroditi: valvulis floris granulo notatis.*352. RUMEX *crispus*, floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integris graniferis, foliis lanceolatis undulatis acutis.*Sp. Pl.* 476.Lapathum folio acuto crispo. *Raii Syn.* 141.*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 104.

Curled Dock.

*Pastures—Way-sides.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



353. RUMEX *sanguineus*, floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integerrimis, unica granifera, foliis cordato-lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 476.

Lapathum folio acuto rubente. *Raii Syn.* 142.

*Munt. Brit.* 113.

Bloody-veined Dock.

*Woods—Way-sides.*

*In the Ditch on the left Hand going up Headington Hill.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

Var.  $\beta$ . *viridis.*

Lapathum viride. *Raii Syn.* 141.

Rumex *acutus*. *Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 181.

Green-veined Dock.

*Woods—Way-sides—Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

354. RUMEX *obtusifolius*, floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis dentatis graniferis, foliis cordato-oblongis obtusiusculis crenulatis. *Sp. Pl.* 478.

Lapathum vulgare folio obtuso. *Raii Syn.* 141.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 168.

Blunt-leaved Dock.

*Way-sides—Rubbish—Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

355. RUMEX *Hydrolapathum*, floribus hermaphroditis: valvulis integris graniferis, foliis lanceolatis acutis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 154.

Rumex *aquaticus*. *Light. Fl. Scot.* 190.

Lapathum maximum aquaticum, f. Hydrolapathum. *Raii Syn.* 140.

*Munt. Brit.* 1.

Water-Dock.

*Marshes—wet Ditches—Sides of Rivers.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\* Floribus

\*\* *Floribus diclinis.*

356. RUMEX *Acetosa*, floribus dioicis, foliis oblongis sagittatis. *Sp. Pl.* 481.

Lapathum acetosum vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 143.

*Blackw. tab.* 236.

Sorrel Dock.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

357. RUMEX *Acetofella*, floribus dioicis, foliis lanceolato-hastatis. *Sp. Pl.* 481.

Lapathum acetosum repens lanceolatum. *Raii Syn.* 143.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 309.

Sheep's-Sorrel Dock.

*Heaths—sandy Fields—dry Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

### TRIGLOCHIN. *Gen. Pl.* 616.

*Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Petala* 3. calyciformia. *Stylus* 0. *Capsf.* basi dehiscens.

358. TRIGLOCHIN *palustre*, capsulis trilocularibus sublineari-ribus. *Sp. Pl.* 482.

Juncago palustris et vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 435.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 490.

Marsh Arrow-Grass.

*Bogs—morassy Ground—wet Meadows.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Cowley Marsh—South Leigh Meadows.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

### COLCHICUM. *Gen. Pl.* 621.

*Spatha.* *Cor.* 6-partita; tubo radicato. *Capsf.* 3. connexæ, inflatæ.

359. COLCHICUM *autumnale*, foliis planis lanceolatis erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 485.



*Colchicum commune.* *Raii Syn.* 273.

*Le Colchique.* *Regn. Bot.*

Common Meadow-Saffron.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Coomb—Heythorp—Stanton Harcourt—Ashford Mills.*

Fl. Septembro. 4.

## P O L Y G Y N I A.

ALISMA. *Gen. Pl.* 625.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 3. *Sem.* plura.

360. ALISMA *Plantago*, foliis ovatis acutis, fructibus obtusis  
trigonis. *Sp. Pl.* 486.

*Plantago aquatica.* *Raii Syn.* 257.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 318.

Greater Water-Plantain.

*Banks of Rivers—Pools—watery Places.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

361. ALISMA *ranunculoides*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, fructu-  
bus globofo-squarrosis. *Sp. Pl.* 487.

*Plantago aquatica minor.* *Raii Syn.* 257.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 122.

Lesser Water-Plantain.

*Wet Ditches—Marshes—Pools.*

*Cowley Marsh—South-Leigh Heath—Otmore.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

CLASSIS

## CLASSIS VIII.

## OCTANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

a. Flores completi.

## EPILOBIUM. Gen. Pl. 639.

Cal. 4-fidus. Petala 4. Caps. oblonga, infera. Sem. pap-  
pofa.

\* *Staminibus declinatis.*

362. EPILOBIUM *angustifolium*, foliis sparsis lineari-lanceo-  
latis integerrimis venosis, floribus inæqualibus. Ait.  
*Hort. Kew. v. 2. p. 4.*

*Epilobium angustifolium. Sp. Pl. 495.*

*Lyfimachia speciosa* quibusdam *Onagra dicta filiquosa.*  
*Raii Syn. 310.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 106.*

Rosebaw Willow-Herb,

*Woods.*

*Stoken-Church.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Staminibus erectis regularibus, petalis bifidis.*

363. EPILOBIUM *villosum*, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis dentatis  
pubescentibus, caule tereti villoso. *Curtis.*

*Epilobium*



*Epilobium hirsutum*. Var.  $\beta$ . *Sp. Pl.* 494.

*Epilobium hirsutum*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 161.

*Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta parvo flore*. *Raii Syn.* 311.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 125.

Hoary Willow-Herb.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches—watery Places.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

364. *EPILOBIUM hirsutum*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis semiamplexicaulibus hirsutis, caule ramosissimo, radice repente. *Curtis.*

*Epilobium hirsutum*. *Sp. Pl.* 494.

*Lyfimachia filiquosa hirsuta magno flore*. *Raii Syn.* 311.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 127.

Large-flowered Willow-Herb.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches—watery Places.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

365. *EPILOBIUM montanum*, foliis oppositis ovatis dentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 494.

*Lyfimachia campestris*. *Raii Syn.* 311.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 195.

Wood Willow-Herb.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

366. *EPILOBIUM tetragonum*, foliis lanceolatis denticulatis, caule tetragono, stigma integerrimo. *Curtis.*

*Epilobium tetragonum*. *Sp. Pl.* 495.

*Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra, media five minor*. *Raii Syn.* 311.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 131.

Square-stalked Willow-Herb.

*Marshes.*

*Marshes.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

367. *EPILOBIUM palustre*, foliis oppositis lanceolatis integerrimis, petalis emarginatis, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 495.  
*Lyfimachia filiquosa glabra minor angustifolia. Raii Syn.*

311.

*Tab. Icon.* 856.

Marsh Willow-Herb.

*Bogs—Marshes.*

*Bogs near Stow Wood.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

### CHLORA. *Gen. Pl.* 653.

*Cal.* 8-phyllus. *Cor.* 1-petala, 8-fida. *Capf.* 1-ocularis, 2-valvis, polysperma. *Stigma* 4-fidum.

368. *CHLORA perfoliata*, foliis perfoliatis. *Syst. Veget.* 361.  
*Centaurium luteum perfoliatum. Raii Syn.* 287.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 60.

Perfoliate Yellow-Wort.

*Dry Pastures on a chalky or limestone Soil.*

*Pentley Hangings.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

### VACCINIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 658.

*Cor.* 1-petala. *Filamenta* receptaculo inserta. *Bacca* 4-ocularis, polysperma.

369. *VACCINIUM Myrtillus*, pedunculis unifloris, foliis serratis ovatis deciduis, caule angulato. *Sp. Pl.* 498.

*Vitis Idæa angulosa Raii Syn.* 457.

*L' Aifelle. Regn. Bot.*

Common Whortle-Berry.

*Woods*



*Woods—Heaths.*

*Checkendon—Woods near Clump House.*

Fl. Aprili. ʒ.

ERICA. *Gen. Pl.* 659.

*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-fida. *Filamenta* receptaculo inserta.  
*Antheræ* 2-fidæ. *Caps.* 4-ocularis.

\* *Antheris aristatis, foliis oppositis.*

370. ERICA *vulgaris*, antheris aristatis, corollis campanulatis subæqualibus, calycibus duplicatis, foliis oppositis sagittatis. *Syst. Veg.* 363.

*Erica vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 470.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 297.

Common Heath.

*Heaths—dry Pastures.*

Var. c. *hirsuta.*

*Erica vulgaris hirsuta. Raii Syn.* 471.

*Eynsham Heath.*

Fl. Julio. ʒ.

Variat flore albo.

\*\* *Antheris aristatis, foliis quaternis.*

371. ERICA *tetralix*, antheris aristatis, corollis ovatis, stylo incluso, foliis quaternis ciliatis, floribus capitatis. *Syst. Veg.* 365.

*Erica Brabantica folio Coridis hirsuto quaterno. Raii Syn.* 471.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Cross-leaved Heath.

*Heaths.*

*Binsfeld Heath.*

Fl. Julio. ʒ.

Variat flore albo.

\*\*\* *Antheris*

\*\*\* *Antheris aristatis, foliis ternis.*

372. *ERICA cinerea*, antheris aristatis, corollis ovatis, stylo subexserto, foliis ternis, stigmatibus capitato. *Syst. Veget.* 366.

*Erica tenuifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 471.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Fine-leaved Heath.

*Heaths—Woods.*

*Checkendon—Woods near Clump House.*

Fl. Julio. 2.

*b. Flores incompleti.*

*A. Floribus hermaphroditis.*

DAPHNE. *Gen. Pl.* 664.

*Cal. o. Cor. 4-fida, corollacea, marcescens, stamina includens. Bacca 1-sperma.*

373. *DAPHNE Laureola*, racemis axillaribus quinquefloris, foliis lanceolatis glabris. *Syst. Veget.* 371.

*Laureola.* *Raii Syn.* 465.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 183.

Laurel-leaved Mezereon.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Shotover Plantations—near Henley.*

Fl. Martio 2.

*B. Floribus*



B. *Floribus dioicis.*POPULUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1531.

Masc. Amenti. *Cal.* lamina lacera. *Cor.* turbinata, obliqua, integra.

Fœm. Amenti. *Cal.* et *Cor.* maris. *Stigma* 4-fidum. *Caps.* 2-ocularis. *Sem.* multa, papposa.

374. *POPULUS alba*, foliis subrotundis dentato-angulatis subtus tomentosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1463.

*Populus alba.* *Raii Syn.* 446.

*Evel. Syl. edit. Hunt.* p. 208.

White Poplar.

*Moist Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Martio. ½.

375. *POPULUS tremula*, foliis subrotundis dentato-angulatis utrinque glabris. *Sp. Pl.* 1464.

*Populus Lybica.* *Raii Syn.* 446.

*Ger. emac.* 1487. 3.

Trembling Poplar.

*Moist Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Martio. ½.

376. *POPULUS nigra*, foliis deltoidibus acuminatis ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 1464.

*Populus nigra.* *Raii Syn.* 446.

*Le Peuplier noir.* *Regn. Bot.*

Black Poplar.

*Moist Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Martio. ½.

DIGYNIA.

## DIGYNIA.

A. *Floribus monoicis.*CORYLUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1450.

Masc. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, 3-fidus, squamiformis, 1-florus.  
*Cor.* 0.

Fœm. *Cal.* 2-phyllus, lacerus. *Cor.* 0. *Styli* 2. *Nux* ovata.

377. CORYLUS *Avellana*, stipulis ovatis obtusis. *Sp. Pl.*  
 1417.

Corylus sylvestris. *Raii Syn.* 439.

*La Coudrier. Regn. Bot.*

Common Hasel-Nut.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Martio  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

B. *Floribus polygamis.*ACER. *Gen. Pl.* 1590.

Herm. *Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Capsf.* 2. *f.* 3. mono-  
 spermæ, ala terminatæ.

Masc. *Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala.

\*378. ACER *Pseudo-platanus*, foliis quinquelobis inæquali-  
 bus ferratis, floribus racemosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1495.

Acer majus. *Raii Syn.* 470.

*Evel. Syl. ed. Hunt. p.* 200.

Sycamore Maple.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Maio.  $\frac{1}{2}$ .

379. ACER *campestre*, foliis lobatis obtusis emarginatis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 1497.

Acer



*Acer minus.* *Raii Syn.* 470.

*Evel. Syl. edit. Hunt.* p. 190.

Common Maple.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. ½.

## TRIGYNIA.

### POLYGONUM. *Gen. Pl.* 677.

*Cal.* 0. *Cor.* 5-partita, calycina. *Sem.* 1. angulatum.

\* *Bistortæ spica unica.*

380. *POLYGONUM Bistorta*, caule simplicissimo monostachyo,  
foliis ovatis in petiolum decurrentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1516.

*Bistorta major.* *Raii Syn.* 147.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

*Bistort Snake-Weed.*

*Moist Meadows.*

*Banks of the Isis beyond Ifley—near Gosford Bridge.*

Fl. Maio. ¼.

\*\* *Persicariæ, pistillo bifido, aut stamina minus octo.*

381. *POLYGONUM amphibium*, floribus pentandris semidigynis,  
spica ovata. *Syst. Veg.* 377.

*Persicaria Salicis folio perennis.* *Raii Syn.* 145.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 223.

*Amphibious Snake-Weed.*

*Rivers—wet Ditches—Meadows—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ¼.

382. *POLYGONUM Persicaria*, floribus hexandris semidigynis,  
pedunculis lavibus, stipulis ciliatis, spicis ovato-ob-  
longis erectis. *Curtis.*

Polygonum

*Polygonum Persicaria. Sp. Pl. 518.*

*Persicaria maculosa. Raii Syn. 145.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Spotted Snake-Weed.

*Corn Fields—Banks of Rivers—Ditches.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

383. *POLYGONUM lapathifolium*, floribus hexandris digynis, stipulis muticis, pedunculis scabris, feminibus utrinque depresso.

*Polygonum lapathifolium. Sp. Pl. 517.*

*Persicaria mitis major, foliis pallidioribus. Raii Syn. 145.*

*Polygonum pensylvanicum. Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Pale-flowered Snake-Weed.

*Dunghills—Corn Fields.*

Var.  $\epsilon$ . *maculatum.*

*Persicaria latifolia geniculata, caulibus maculatis. Raii Syn. 145.*

*Polygonum pensylvanicum var. caule maculato. Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Spotted-stalked Snake-Weed.

*Dunghills—Corn Fields.*

Var.  $\gamma$ . *salicifolium.*

*Persicaria maculosa procumbens foliis subtus incanis. Raii Syn. 346.*

Willow-leaved Snake-Weed.

*Dunghills—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

384. *POLYGONUM Hydropiper*, floribus hexandris semidigynis, foliis lanceolatis undulatis immaculatis, spicis filiformibus nutantibus. *Curtis.*

*Polygonum Hydropiper. Sp. Pl. 517.*

*Persicaria vulgaris acris, f. Hydropiper. Raii Syn. 144.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*



Biting Snake-Weed.

*Watery Places—Banks of Rivers—Ditches.*

Fl. Septembro. ☉.

385. *POLYGONUM minus*, floribus hexandris, submonogynis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, caule basi repente. *Curtis.*

*Polygonum minus.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. 148.*

*Perficaria angustifolia* ex singulis geniculis florens. *Raii Syn. 145.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Creeping Snake-Weed.

*Watery Places—Marshes.*

*Otmore.*

Fl. Septembro. ☉.

\*\*\* *Polygona, foliis indivisis, floribus octandris.*

386. *POLYGONUM aviculare*, floribus octandris trigynis axillaribus, foliis lanceolatis, caule procumbente herbaceo.

*Sp. Pl. 519.*

*Polygonum mas vulgare.* *Raii Syn. 146.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Knot-Grass Snake-Weed.

*Way-sides—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*\*\*\* *Helxine, foliis subcordatis.*

\*387. *POLYGONUM Fagopyrum*, foliis cordato-sagittatis, caule erectiusculo inermi, seminum angulis æqualibus. *Sp.*

*Pl. 522.*

*Fagopyrum.* *Raii Syn. 144.*

*Le Bled noir.* *Regn. Bot.*

Buck-Wheat Snake-Weed.

*Corn Fields.*

*Comb.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

388. POLY-

388. *POLYGONUM Convolvulus*, foliis cordatis, caule volu-  
bili angulato, floribus obtusatis. *Syst. Veget.* 379.  
*Fegopyrum scandens sylvestre. Raii Syn.* 144.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 263.  
Climbing Snake-Weed.  
*Corn Fields.*  
Fl. Julio. ☉.

## TETRAGYNIA.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*PARIS. *Gen. Pl.* 683.*Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. angustiora. *Bacca* 4-ocularis.

389. PARIS
- quadrifolia. Sp. Pl.*
- 527.

*Herba Paris. Raii Syn.* 264.*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 7.

Herb Paris.

*Woods—Thickets.**Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

ADOXA. *Gen. Pl.* 684.*Cal.* 2-fidus, inferus. *Cor.* 4- f. 5- fida, supera. *Bacca* 4- f.  
5-ocularis; calyce coalita.

390. ADOXA
- moschatellina. Sp. Pl.*
- 527.

*Moschatellina foliis fumaricæ bulbosæ. Raii Syn.* 267.*Curt. Fl. Lond., tab.* 137.

Tuberous Moschatel.

*Thickets—Woods—shady Places.**Shotover Plantations—South Leigh—Woods near Ashford  
Mills.*

Fl. Aprili. ♀.



B. *Floribus monoicis.*MYRIOPHYLLUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1440.

Masc. *Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Petala* 4. caduca.

Fœm. *Cal.* et *Cor.* maris. *Stylus* 0. *Semina* 4. nuda.

391. MYRIOPHYLLUM *spicatum*, floribus spicatis, spicis nudis interruptis terminalibus.

*Myriophyllum spicatum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1409.

*Potamogiton foliis pennatis.* *Raii Syn.* 150.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 83.

Spiked Water-Milfoil.

*Slow Streams—still Waters—Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 2.

392. MYRIOPHYLLUM *verticillatum*, floribus verticillatis axillaribus.

*Myriophyllum verticillatum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1409.

*Pentapterophyllum aquaticum flosculis ad foliorum nodos.*

*Syn.* 316.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 1046.

Whorled Water-Milfoil.

*Pools—still Waters.*

*By the Bridge on the Botley Road, near the Lane going to Medley.*

Fl. Julio. 2.

## CLASSIS IX.

## ENNEANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

QUERCUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1447.

Masc. *Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 0.

Fœm. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, integerrimus, scaber. *Cor.* 0. *Semen* 1. ovatum.

393. *QUERCUS Robur*, foliis deciduis oblongis superne latioribus, sinubus acutioribus, angulis obtusis. *Sp. Pl.* 1414.

*Quercus latifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 440.

*Evel. Sylv. edit. Hunt.* p. 69.

Common Oak.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

## DIGYNIA.

MERCURIALIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1534.

Masc. *Cal.* 3-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Antheræ* globosæ, didymæ.

Fœm. *Cal.* 3-partitus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 1-cocca, 2-ocularis.

394. *MERCURIALIS perennis*, caule simplicissimo, foliis scabris. *Sp. Pl.* 1465.



Mercurialis perennis repens Cynocrambe dicta. *Raii Syn.*  
138.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Perennial Mercury.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

395. MERCURIALIS *annua*, caule brachiato, foliis glabris,  
floribus spicatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1465.

Mercurialis annua glabra vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 139.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 336.

Annual Mercury,

*Waste Places.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

## HEXAGYNIA.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

BUTOMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 693.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 6. *Caps.* 6. polyspermæ,

396. BUTOMUS *umbellatus*. *Sp. Pl.* 532.

Butomus. *Raii Syn.* 273.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Water Gladiole.

*Banks of Rivers—stagnant Waters—wet Ditches.*

*Christ-Church Meadow—Pools on the Sides of the Botley  
Road—near Eynsham.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

*b. Floribus*

B. *Floribus dioicis.*HYDROCHARIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1535.

Masc. *Spatha* 2-phylla. *Cal.* 3-fidus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Filamenta* 3. interiora, styliifera.

Fœm. *Cal.* 3-fidus. *Cor.* 3-petala. *Capf.* 6-locularis, polysperma, infera.

397. HYDROCHARIS *Morsus Ranæ.* *Sp. Pl.* 1466.

*Stratiotes foliis Afari, semine rotundo.* *Raii Syn.* 290.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 67.

Common Frog-bit.

*Slow Streams—still Waters—Ditches.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.



## CLASSIS X.

## DECANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

MONOTROPA. *Gen. Pl.* 737.

*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 10; horum 5. exteriora, basi excavata, mellifera. *Caps.* 5-valvis.

398 MONOTROPA *Hypopithys.* *Sp. Pl.* 555.

*Hypopitys* lutea. *Raii Syn.* 317.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 69.

Yellow Bird's-Nest.

*Woods.*

*Stoken Church—Woods between Nettlebed and Henley.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

PYROLA. *Gen. Pl.* 752.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Caps.* 5-angularis, angulis dehiscens.

399. PYROLA *minor*, floribus racemosis dispersis, staminibus pistillisque rectis. *Sp. Pl.* 567.

*Pyrola minor.* *Raii Syn.* 363.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 55.

Lesser Winter-green.

*Woods.*

*Scrubby Copse, Mungewell—Woods between Nettlebed and  
Henley.*

Fl. Junio. 24.

## D I G Y N I A.

CHRYSOSPLENIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 763.

*Cal.* 4-fidus f. 5-fidus, coloratus. *Cor.* 0. *Caps.* 2-rostris,  
1-locularis, polysperma.

400. CHRYSOSPLENIUM *oppositifolium*, foliis oppositis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 569.

*Saxifraga aurea.* *Raii Syn.* 158.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 138.

Common Golden Saxifrage.

*Banks of Rills—in moist shaded Situations.*

*Shotover Hill near the Spring—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Aprili. 24.

Obs. Variat plerumque floribus octandris.

SAXIFRAGA. *Gen. Pl.* 764.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Caps.* 2-rostris, 1-locularis,  
polysperma.

401. SAXIFRAGA *granulata*, foliis caulinis reniformibus lobatis,  
caule ramoso, radice granulata. *Sp. Pl.* 576.

*Saxifraga rotundifolia alba.* *Raii Syn.* 354.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

White Saxifrage.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Shotover*



*Shotover Hill—Kidlington Common—Burford Downs.*  
Fl. Maio. 4.

402. SAXIFRAGA *tridaetylites*, foliis caulinis cuneiformibus trifidis alternis, caule erecto ramoso. *Sp. Pl.* 578.  
Saxifraga verna annua humilior. *Raii Syn.* 354.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 129.  
Rue-leaved Saxifrage.  
*Walls.*  
Fl. Aprili. ☉.

SCLERANTHUS. *Gen. Pl.* 767.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus. *Cor.* 0. *Sem.* 2. calyce inclusa.

403. SCLERANTHUS *annuus*, calycibus fructus patulis. *Sp. Pl.* 580.  
Knawel. *Raii Syn.* 159.  
*Fl. Dan. tab.* 504.  
Annual Knawel.  
*Corn Fields.*  
*Headington—South Leigh.*  
Fl. Junio. ☉.

SAPONARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 769.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, nudus. *Petala* 5. unguiculata. *Caps.* oblonga, 1-locularis.

404. SAPONARIA *officinalis*, calycibus cylindricis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 584.  
Lychnis Saponaria dicta. *Raii Syn.* 339.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
Common Sope-Wort.  
*Rubbish—under Hedges.*  
*Headington Hill—Stanton Harcourt.*  
Fl. Augusto. 4.

DIANTHUS.

DIANTHUS. *Gen. Pl.* 770.

*Cal.* cylindricus, 1-phyllus: basi squamis 4. *Petala* 5. unguiculata. *Capsf.* cylindrica, 1-locularis.

405. DIANTHUS *Armeria*, floribus aggregatis fasciculatis, squamis calycinis lanceolatis villosis tubum æquantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 586.

*Caryophyllus latifolius barbatus minor annuus, flore minore.*

*Raii Syn.* 337.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 230.

Deptford Pink,

*Sandy Fields.*

*Near Caversham.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.

## TRIGYNIA.

CUCUBALUS. *Gen. Pl.* 771.

*Cal.* inflatus. *Petala* 5. unguiculata absque corona ad faucem. *Capsf.* 3-locularis,

406. CUCUBALUS *Behen*, calycibus subglobosis glabris reticulato-venosis, capsulis trilocularibus, corollis subnudis. *Sp. Pl.* 591.

*Lychnis sylvestris, quæ Ben album vulgo.* *Raii Syn.* 337.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 910.

Bladder Campion.

*Corn Fields—under Hedges.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

SILENE. *Gen. Pl.* 772.

*Cal.* ventricosus. *Petala* 5. unguiculata, coronata ad faucem. *Capsf.* 3-locularis.

407. SILENE



407. *SILENE noctiflora*, calycibus decem angularibus, dentibus tubum æquantibus, caule dichotomo, petalis bifidis. *Syst. Veget.* 421.

*Lychnis noctiflora.* *Raii Syn.* 340.

*Morif. Hist. f. 5. t. 20. f. 12.*

Night-flowering Catch-Fly.

*Corn Fields.*

*Headington—Cowley—Stanton Harcourt—South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

### STELLARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 773.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, patens. *Petala* 5. 2-partita. *Capsf.* 1-locularis, polysperma.

408. *STELLARIA Holosteia*, foliis lanceolatis ferrulatis, petalis bifidis. *Sp. Pl.* 603.

*Caryophyllus holosteus arvensis glaber, flore majore.* *Raii Syn.* 346.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Greater Stitch-Wort.

*Woods—Hedges—Thickets.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

409. *STELLARIA graminea*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis, petalis calyce æqualibus, floribus paniculatis, paniculis divaricatis.

*Stellaria graminea.* *Sp. Pl.* 604.

*Caryophyllus holosteus arvensis glaber, flore minore.* *Raii Syn.* 346.

*Pet. Herb. Brit. tab. 58. f. 3.*

Grass-leaved Stitch-Wort.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

410. *STELLARIA media*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis  
glaucis decussatis, petalis calyce dimidio majoribus.  
*Stellaria graminea*. Var.  $\zeta$ . *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. p. 190.*  
*Caryophyllus holosteus arvensis medius. Raii Syn. 347.*  
*Mentz. Pugil. tab. 7.*  
Glaucous-leaved Stitch-Wort.  
*Moors—moist Meadows.*  
*Otmore.*  
Fl. Julio.  $\gamma$ .

411. *SELLARIA uliginosa*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis apice cal-  
lofis, floribus subpaniculatis lateralibus, petalis calyce  
brevioribus. *Curtis.*  
*Stellaria graminea*. Var.  $\gamma$ . *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. p. 190.*  
Alfine longifolia uliginosis proveniens locis. *Raii Syn.*  
347.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
Bog Stitch-Wort.  
*Springs—Banks of Rills—moist shady Situations.*  
*Shotover Hill—South Leigh.*  
Fl. Junio.  $\odot$ .

ARENARIA. *Gen. Pl. 774.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus, patens. *Petala* 5. integra. *Caps.* 1-valvis,  
poly sperma.

412. *ARENARIA trinervia*, foliis ovatis acutis nervosis pe-  
tiolatis. *Sp. Pl. 605.*  
Alfine plantaginis folio. *Raii Syn. 349.*  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 272.*  
Plantain-leaved Sand-Wort.  
*Moist Woods—under Hedges.*  
*Marston Lane—Shotover Plantations.*  
Fl. Junio.  $\odot$ .

## 413. ARENARIA



413. *ARENARIA serpyllifolia*, foliis ovatis subacutis sessilibus, corollis calyce brevioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 606.

Alfine minor multicaulis. *Raii Syn.* 349.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 268.

Thyme-leaved Sand-Wort.

*Walls—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

414. *ARENARIA rubra*, foliis filiformibus, stipulis membranaceis vaginantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 606.

*Spergula purpurea.* *Raii Syn.* 351.

*Baub. Hist.* 3. 722.

Purple-flowered Sand-Wort.

*Sandy Fields.*

*Shotover Hill, in a furze Close where Sand had been dug.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

415. *ARENARIA tenuifolia*, foliis subulatis, caule paniculato, capsulis erectis, petalis calyce brevioribus lanceolatis.

*Syst. Veget.* 424.

Alfine tenuifolia. *Raii Syn.* 350.

*Vaill. Paris. tab.* 3. f. 1.

Fine-leaved Sand-Wort.

*Walls—Corn Fields.*

*Rewley Abbey—Charlbury Stone Quarries—Corn Fields near Nettlebed.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

## PENTAGYNIA.

COTYLEDON. *Gen. Pl.* 788.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 1-petala. *Squamæ* nectariferæ 5. ad basin germinis. *Caps.* 5.

416. *COTYLEDON Umbilicus*, foliis peltatis crenatis, caule subsimplici, floribus pendulis, bracteis integris. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 194.

*Cotyledon Umbilicus.* Var. *Æ. tuberosa.* 615.

*Cotyledon vera radice tuberosa.* *Raii Syn.* 271.

*Le Nombriil de Venus.* *Regn. Bot.*

Common Navel-Wort.

*Walls.*

*Ifley—Cowley—Godstow-Bridge and Nunnery.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

SEDUM. *Gen. Pl.* 789.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Squamæ* nectariferæ 5. ad basin germinis. *Caps.* 5.

\* *Planifolia.*

417. *SEDUM Telephium*, foliis planiusculis ferratis, corymbo folioso, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 616.

*Anacampseros*, vulgo *Faba crassa.* *Raii Syn.* 269.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 210.

Orpine Stone-Crop.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Headington-Wick Copse—Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

\*\* *Tereti-*



\*\* *Teretifolia.*

418. *SEDUM dasyphyllum*, foliis oppositis ovatis obtusis carnosissimis, caule infirmo, floribus sparsis. *Sp. Pl.* 618.

*Sedum minus* circinato folio. *Raii Syn.* 271.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 149.

Thick-leaved Stone-Crop.

*Walls.*

*Magdalen-College Walls—Rose Lane.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

419. *SEDUM reflexum*, foliis subulatis sparsis, basi solutis: inferioribus recurvatis. *Sp. Pl.* 618.

*Sedum minus* luteum ramulis reflexis. *Raii Syn.* 270.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 113.

Reflected Stone-Crop.

*Walls.*

*Merton-College Walls—on the Walls of Trinity and Wadham College Gardens.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

420. *SEDUM acre*, foliis subovatis adnato-fessilibus gibbis erectiusculis alternis, cyma trifida. *Sp. Pl.* 619.

*Sedum parvum* acre flore luteo. *Raii Syn.* 270.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Biting Stone-Crop.

*Walls—Roofs of Houses—dry open Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

OXALIS. *Gen. Pl.* 794.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* unguibus connexa. *Caps.* angulis dehiscentis, 5-gona.

421. *OXALIS Acetosella*, scapis unifloris, foliis ternatis foliolis obcordatis pilosis. *Syst. Veget.* 432.

Oxys

Oxys alba.\* *Raii Syn.* 281.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 111.

Wood Sorrel.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Fl. Aprili.* 4.

AGROSTEMMA. *Gen. Pl.* 795.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, coriaceus. *Petala* 5. unguiculata: *Limbo* obtuso, indiviso. *Capsf.* 1-ocularis.

422. AGROSTEMMA *Githago*, hirsuta, calycibus corolla longioribus, petalis integris nudis.

*Agrostemma Githago. Sp. Pl.* 624.

*Lychnis segetum major. Raii Syn.* 338.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 209.

Corn Cockle.

*Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.

LYCHNIS. *Gen. Pl.* 796.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, oblongus, lævis. *Petala* 5. unguiculata. *Limbo* subbifido. *Capsf.* 5-ocularis.

423. LYCHNIS *Flos cuculi*, petalis quadrifidis, fructu subrotundo. *Sp. Pl.* 625.

*Lychnis plumaria sylvestris simplex. Raii Syn.* 338.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Meadow Lychnis.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

424. LYCHNIS *diurna*, floribus dioicis, capsulis unilocularibus subrotundis.

*Lychnis dioica. Sp. Pl.* 626.

L

Lychnis



*Lychnis dioica* mas. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 199.*

*Lychnis sylvestris* flore rubello. *Raii Syn. 339.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Rose-flowered *Lychnis*.

*Moist Hedges.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

Obs. Flores inodorati toto die aperti.

425. *LYCHNIS vespertina*, floribus dioicis, capsulis unilocularibus conicis.

*Lychnis dioica*. Var. ♀. *Sp. Pl. 626.*

*Lychnis dioica* fœmina. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 199.*

*Lychnis sylvestris* albo flore. *Raii Syn. 339.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 792.*

White-flowered *Lychnis*.

*Hedges—Pastures—fallow Fields.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

Obs. Flores odorati circa vesperem explicantur.

### CERASTIUM. *Gen. Pl. 797.*

*Cal. 5-phyllus. Petala 2-fida. Caps. 1-ocularis apice dehiscens.*

\* *Capsulis oblongis.*

426. *CERASTIUM vulgatum*, foliis oblongo-ovatis hirsutis, caulibus diffusis hirsutie nuda. *Curtis.*

*Cerastium viscosum. Sp. Pl. 627.*

Alfine hirsuta *Myosotis. Raii Syn. 349.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 130.*

Common Mouse-Ear.

*Walls—Road-sides—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

Obs. *Cerastium viscosum* Linnæi ex autoritate Herbarii ejus.

427. *CERASTIUM*



427. CERASTIUM *viscosum*, erectum villoso-viscosum. *Curtis*.  
*Cerastium vulgatum*. *Sp. Pl.* 627.

Alfene hirsuta Myosotis latifolia præcocior. *Raii Syn.* 348.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Broad-leaved Mouse-Ear.

*Walls—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

428. CERASTIUM *semidecandrium*, floribus pentandris, petalis emarginatis. *Sp. Pl.* 627.

*Cerastium hirsutum minus parvo flore*. *Raii Syn.* 348.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 122.

Least Mouse-Ear.

*Walls—Heaths—dry elevated Pastures.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

429. CERASTIUM *arvense*, foliis lineari-lanceolatis obtusis glabris, corollis calyce majoribus. *Sp. Pl.* 627.

*Caryophyllus arvensis hirsutus flore majore*. *Raii Syn.* 348.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Corn Mouse-Ear.

*Corn Fields.*

*Between the Parks and Wolvercot—Stanton Harcourt—between Whitney and Burford.*

Fl. Maio. ♃.

\*\* *Capsulis subrotundis.*

430. CERASTIUM *aquaticum*, foliis cordatis sessilibus, floribus solitariis, fructibus pendulis. *Sp. Pl.* 629.

Alfene major repens perennis. *Raii Syn.* 347.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Water Mouse-Ear.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. ♃.



SPERGULA. *Gen. Pl.* 798.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. integra. *Capsf.* ovata, 1-ocularis,  
5-valvis.

431. SPERGULA *arvensis*, foliis verticillatis, floribus decan-  
dris. *Sp. Pl.* 630.

Alfne Spergula dicta major. *Raii Syn.* 351.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 307.

Corn Spurrey.

*Corn Fields.*

*Headington—above Bartholomew's Hospital.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

432. SPERGULA *nodosa*, foliis oppositis subulatis lævibus,  
caulibus simplicibus. *Sp. Pl.* 630.

Alfne palustris foliis tenuissimis, f. saxifraga palustris An-  
glica. *Raii Syn.* 350.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 261.

Knotted Spurrey.

*Bogs.*

*Shotover Hill—near Stow Wood.*

Fl. Julio. ♃.

## CLASSIS XI.

## DODECANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

LYTHRUM. *Gen. Pl.* 825.

*Cal.* 12-fidus. *Petala* 6. calyci inferta. *Capsf.* 2-locularis, polysperma.

433. LYTHRUM *Salicaria*, foliis oppositis cordato-lanceolatis, floribus spicatis dodecandris. *Sp. Pl.* 640.

*Salicaria vulgaris purpurea* foliis oblongis. *Raii Syn.* 367.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 186.

Purple-spiked Grasspoly.

*Banks of Rivers—Marshes—watery Places.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

434. LYTHRUM *hyssopifolium*, foliis alternis linearibus, floribus hexandris. *Sp. Pl.* 642.

*Salicaria Hyssopifolio latiore et angustiore.* *Raii Syn.* 367.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 133.

Hyssop-leaved Grasspoly.

*Watery Places.*

*In watery Pits—on the left hand of the first Turnpike Gate on the Banbury Road.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.



## DIGYNIA.

AGRIMONIA. *Gen. Pl.* 830.

*Cal.* 5-dentatus, altero obvallatus. *Petala* 5. *Semina* 2. in fundo calycis.

435. AGRIMONIA *Eupatorium*, fructibus hispidis, foliis caulinis pinnatis: foliolis oblongo-ovatis, spicis elevatis, petalis calyce duplo longioribus. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v.* 2. p. 129.

*Agrimonia Eupatorium. Sp. Pl.* 643.

*Agrimonia vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 202.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 317.

Common Agrimony.

*Rough Pastures—Borders of Fields.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

## TRIGYNIA.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*RESEDA. *Gen. Pl.* 831.

*Cal.* 1-phyllus, partitus. *Petala* laciniata. *Caps.* ore dehiscens, 1-ocularis.

436. RESEDA *Luteola*, foliis lanceolatis integris, basi utrinque unidentatis, calycibus quadrifidis. *Syst. Veget.* 448.

*Luteola. Raii Syn.* 366.

*La Gaude. Regn. Bot.*

Dyers' Yellow-Weed.

*Dry Banks—Walls.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.

437. RESEDA

437. *RESEDA lutea*, foliis omnibus trifidis, inferioribus pin-  
natis. *Sp. Pl.* 645.

*Reseda vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 366.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 353.

Rocket Yellow-Weed.

*Corn Fields*—on a chalky or calcareous Soil.

*Bensington*—*Henley.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

EUPHORBIA. *Gen. Pl.* 832.

*Cor.* 4- f. 5- petala, calyci insidens. *Cal.* 1-phyllus, ven-  
tricosus. *Caps.* 3-cocca.

\* *Umbella trifida.*

438. *EUPHORBIA Peplus*, umbella trifida: dichotoma, invo-  
lucellis ovatis, foliis integerrimis obovatis petiolatis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 653.

*Tithymalus parvus* annuus, foliis subrotundis non crenatis,  
*Peplus* dictus. *Raii Syn.* 313.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Petty Spurge.

*Cultivated Grounds.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

439. *EUPHORBIA exigua*, umbella trifida: dichotoma, invo-  
lucellis lanceolatis, foliis linearibus. *Sp. Pl.* 654.

*Tithymalus leptophyllos.* *Raii Syn.* 313.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 245.

Dwarf Spurge.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.



\*\* *Umbella quinquefida.*

440. EUPHORBIA *Helioscopia*, umbella quinquefida: trifida dichotoma, involucellis obovatis, foliis cuneiformibus ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 658.

Tithymalus helioscopius. *Raii Syn.* 313.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Sun Spurge.

*Cultivated Grounds—Gardens.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

\*\*\* *Umbella multifida.*

441. EUPHORBIA *amygdaloides*, umbella multifida: dichotoma, involucellis perfoliatis orbiculatis, foliis obtusis. *Sp. Pl.* 662.

Tithymalus Characias amygdaloides. *Raii Syn.* 312.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 375.

Wood Spurge.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stow Wood—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Aprili. ♀.

B. *Floribus monoicis.*FAGUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1448.

Masc. *Cal.* 5-fidus, campanulatus. *Cor.* o.

Fœm. *Cal.* 4-dentatus. *Cor.* o. *Capsf.* (calyx antea) muricata, 4-valva. *Sem.* 2.

442. FAGUS *sylvatica*, foliis ovatis obsolete ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 1416.

Fagus. *Raii Syn.* 439.

*Evel. Sylv. edit. Hunt.* p. 136.

Common Beech.

*Woods.*

Fl. Aprili. ♀.

## POLYGYNIA.

SEMPERVIVUM. *Gen. Pl.* 837.*Cal.* 12-partitus. *Petala* 12. *Capf.* 12. polyspermæ.\*443. SEMPERVIVUM *tectorum*, foliis ciliatis, propaginibus patulis. *Sp. Pl.* 664.Sempervivum majus. *Raii Syn.* 269.*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 160.

Common House-leek.

*Walls—Roofs of Houses.**Fl. Junio.* 4.



## CLASSIS XII.

## ICOSANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

PRUNUS. *Gen. Pl.* 849.

*Cal.* 5-fidus, inferus. *Petala* 5. *Drupa* nux futuris promi-  
nulis.

444. PRUNUS *insititia*, pedunculis geminis, foliis ovatis subvil-  
lofis convolutis, ramis spinescentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 680.  
Prunus sylvestris major. *Raii Syn.* 462.  
Bullace Plumb.  
*Hedges.*  
Fl. Aprili. ½.

445. PRUNUS *Avium*, umbellis sessilibus, foliis ovato-lanceo-  
latis subtus pubescentibus conduplicatis, petiolis bi-  
glandulosis.  
Prunus *avium*. *Sp. Pl.* 680.  
Cerasus sylvestris fructu nigro. *Raii Syn.* 463.  
*Le Merisier. Regn. Bot.*

Mazzard Plumb.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Woods near Ashford Mills.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

446. PRUNUS *Cerasus*, umbellis subpedunculatis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis glabris conduplicatis. *Syst. Veget.* 463.

*Cerasus sylvestris* fructu rubro. *Raii Syn.* 463.

*Evel. Syl. edit. Hunt.* p. 188.

Cherry Plumb.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

447. PRUNUS *spinosa*, pedunculis solitariis, foliis lanceolatis glabris, ramis spinosis. *Sp. Pl.* 681.

*Prunus sylvestris.* *Raii Syn.* 462.

*Le Prunelier. Regn. Bot.*

Sloe Plumb.

*Hedges.*

Fl. Martio. ½.

D I G Y N I A.

CRATÆGUS. *Gen. Pl.* 854.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* infera, 2-sperma.

448. CRATÆGUS *Aria*, foliis ovatis incisis ferratis subtus tomentosis. *Syst. Veget.* 464.

*Mespilus Alni folio* subtus incano, *Aria* Theophrasti dicta.

*Raii Syn.* 453.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 302.

White-Beam Hawthorn.

*Woods—Hedges—on a chalky or calcareous Soil.*

*Stoken*



*Stoken Church—Henley—Stanton St. John's.*  
Fl. Maio. ½.

449. *CRATÆGUS torminalis*, foliis cordatis septemangulis :  
lobis infimis divaricatis, calycibus villosis. *Ait. Hort.*  
*Kew. v. 2. p. 167.*

*Cratægus torminalis. Sp. Pl. 681.*

*Mespilus Apii folio sylvestris non spinosa, seu Sorbus tormi-*  
*nalis. Raii Syn. 453.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 443.*

Service Hawthorn.

*Woods.*

*Stanton St. John's—Stoken Church—Woods near Ashford*  
*Mills.*

Fl. Aprili. ½.

450. *CRATÆGUS monogyna*, foliis subtrifidis acutis, floribus  
monogynis. *Syst. Veget. 461.*

*Cratægus Oxyacantha. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. p. 214.*

*Mespilus Apii folio sylvestris spinosa, five Oxyacantha. Raii*  
*Syn. 453.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 292. 1.*

Common Hawthorn.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Maio. ½.

## P E N T A G Y N I A.

PYRUS. *Gen. Pl. 858.*

*Cal. 5-fidus. Petala 5. Pomum inferum, 5-loculare, poly-*  
*spermum.*

451. *PYRUS communis*, foliis serratis lævibus, floribus corym-  
bofis. *Syst. Veget. 466.*

Pyrafter,

Pyrafter, seu *Pyrus fylvestris*. *Raii Syn.* 452.

*Ger.* 1271. 3.

Common Pear.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Cheney Lane—Headington.*

Fl. Aprili. 5.

452. *PYRUS Malus*, foliis ferratis, umbellis sessilibus. *Sp. Pl.*  
686.

*Malus fylvestris*. *Raii Syn.* 452.

*Le Pommier*. *Regn. Bot.*

Crab Pear.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. 5.

SPIRÆA. *Gen. Pl.* 862.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Caps.* polyspermæ.

453. *SPIRÆA Filipendula*, foliis pinnatis: foliolis lineari-  
lanceolatis interrupte ferratis glaberrimis, floribus cy-  
mofis. *Syst. Veget.* 472.

*Filipendula*. *Raii Syn.* 259.

*La Filipendule*. *Regn. Bot.*

Drop-Wort Meadowsweet.

*Dry Pastures—Downs.*

*Banks of the Canal going to Wolvercot—Burford Downs.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

454. *SPIRÆA Ulmaria*, foliis pinnatis: foliolis ovatis biferra-  
tis subtus canis, floribus cymofis. *Syst. Veget.* 472.

*Ulmaria*. *Raii Syn.* 259.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 348.

Common Meadowsweet.



*Moist Meadows.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

P O L Y G Y N I A.

ROSA. *Gen. Pl.* 863.

*Petala* 5. *Cal.* urceolatus, 5-fidus, carnosus, collo coarctatus. *Sem.* plurima, hispida, calycis interiori lateri affixa.

\* *Germinibus ovatis.*

455. *Rosa rubiginosa*, germinibus ovatis, pedunculisque hispidis, petiolis cauleque aculeatis: aculeis recurvis, foliis ovatis subtus glanduloso-pilosis. *Ait. Hort. Kew.* v. 2. p. 206.

*Rosa rubiginosa.* *Linn. Mant.* 564.

*Rosa Eglanteria.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* p. 218.

*Rosa suavifolia.* *Light. Fl. Scot.* 262.

*Rosa sylvestris odora.* *Raii Syn.* 454.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 50.

Sweet-Brier Rose.

*Woods—Hedges—Thickets.*

*Clifton—Henley-Park Hill—Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

456. *Rosa canina*, germinibus ovatis, pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis. *Sp. Pl.* 704.

*Rosa sylvestris inodora*, f. *canina.* *Raii Syn.* 454.

*Gurt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 299.

Common Dog Rose.

*Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\* *Germinibus*

- \*\* Germinibus subglobosis.*
- 457 *ROSA arvensis*, germinibus globosis, pedunculisque glabris, caule petiolisque aculeatis, floribus cymosis. *Linn. Mant.* 245.  
*Rosa sylvestris altera minor flore albo nostras. Raii Syn.* 455.  
*Bauh. Hist.* v. II. p. 44.  
 White Dog Rose.  
*Woods—Hedges—Heaths.*  
*Copse under Shotover Hill—Stow Wood—Tar Wood.*  
*Fl. Junio.* ½.

458. *ROSA villosa*, germinibus globosis pedunculisque hispidis, caule aculeis sparsis, petiolis aculeatis, foliis tomentosis. *Syst. Veget.* 474.  
*Rosa sylvestris fructu majore hispido. Raii Syn.* 454.  
 Apple Rose.  
*Woods—Hedges.*  
*Marston Lane.*  
*Fl. Junio.* ½.

RUBUS. *Gen. Pl.* 864.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Bacca* composita: acinis 1-spermis.

459. *RUBUS idæus*, foliis quinato-pinnatis, ternatisque, caule aculeato, petiolis canaliculatis. *Sp. Pl.* 706.  
*Rubus idæus spinosus fructu rubro. Raii Syn.* 467.  
*Fl. Dan. tab.* 788.  
 Raspberry Bramble.  
*Woods.*  
*Stoken Church—Mungewell.*  
*Fl. Maio.* ½.

460. RUBUS



460. RUBUS *cæsius*, foliis ternatis subnudis; lateralibus bilobis, caule aculeato tereti. *Sp. Pl.* 706.

Rubus minor fructu cæruleo. *Raii Syn.* 467.

*Dod. Pempt.* 742. 2.

Dewberry Bramble.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. ½.

461. RUBUS *fruticosus*, foliis quinato-digitatis ternatisque, caule petiolisque aculeatis. *Sp. Pl.* 707.

Rubus major fructu nigro. *Raii Syn.* 467.

*La Ronce. Regn. Bot.*

Common Bramble.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. ½.

### FRAGARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 865.

*Cal.* 10-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Receptaculum* feminum ovatum, baccatum, deciduum.

462. FRAGARIA *vesca*, flagellis reptantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 708.

Fragaria. *Raii Syn.* 254.

*Le Fraiser. Regn. Bot.*

Common Strawberry.

*Woods.*

Fl. Maio. ¼.

463. FRAGARIA *sterilis*, caule decumbente, ramis floriferis laxis. *Syst. Veget.* 476.

Fragaria *sterilis.* *Raii Syn.* 254.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 173.

Barren Strawberry.

*Heaths—dry barren Pastures.*

Fl. Aprili. ¼.

POTENTILLA. *Gen. Pl.* 866.

*Cal.* 8- f. 10-fidus. *Petala* 4. f. 5. *Sem.* subrotunda, nuda, receptaculo parvo exsucco affixa.

\* *Foliis pinnatis.*

464. POTENTILLA *anserina*, foliis pinnatis ferratis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris. *Syst. Veget.* 477.  
 Pentaphylloides Argentina dicta. *Raii Syn.* 256.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 203.  
 Silvery Cinquefoil.  
*Way-sides—depressed Places where Water has stagnated.*  
*Fl. Julio.* 4.

\*\* *Foliis digitatis.*

- 465 POTENTILLA *argentea*, foliis quinatis cuneiformibus incisifis, subtus tomentosus, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 712.  
 Pentaphyllum erectum, foliis profunde sectis, subtus argenteis, flore luteo. *Raii Syn.* 255.  
*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 89.  
 Hoary Cinquefoil.  
*Dry elevated Pastures.*  
*Henley-Park Hill.*  
*Fl. Junio.* 4.

466. POTENTILLA *reptans*, foliis quinatis, caule repente, pedunculis unifloris. *Syst. Veget.* 479.  
 Pentaphyllum vulgatissimum. *Raii Syn.* 255.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
 Common Cinquefoil.  
*Way-sides—Pastures—Corn Fields.*  
*Fl. Junio.* 4.



467. *POTENTILLA procumbens*, foliis quinatis, caule procumbente, floribus inferioribus pentapetalis, superioribus tetrapetalis.

*Tormentilla reptans*. *Sp. Pl.* 716.

*Tormentilla reptans*. *Raii Syn.* 257.

*Pet. Herb. Brit. tab.* 41. f. 10.

Procumbent Cinquefoil.

*Woods—Borders of Fields.*

*Headington—Wood under Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

468. *POTENTILLA Tormentilla*, foliis ternatis, calyce octofido, corollis tetrapetalis. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2.* p. 535.

*Tormentilla erecta*. *Syst. Veget.* 479.

*Tormentilla*. *Raii Syn.* 257.

*Tormentilla officinalis*. *Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 337.

Tormentil Cinquefoil.

*Heaths—barren elevated Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

### GEUM. *Gen. Pl.* 867.

*Cal.* 10-fidus. *Petala* 5. *Sem.* arista geniculata.

469. *GEUM urbanum*, floribus erectis, aristis uncinatis nudis, foliis caulinis ternatis, radicalibus lyrato-pinnatis.

*Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 2. p.* 218.

*Geum urbanum*. *Sp. Pl.* 716.

*Caryophyllata*. *Raii Syn.* 253.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 113.

Common Avens.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

470. *GEUM*

470. *GEUM rivale*, floribus nutantibus, aristis uncinatis vil-  
 losis, petalis retusis subrotundo-cuneiformibus, foliis  
 pinnatis. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 2. p. 218.*

*Geum rivale. Sp. Pl. 717.*

*Caryophyllata montana purpurea. Raii Syn. 253.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 106.*

Water Avens.

Moist Woods.

Marston—Noke.

Fl. Maio. 2.



## CLASSIS XIII.

## POLYANDRIA

## MONOGYNIA.

*a. Flores tetrapetali.*

CHELIDONIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 880.

*Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Siliqua* 1-locularis, linearis.

471. CHELIDONIUM *majus*, pedunculis umbellatis. *Sp. Pl.*  
723.

Papaver corniculatum luteum, Chelidonia dictum. *Raii*  
*Syn.* 309.

*La Cheledoine. Regn. Bot.*

Common Celandine.

*On Rubbish—uncultivated Ground.*

*Fl.* Junio. 4.

PAPAVER. *Gen. Pl.* 881.

*Cor.* 4-petala. *Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Caps.* 1-locularis, sub stig-  
mate persistente poris dehiscens.

\* *Capsulis*

\* *Capsulis hispidis.*

472. PAPAVER *hybridum*, capsulis subglobosis torosis hispidis, caule folioso multifloro. *Sp. Pl.* 725.

Papaver laciniato folio, capitulo hispido rotundiore. *Raii Syn.* 308.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 43.

Round prickly-headed Poppy.

*Corn Fields.*

*Parks—Eynsham.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

473. PAPAVER *Argemone*, capsulis clavatis hispidis, caule folioso multifloro. *Sp. Pl.* 725.

Papaver laciniato folio, capitulo hispido longiore. *Raii Syn.* 308.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 313.

Long prickly-headed Poppy.

*Corn Fields.*

*Parks—South Leigh—Eynsham.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*\* *Capsulis glabris.*

474. PAPAVER *Rhæas*, capsulis glabris globosis, caule piloso multifloro, foliis pinnatifidis incis. *Sp. Pl.* 726.

Papaver laciniato folio, capitulo brevior glabro, annuum, Rhæas dictum. *Raii Syn.* 308.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 215.

Round smooth-headed Poppy.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

475. PAPAVER *dubium*, capsulis oblongis glabris, caule multifloro, fetis adpressis, foliis pinnatifidis incis. *Sp. Pl.* 726.



Papaver laciniato folio, capitulo longiore glabro, seu Argemone capitulo longiore glabro. *Raii Syn.* 309.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 297.

Long smooth-headed Poppy.

*Corn Fields—Walls—Way-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*476. PAPAVER *somniferum*, calycibus capsulisque glabris, foliis amplexicaulibus incisis. *Sp. Pl.* 726.

Papaver sylvestre. *Raii Syn.* 308.

*Le Pavot blanc. Regn. Bot.*

White Poppy.

*Rubbish—uncultivated Places.*

*Near the Observatory—by Godstow Nunnery.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

*b. Flores pentapetali.*

### TILIA. *Gen. Pl.* 894.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Bacca* ficca, globosa, 5-ocularis, 5-valvis, basi dehiscens.

477. TILIA *europæa*, floribus nectario destitutis. *Sp. Pl.* 733.

*Tilia vulgaris ptatyphyllos. Raii Syn.* 473.

*Le Tilleul. Regn. Bot.*

Common Lime.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Var. *♂. rubra.*

*Tilia fœmina* foliis molliter hirsutis, viminibus rubris, fructu tetragono. *Raii Syn.* 473.

Red Lime.

*Woods.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

CISTUS.

CISTUS. *Gen. Pl.* 913.

*Cor.* 5-petala. *Cal.* 5-phyllus: foliolis duobus minoribus.

478. CISTUS *Helianthemum*, suffruticosus, procumbens, stipulis lanceolatis, foliis oblongis revolutis subpilosis. *Sp. Pl.* 744.

*Helianthemum* vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 341.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Dwarf Cistus.

*Dry hilly Pastures, on a chalky or gravelly Soil.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—Stoken Church.*

*Fl. Julio. h.*

*c. Flores polypetali.*

NYMPHÆA. *Gen. Pl.* 886.

*Cor.* polypetala. *Cal.* 4- f. 5-phyllus. *Bacca* multilocularis, truncata.

479. NYMPHÆA *lutea*, foliis cordatis integris: lobis approximatis, calyce pentaphyllo petalis longiore. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 2. p. 227.*

*Nymphæa lutea. Sp. Pl.* 729.

*Nymphæa lutea. Raii Syn.* 368.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 603.

Yellow Water-Lily.

*Rivers—Ponds—Ditches,*

*Fl. Julio. 4.*

480. NYMPHÆA *alba*, foliis cordatis integerrimis: lobis imbricatis rotundis, calyce tetraphyllo. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 2. p. 227.*

*Nymphæa alba. Sp. Pl.* 729.



*Nymphaea alba major.* *Raii Syn.* 568.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 602.

White Water-Lily.

*Rivers—Ponds—Ditches.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

*d. Flores apetal.*

CERATOPHYLLUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1439.

Masc. *Cal.* multipartitus. *Cor.* 0.

Fœm. *Cal.* multipartitus. *Cor.* 0. *Stylus* 0. *Sem.* 1. nudum.

481. CERATOPHYLLUM *demersum*, foliis dichotomo-bigeminis, fructubus trispinosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1409.

Hydroceratophyllum folio aspero quatuor cornibus armato.

*Raii Syn.* 135.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 510.

Common Horn-Weed.

*Stagnant Waters—slow Streams—Ditches.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

DIGYNIA.

POTERIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1445.

Masc. *Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-partita.

Fœm. *Cal.* 4-phyllus. *Cor.* 4-partita. *Bacca* e tubo corollæ indurato.

482. POTERIUM *Sanguisorba*, inerme, caulibus subangulosis.

*Sp. Pl.* 1411.

*Sanguisorba minor.* *Raii Syn.* 203.

*Curt.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Burnet.

*Dry hilly Pastures, on a chalky or calcareous Soil.*

*Wheatly—Henley—Burford Downs.*

*Fl. Junio. 4.*

P E N T A G Y N I A.

AQUILEGIA. *Gen. Pl. 954.*

*Cal. 0. Petala 5. Nectaria 5. corniculata, inter petala.*

*Caps. 5. distinctæ.*

483. AQUILEGIA *vulgaris*, nectariis incurvis. *Sp. Pl. 752.*

*Aquilegia flore simplici. Raii Syn. 273.*

*L'Ancolie. Regn. Bot.*

Common Columbine.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Headington-Wick Copse—Stow Wood—Whichwood Forest.*

*Fl. Junio. 4.*

P O L Y G Y N I A.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

ANEMONE. *Gen. Pl. 948.*

*Cal. 0. Petala 6—9. Sem. plura.*

\* *Pulsatillæ, pedunculo involucrato, seminibus caudatis.*

484. ANEMONE *pratensis*, pedunculo involucrato, petalis apice reflexis, foliis bipinnatis. *Sp. Pl. 760.*

*Lobel.*



*Lobel. Icon.* 283.

Dark-flowered Anemone.

*Dry hilly Pastures.*

*Whichwood Forest, near Cornbury Quarry — Burford Downs.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

Obs. Affinis A. Pulsatillæ, quæ ex collibus Gog-Magog agri Cantabrigiensis in Hortum Oxoniensem translata fuit, Anemone autem nostra ab illa diversa videtur.

\*\* Anemonoideæ, flore nudo, seminibus ecaudatis.

485. ANEMONE *nemorosa*, seminibus acutis, foliolis incisiss, caule unifloro. *Sp. Pl.* 762.

Anemone nemorum alba. *Raii Syn.* 259.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Wood Anemone.

*Woods—Thickets.*

Fl. Aprili. 4

### CLEMATIS. *Gen. Pl.* 950.

*Cal. o. Petala 4—6. Sem. caudata.*

486. CLEMATIS *Vitalba*, foliis pinnatis: foliolis cordatis scandentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 766.

Clematis latifolia, f. Atragene quibusdam. *Raii Syn.* 258.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 244.

Common Travellers-Joy.

*Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

THALICTRUM. *Gen. Pl.* 951.*Cal.* 0. *Petala* 4. *f.* 5. *Sem.* ecaudata.487. THALICTRUM *flavum*, caule folioso fulcato, panicula  
multiplici erecta. *Sp. Pl.* 770.Thalicttrum, seu Thaliectrum majus. *Raii Syn.* 203.*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 421.

Common Meadow Rue.

*Moist Meadows.**Cowley—Binfey—South-Leigh Meadows.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

Obs. Icon Jacquini sub titulo Thalicttrum nigricans propo-  
nitur, nostram autem plantam bene repræsentat.ADONIS. *Gen. Pl.* 952.*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* quinis plura, absque nectario. *Sem.*  
nuda.\*488. ADONIS *autumnalis*, floribus octopetalis, fructibus sub-  
cylindricis. *Sp. Pl.* 771.Flos Adonis. *Raii Syn.* 251.*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 135.

Common Pheasant's-Eye.

*Corn Fields.**Near the Observatory.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

RANUNCULUS. *Gen. Pl.* 953.*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Petala* 5. intra unguis poro mellifero. *Sem.*  
nuda.\* *Foliis simplicibus.*489. RANUNCULUS *Flammula*, foliis ovato-lanceolatis petio-  
latis, caule declinato. *Sp. Pl.* 772.

Ranunculus



Ranunculus flammeus minor. *Raii Syn.* 250.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Small Spear-Wort Crow-Foot.

*Heaths—Bogs—watery Places.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

490. RANUNCULUS *Lingua*, foliis lanceolatis, caule erecto,  
*Sp. Pl.* 773.

Ranunculus flammeus major. *Raii Syn.* 250.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 100.

Great Spear-Wort Crow-Foot.

*Banks of Rivers—slow Streams.*

*Banks of the Cherwell near King's Mill.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

491. RANUNCULUS *Ficaria*, foliis cordatis angulatis petiolaris,  
caule unifloro. *Syst. Veget.* 515.

*Ficaria verna.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 244.

Chelidonium minus, *Raii Syn.* 246.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Pile-Wort Crow-Foot.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

\*\* *Foliis dissectis et divisis.*

492. RANUNCULUS *auricomus*, foliis radicalibus reniformibus  
crenatis incis; caulinis digitatis linearibus, caule  
multifloro. *Sp. Pl.* 775.

Ranunculus nemorosus dulcis, secundus Tragi. *Raii Syn.*  
248.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Wood Crow-Foot.

*Woods—Thickets—shady Places.*

*Magdalen-*



*Magdalen-College Walks—Stow Wood—Tar Wood.*  
Fl. Aprili. 4.

493. *RANUNCULUS sceleratus*, foliis inferioribus palmatis ;  
summis digitatis, fructibus oblongis. *Sp. Pl.* 766.  
*Ranunculus palustris. Raii Syn.* 249.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
Marsh Crow-Foot.  
*Pools—shallow Waters.*  
Fl. Junio. ☉.

494. *RANUNCULUS bulbosus*, calycibus retroflexis, pedunculis  
fulcatis, caule erecto multifloro, foliis compositis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 778.  
*Ranunculus bulbosus. Raii Syn.* 247.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
Bulbous Crow-Foot.  
*Dry Meadows—Pastures.*  
Fl. Maio. 4.

- 495 *RANUNCULUS hirsutus*, radice fibrosa annua, caule hirsuto,  
calycibus papilloso-hispidis acuminatis demum  
reflexis. *Curtis.*  
*Ranunculus rectus foliis pallidioribus hirsutis. Raii Syn.*  
247.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
Pale-leaved Crow-Foot.  
*Moist Pastures—Commons.*  
*South-Leigh Common.*  
Fl. Junio. 4.

496. *RANUNCULUS repens*, calycibus patulis, pedunculis fulcatis,  
stolonibus repentibus, foliis compositis. *Syst.*  
*Veget.* 517.

*Ranunculus*



*Ranunculus pratensis repens.* *Raii Syn.* 247.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 211.

Creeping Crow-Foot.

*Moist Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

497. *RANUNCULUS acris*, calycibus patulis, pedunculis teretibus, foliis tripartito-multifidis, summis linearibus. *Sp. Pl.* 779.

*Ranunculus pratensis erectus acris.* *Raii Syn.* 248.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Upright Crow-Foot.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

498. *RANUNCULUS arvensis*, seminibus aculeatis, foliis superioribus decompositis linearibus. *Sp. Pl.* 780.

*Ranunculus arvorum.* *Raii Syn.* 248.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 219.

Corn Crow-Foot.

*Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Maio.* ☉.

499. *RANUNCULUS parviflorus*, seminibus muricatis, foliis simplicibus laciniatis acutis hirsutis, caule diffuso. *Sp. Pl.* 780.

*Ranunculus hirsutus annuus flore minimo.* *Raii Syn.* 248.

*Raii Syn. tab.* 12. *f.* 1.

Small-flowered Crow-Foot.

*Dry Banks.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Maio.* ☉.



500. *RANUNCULUS hederaceus*, foliis subrotundis trilobis integerrimis, caule repente. *Sp. Pl.* 781.

*Ranunculus aquatilis hederaceus albus.* *Raii Syn.* 249.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 247.

Ivy-leaved Crow-Foot.

*Shallow Streams—Pools which are dry during Summer.*

*Stanton Harcourt—South Leigh—Eynsham Common.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

501. *RANUNCULUS heterophyllus*, foliis submersis capillaceis, emerfis reniformibus palmatis. *Wigg. Prim. No.* 447.

*Ranunculus aquatilis.* *Sp. Pl.* 781.

*Ranunculus aquatilis.* *Raii Syn.* 249.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 101.

Various-leaved Water Crow-Foot.

*Stagnant Waters—slow Streams.*

*Marston Lane—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

502. *RANUNCULUS aquatilis*, foliis omnibus capillaceis, laciniis divergentibus. *Wigg. Prim. No.* 448.

*Ranunculus aquatilis.* *Var. c.* *Sp. Pl.* 782.

*Ranunculus aquaticus omnino tenuifolius.* *Raii Syn.* 249.

*Morif. Hist. f. 4. t. 29. f. 32.*

Milfoil-leaved Water Crow-Foot.

*Wet Ditches—slow Streams.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

503. *RANUNCULUS circinatus*, foliis omnibus capillaceis; laciniis circinatis, pedunculis elongatis.

*Ranunculus aquatilis.* *Var. γ.* *Sp. Pl.* 781.

*Ranunculus aquaticus albus, circinatis tenuissime divisifoliis, floribus ex alis longis pediculis innixis.* *Raii*

*Syn.* 245.

*Pluk.*



*Pluk. Alm. tab. 55. f. 2.*

Fine-leaved Water Crow-Foot.

*Wet Ditches—slow Streams—Places which have been over-  
flowed during Summer.*

*Christ-Church Meadow—South Leigh.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

504. RANUNCULUS *fluviatilis*, foliis omnibus capillaceis;  
laciniis parallelis longissimis. *Wigg. Prim. No. 449.*

*Ranunculus aquatilis. Var. δ. Sp. Pl. 782.*

*Ranunculo sive Polyanthemo aquatili albo affine Millefo-  
lium Maratriphyllum fluitans. Raii Syn. 250.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 376.*

Fennel-leaved Water Crow-Foot.

*Rivers.*

*Isis—Cherwell—Windrush.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

### CALTHA. *Gen. Pl. 957.*

*Cal. 0. Petala 5. Nectaria 0. Caps. plures, polyspermæ.*

505. CALTHA *palustris. Sp. Pl. 784.*

*Populago. Raii Syn.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

*Marsh Marygold.*

*Banks of Rivers—Marshes—wet Meadows.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

### HELLEBORUS. *Gen. Pl. 956.*

*Cal. 0. Petala 5. f. plura. Nectaria 2-labiata, tubulata.*

*Caps. polyspermæ, erectiusculæ.*

506. HELLEBORUS *viridis*, caule bifido, ramis foliosis bifloris,  
foliis digitatis. *Syst. Veget. 219.*

Helleborus

*Helleborus niger hortensis* flore viridi. *Raii Syn.* 271.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 106.

Green Hellebore.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Stoken Church—Wood-perry Farm—Nuffield.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

507. *HELLEBORUS fœtidus*, caule multifloro folioso, foliis pedatis. *Sp. Pl.* 704.

*Helleboraster maximus.* *Raii Syn.* 271.

*L'Ellebore Griffon.* *Regn. Bot.*

Stinking Hellebore.

*Thickets.*

*Cornbury Stone Quarry.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

B. *Floribus monoicis.*

ARUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1387.

*Spatha* 1-phylla, cuculata. *Spadix* supra nudus, inferne fœmineus, medio stamineus.

508. *ARUM maculatum*, acaule, foliis hastatis integerrimis, spadice clavato. *Sp. Pl.* 1370.

*Arum vulgare.* *Raii Syn.* 266.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 114.

Common Cuckow-pint.

*Under Hedges.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

Obs. Forſe ad Monandriam referri debet.

SAGITTARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1441.

Masc. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Cor.* 3-petala.

Fœm. *Cal.* 3-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Sem.* multa, nuda.



509. *SAGITTARIA sagittifolia*, foliis sagittatis acutis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 1410.

*Sagitta. Raii Syn.* 258.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 84.

Common Arrow-Head.

*Watery Ditches—Rivers—Ponds.*

Var.  $\beta$ . *parvifolia*.

*Sagitta aquatica omnium minima. Raii Syn.* 258.

*Pet. Herb. Brit. tab.* 43. *f.* 12.

Small-leaved Arrow-Head.

*Watery Ditches.*

*Dorchester.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

CLASSIS XIV.

D I D Y N A M I A

G Y M N O S P E R M Æ.

*a. Calyces subquinquefidi.*

TEUCRIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 960.

*Corollæ* labium superius (nullum) ultra basin 2-partitum,  
divaricatum ubi stamina.

510. TEUCRIUM *Chamædrys*, foliis cuneiformi-ovatis incisis  
crenatis petiolatis, floribus ternis, caulibus procum-  
bentibus subpilosis. *Syst. Veget.* 527.

*Chamædrys vulgaris*, seu fativa. *Raii Syn.* 231.

*La Germandrée. Regn. Bot.*

Common Germander.

*Walls.*

*Whitney, on the right-hand side of the old Road leading to  
Burford.*

Fl. Junio. 4.



511. TEUCRIUM *Scordium*, foliis oblongis sessilibus dentato-ferratis, floribus geminis axillaribus pedunculatis, caule diffuso. *Syst. Veget.* 527.

*Scordium. Raii Syn.* 246.

*Le Scordium. Regn. Bot.*

Water Germander.

*Marshes—Banks of Rivers.*

*On the Banks of the Isis near High-Bridge—Eynsham Common.*

Fl. Augusto. 4.

512. TEUCRIUM *Scorodonia*, foliis cordatis ferratis petiolatis, racemis lateralibus secundis, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 789.

*Scorodonia, seu Salvia agrestis. Raii Syn.* 245.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 295.

Sage-leaved Germander.

*Woods—Thickets—under Hedges.*

*Shotover Hill—Stow Wood.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

### AJUGA. *Gen. Pl.* 959.

*Corollæ* labium superius minimum. *Stamina* labio superiore longiora.

513. AJUGA *reptans*, glabra, stolonibus reptantibus. *Syst. Veget.* 505.

*Bugula. Raii Syn.* 245.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Bugle.

*Moist Woods—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

NEPETA.

NEPETA. *Gen. Pl.* 961.

*Corollæ* labii inferioris *Lobus intermedius* subrotundus crenatus: *laterales* abbreviati e margine faucis reflexo. *Stamina* approximata.

514. NEPETA *Cataria*, floribus spicatis, verticillis subpedicellatis, foliis petiolatis cordatis dentato-ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 796.

*Nepeta major vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 237.

*Le Marum. Regn. Bot.*

Common Cat-Mint.

*Under Hedges.*

*Headington Hill—Shotover Hill—Whitney.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

*Obs.* In Opere Regnaultii figura bona sub falso titulo *Teucrium Marum* designatur.

VERBENA. *Gen. Pl.* 43.

*Cor.* infundibuliformis, subæqualis, curva. *Calycis* unico dente truncato. *Sem.* 4.

515. VERBENA *officinalis*, spicis filiformibus, paniculatis, foliis multifido-laciniatis, caule solitario. *Sp. Pl.* 29.

*Verbena vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 236.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Vervain.

*Way-sides—near Villages.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

MENTHA. *Gen. Pl.* 967.

*Cor.* subæqualis, 4-fida: lacinia latiore emarginata. *Stam.* erecta, distantia.



\* *Capitata.*

516. *MENTHA aquatica*, floribus capitatis, foliis ovatis serratis petiolatis, staminibus corolla longioribus. *Syst. Veget.* 532.

*Mentha aquatica*, seu *Sisymbrium*. *Raii Syn.* 233.

*Morif. Hist.* f. 11. t. 7. f. 6.

Water Mint.

*Watery Places—Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\* *Verticillata.*

517. *MENTHA arvensis*, floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutis serratis, staminibus corollam æquantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 806.

*Mentha*, seu *Calamintha aquatica*. *Raii Syn.* 232.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 512.

Field Mint.

*Moist Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

518. *MENTHA sativa*, floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis acutiusculis serratis villosis.

*Mentha sativa*. *Sp. Pl.* 805.

*Mentha verticillata*. *Raii Syn.* 232.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 794.

Marsh Mint.

*Marshes.*

*Banks of the Canal beyond High Bridge—Otmore.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

519. *MENTHA Pulegium*, floribus verticillatis, foliis ovatis obtusis subcrenatis, caulibus subteretibus repentibus, staminibus corolla longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 807.

Pulegium

*Pulegium vulgare.* *Raii Syn.* 235.

*Le Pouliot.* *Regn. Bot.*

Pennyroyal Mint.

*Wet Moors—Commons.*

*Binsley Common—Port Meadow—Otmore.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

GLECHOMA. *Gen. Pl.* 970.

*Antherarum singulum par in formam Crucis connivens.*  
*Cal.* 5-fidus.

520. *GLECHOMA hederacea*, foliis reniformibus crenatis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 807.

*Calamintha humilior*, folio rotundiore. *Raii Syn.* 243.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 143.

Common Ground Ivy.

*Under Hedges—Sides of Ditches.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

LAMIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 971.

*Corollæ* labium superius integrum, fornicatum; labium inferius 2-lobum; faux utrinque margine dentata.

521. *LAMIUM album*, foliis cordatis acuminatis serratis petiolatis, verticillis vigintifloris. *Syst. Veget.* 534.

*Lamium album.* *Raii Syn.* 240.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 115.

White Archangel.

*Rubbish—Ditches—under Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

522. *LAMIUM purpureum*, foliis cordatis obtusis petiolatis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 226.



Lamium rubrum. *Raii Syn.* 240.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Red Archangel.

*Rubbish - Ditches - under Hedges.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

523. LAMIMUM *amplexicaule*, foliis floralibus sessilibus amplexicaulibus obtusis. *Sp. Pl.* 809.

Lamium folio caule ambiente majus et minus. *Raii Syn.* 240.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 109.

Perfoliate Archangel.

*Cultivated Ground - Corn Fields - on Walls.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

### GALEOPSIS. *Gen. Pl.* 972.

*Corollæ* labium superius subcrenatum, fornicatum; labium inferius supra 2-dentatum.

524. GALEOPSIS *Ladanum*, internodiis caulinis æqualibus, verticillis omnibus remotis, calycibus inertibus. *Syst. Veget.* 534.

Sidentis arvensis rubra. *Raii Syn.* 242.

*Rivin. Mon. tab.* 24. 1.

Narrow-leaved Nettle-Hemp.

*Corn Fields.*

*Eynsham - Stanton Harcourt - South Leigh.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

525. GALEOPSIS *Tetrahit*, internodiis caulinis superne incrassatis, verticillis summis subcontiguis, calycibus subpungentibus. *Syst. Veget.* 535.

Lamium cannabino folio vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 240.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 929.

Common Nettle-Hemp.

*Corn*

Corn Fields.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

GALEOBDOLON. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 257.*

*Corollæ* labium superius erectum fornicatum, labium inferius 3-fidum, laciniis inæqualibus media productiore.

526. GALEOBDOLON *Galeopsis*, verticillis sexfloris, involucreo tetraphyllo. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 257.*

*Galeopsis Galeobdolon. Sp. Pl. 810.*

*Lamium luteum. Raii Syn. 240.*

*Galeobdolon Galeopsis. Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 223.*

Yellow Dead-Nettle.

*Woods—Thickets.*

*Headington-Wick Copse—Stow Wood—South Leigh.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

BETONICA. *Gen. Pl. 973.*

*Cal.* aristatus, *Corollæ* labium superius adscendens, planiusculum; tubus cylindricus.

527. BETONICA *officinalis*, spica interrupta, corollarum galea integra, lacinia intermedia labii inferioris emarginata, calycibus glabriusculis. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v. 2. p. 299.*

*Betonica officinalis. Sp. Pl. 810.*

*Betonica. Raii Syn. 238.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 154.*

Wood Betony.

*Woods—Thickets—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—Stow Wood—South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

STACHYS.



STACHYS. *Gen. Pl.* 974.

*Corollæ* labium superius fornicatum; labium inferius lateribus reflexum: lacinia intermedia majore emarginata.  
*Stamina* deflorata versus latera reflexa.

528. STACHYS *sylvatica*, verticillis sexfloris, foliis cordatis petiolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 811.

Galeopsis legitima Dioscoridis. *Raii Syn.* 237.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 183.

Hedge All-heal.

*Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

529. STACHYS *palustris*, verticillis subsexfloris, foliis lineari-lanceolatis semiamplexicaulibus sessilibus. *Syst. Veget.* 536.

Sideritis Anglica strumosa radice. *Raii Syn.* 242.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 208.

Clown's All-heal.

*Moist Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

530. STACHYS *germanica*, verticillis multifloris, foliorum ferraturis imbricatis, caule lanato. *Sp. Pl.* 812.

Stachys Fuchsii. *Raii Syn.* 239.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 319.

German All-heal.

*Corn Fields—Way-sides.*

*Near Whitney—Stonesfield—on the Road-side between Woodstock and Enstone.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

531. *STACHYS arvensis*, verticillis sexfloris, foliis obtusis nudiusculis, corollis longitudine calycis, caule debili.  
*Syst. Veget.* 536.

*Glechoma arvensis.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. p.* 224.

*Sideritis humilis* lato obtuso folio. *Raii Syn.* 242.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 246.

Corn All-heal.

*Corn Fields.*

*Parks—Stanton Harcourt—South Leigh.*

Fl. Augusto. ☉.

BALLOTA. *Gen. Pl.* 975.

*Cal.* hypocrateriformis, 5-dentatus, 10-striatus. *Corollæ* labium superius crenatum, concavum.

532. *BALLOTA nigra*, foliis cordatis indivisis serratis, calycibus acuminatis. *Sp. Pl.* 814.

Ballotte. *Raii Syn.* 244.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 46.

Stinking Henbit.

*Under Hedges—waste Places.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

MARRUBIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 976.

*Cal.* hypocrateriformis, rigidus. 10-striatus. *Corollæ* labium superius 2-fidum lineare rectum.

533. *MARRUBIUM vulgare*, dentibus calycinis setaceis uncinatis. *Sp. Pl.* 816.

*Marrubium album.* *Raii Syn.* 239.

*Le Marrube blanc.* *Regn. Bot.*

White Horehound.

*Road-sides—Plains.*

*Bullington*



*Bullington Green.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

*b. Calyces bilabiati.*

CLINOPODIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 980.

*Involucrum* multifetum, verticillo subjectum.

534. CLINOPODIUM *vulgare*, capitulis subrotundis hispidis, bracteis fetaceis. *Sp. Pl.* 821.

Clinopodium Origano simile. *Raii Syn.* 239.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 930.

Common Basil-Weed.

*Under Hedges—Thickets.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

ORIGANUM. *Gen. Pl.* 981.

*Strobilus* tetragonus, spicatus calyces colligens.

535. ORIGANUM *vulgare*, spicis subrotundis paniculatis conglomeratis, bracteis calyce longioribus ovatis. *Sp. Pl.* 824.

Origanum vulgare spontaneum. *Raii Syn.* 236.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 338.

Wild Marjoram.

*Dry Pastures—Thickets—on a calcareous Soil.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

THYMUS. *Gen. Pl.* 982.

*Calyces* bilabiati, faux villis clausa.

536. THYMUS *Serpyllum*, floribus capitatis, caulibus repentibus, foliis obtusis planis basi ciliatis. *Syst. Veget.* 541.

Serpyllum

*Serpyllum vulgare*. *Raii Syn.* 230.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Thyme.

*Dry Pastures.*

Var.  $\epsilon$ . *hirsutum*.

*Serpyllum vulgare hirsutum*. *Raii Syn.* 231.

*Vaill. Paris. tab.* 32. *f.* 6.

Hairy Thyme.

*Bullington Green.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

Obs. in Var.  $\beta$ . non basi tantum, margine autem foliorum ciliata.

537. *THYMUS Acinos*, floribus verticillatis pedunculis unifloris, caulibus erectis subramosis, foliis acutis ferratis.

*Syst. Veget.* 542.

*Acinos multis*. *Raii Syn.* 238.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Basil Thyme.

*Corn Fields.*

*Headington Wick—Stonesfield—South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

MELISSA. *Gen. Pl.* 983.

*Cal.* aridus, supra planiusculus: labio superiore subfastigiato.

*Corollæ* labium superius subfornicatum, 2-fidum; labii inferioris lobo medio cordato.

538. *MELISSA Calamintha*, pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis longitudine foliorum, *Sp. Pl.* 827.

*Calamintha vulgaris*. *Raii Syn.* 243.

*La Calamint.* *Regn. Bot.*

Common Calamint.

*Way-sides.*

Near



*Near the Observatory—Eynsham.*

Fl. Augusto. 4.

539. MELISSA *Nepeta*, pedunculis axillaribus dichotomis folio longioribus, caule adscendente hirsuto. *Syst. Veget.* 542.

Calamintha odore Pulegii. *Raii Syn.* 243.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Field Calamint.

*Way-sides.*

*Eynsham, on the Road to Stanton Harcourt.*

Fl. Augusto. 4.

### PRUNELLA. *Gen. Pl.* 990.

*Filamenta bifurca; altero apice antherifera. Stigma 2-fidum.*

540. PRUNELLA *vulgaris*, foliis omnibus ovato-oblongis serratis petiolatis. *Syst. Veget.* 547.

Prunella. *Raii Syn.* 238.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 229.

Common Self-heal.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

### SCUTELLARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 989.

*Cal. ore integro; post florescentiam clauso, operculato.*

541. SCUTELLARIA *galericulata*, foliis cordato-lanceolatis crenatis, floribus axillaribus. *Sp. Pl.* 835.

Cassida palustris vulgator, flore cæruleo. *Raii Syn.* 244.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 155.

Common Skull-Cap.

*Banks of Rivers—wet Ditches—moist Meadows.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

ANGIOSPERMIA.

\* *Calyces bifidi.*

OROBANCHE. *Gen. Pl.* 1045.

*Cal.* 2-fidus. *Cor.* ringens. *Caps.* 1-locularis, 2-valvis, polysperma. *Glandula* sub basi germinis.

542. OROBANCHE *major*, caule simplicissimo pubescente staminibus subexsertis. *Sp. Pl.* 882.

Orobanche major Caryophyllum olens. *Raii Syn.* \*288.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 232.

Common Broom-rape.

*Corn Fields.*

*Near the Parks—Stanton Harcourt—Henley.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

\*\* *Calyces quadrifidi.*

LATHRÆA. *Gen. Pl.* 1000.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Glandula* depressa ad basin futuræ germinis. *Caps.* 1-locularis.

543. LATHRÆA *Squamaria*, caule simplicissimo, corollis pendulis; labio inferiore trifido. *Sp. Pl.* 884.

Anblatum Cordi sive Aphyllon. *Raii Syn.* \*288.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 50.

Common Tooth-Wort.

*Woods—Hedges—shady Places.*

*Woodstock Park—Woods near Ashford Mills.*

*Fl. Aprili.* 4.

RHINAN-



RHINANTHUS. *Gen. Pl.* 997.

*Cal.* 4-fidus, ventricosus. *Capsf.* 2-ocularis, obtusa, compressa.

544. RHINANTHUS *Crista Galli*; corollarum labio superiore compressio brevior. *Sp. Pl.* 840.

Pedicularis, seu *Crista Galli* lutea. *Raii Syn.* \*284.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 320.

Common Rattle.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

EUPHRASIA. *Gen. Pl.* 998.

*Cal.* 4-fidus, cylindricus. *Capsf.* 2-ocularis, ovato-oblonga. *Antheræ* inferiores altero lobo basi spinosæ.

545. EUPHRASIA *officinalis*; foliis ovatis lineatis argute dentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 841.

Euphrasia. *Raii Syn.* \*284.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 335.

Common Eyebright.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

546. EUPHRASIA *odontites*, foliis linearibus: omnibus ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 841.

*Bartisia odontites.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 268.

Euphrasia pratensis rubra. *Raii Syn.* \*284.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Red Eyebright.

*Pastures—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

Obs. Variat flore albo.

MELAM-

MELAMPYRUM. *Gen. Pl.* 999.

*Cal.* 4-fidus. *Cor.* labium superius compressum, margine replicato. *Capsf.* 2-locularis, obliqua, hinc dehiscens. *Semina* 2, gibba.

547. MELAMPYRUM *pratense*, floribus secundis lateralibus; foliorum conjugationibus remotis, corollis clausis. *Syst. Veget.* 550.

*Melampyrum sylvaticum.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 270.

*Melampyrum sylvaticum*, flore luteo, sive *Satureia lutea sylvestris.* *Raii Syn.* \*286.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 110.

Common Cow-Wheat.

*Woods.*

*Copse under Shotover Hill—Stow Wood—Tar Wood.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.

\*\*\* *Calyces quinquefidi.*

PEDICULARIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1003.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Capsf.* 2-locularis, mucronata, obliqua. *Sem.* tunicata.

548. PEDICULARIS *palustris*, caule ramoso, calycibus cristatis calloso-punctatis, corollis labio obliquis. *Syst. Veget.* 551.

*Pedicularis palustris rubra elatior.* *Raii Syn.* \*284.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 225.

Marsh Loufe-Wort.

*Marshes—Bogs.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—behind Headington Hill—South-Leigh Meadows.*

*Fl. Junio.* ♀.



549. *PEDICULARIS sylvatica*, caule ramoso, calycibus oblongis angulatis lævibus, corollis labio cordato. *Sp. Pl.* 845.

*Pedicularis pratensis rubra vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* \*284.

*Riv. Mon. tab.* 92.

Heath Louse-Wort.

*Heaths—barren Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

### ANTIRRHINUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1007.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Corollæ* basis deorsum prominens, nectarifera. *Capsf.* 2-ocularis.

\* *Foliis angulatis.*

- \*550. *ANTIRRHINUM Cymbalaria*, foliis cordatis, quinquelobis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 851.

*Linaria hederaceo folio glabro, seu Cymbalaria vulgaris.*

*Raii Syn.* \*282.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 57.

Ivy-leaved Toad-Flax.

*Walls.*

*Merton-College Walls—Rose Lane—City Walls.*

Fl. Junio. ☿.

551. *ANTIRRHINUM spurium*, foliis ovatis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 851.

*Linaria Elatine dicta folio subrotundo.* *Raii Syn.* \*282.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 205.

Round-leaved Toad-Flax.

*Corn Fields.*

*Cowley—South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

552. ANTIRRHINUM *Elatine*, foliis hastatis alternis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 851.

*Linaria Elatine dicta folio acuminato. Raii Syn.* \*282.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Sharp-pointed Toad-Flax.

*Corn Fields.*

*Headington—South Leigh.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

\*\* *Foliis oppositis : Florum calcari brevi obtusiusculo.*

553. ANTIRRHINUM *minus*, foliis plerisque alternis lanceolatis obtusis, caule ramosissimo diffuso. *Sp. Pl.* 852.

*Linaria Antirrhinum dicta. Raii Syn.* \*283.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 296.

Least Toad-Flax.

*Corn Fields—cultivated Grounds.*

*South Leigh—Stanton Harcourt.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*\*\* *Foliis alternis : Florum calcari exquisito.*

554. ANTIRRHINUM *Linaria*, foliis lanceolato-linearibus confertis, caule erecto, spicis terminalibus sessilibus; floribus imbricatis. *Sp. Pl.* 658.

*Linaria lutea vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 281.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Toad-Flax.

*Road-sides—Corn Fields.*

*Stanton Harcourt—South Leigh—Dorchester.*

Fl. Augusto. ♀.



\*\*\*\* *Corollis ecaudatis.*

- \* 555. ANTIRRHINUM *majus*, corollis ecaudatis, floribus spicatis, calycibus rotundatis. *Sp. Pl.* 859.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 129.

Snap-Dragon Toad-Flax.

*Walls.*

*Merton-College Walls.*

Fl. Julio. ♂.

Variat flore albo.

SCROPHULARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1014.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* subglobosa, refupinata. *Capf.* 2-locularis.

556. SCROPHULARIA *nodosa*, foliis cordatis trinervatis, caule acutangulo. *Sp. Pl.* 863.

*Scrophularia major. Raii Syn.* \*283.

*La grande Scrophulaire. Regn. Bot.*

Knobby-rooted Fig-Wort.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

557. SCROPHULARIA *aquatica*, foliis cordatis obtusis petiolatis decurrentibus, caule membranis angulato, racemis terminalibus. *Sp. Pl.* 864.

*Scrophularia aquatica major. Raii Syn.* \*283.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 291.

Water Fig-Wort.

*Banks of Rivers—moist Woods—watery Places.*

Fl. Julio. ♀.

DIGITALIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1017.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Cor.* campanulata, 5-fida, ventricosa. *Capsf.*  
ovata, 2-ocularis.

558. *DIGITALIS purpurea*, calycinis foliolis ovatis acutis,  
corollis obtusis: labio superiore integro. *Sp. Pl.* 866.

*Digitalis purpurea.* *Raii Syn.* \*283.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Fox-Glove.

*Hedges—Road-sides.*

*Stoken Church—between Nettlebed and Henley.*

*Fl. Julio. ♂.*

LIMOSELLA. *Gen. Pl.* 1039.

*Cal.* 5-fidus. *Cor.* 5-fida, æqualis. *Stam.* per paria ap-  
proximata. *Capsf.* 1-ocularis, 2-valvis, polysperma.

559. *LIMOSELLA aquatica*, foliis lanceolatis. *Syst. Veget.* 572.

*Plantaginella palustris.* *Raii Syn.* 278.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 69.

Water Mud-Wort.

*Watery Places.*

*Binsley Common—Noke,*

*Fl. Julio. ☉.*



CLASSIS XV.

TETRADYNAMIA

SILICULOSA.

*a. Silicula integra, nec apice emarginata.*

DRABA. *Gen. Pl.* 1076.

*Silicula* integra, ovali-oblonga; valvis planiusculis, dissepimento parallelis. *Stylus* 0.

560. DRABA *verna*, scapis nudis, foliis subserratis. *Syst. Veget.* 585.

*Paronychia vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 292. *Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Whitlow-Grafs.

*Walls—dry Banks—Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Martio.* ☉.

*b. Silicula*

*b. Silicula emarginata apice.*

THLASPI. *Gen. Pl.* 1078.

*Silicula emarginata, obcordata, polysperma: valvulis navicularibus, marginato-carinatis.*

561. THLASPI *arvense*, filiculis orbiculatis, foliis oblongis dentatis glabris. *Sp. Pl.* 901.

Thlaspi Dioscoridis. *Raii Syn.* 305.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Corn Shepherd's-Purse.

*Corn Fields.*

*Near Stow Wood—Stanton Harcourt—South Leigh.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

562. THLASPI *campestre*, filiculis subrotundis, foliis sagittatis dentatis incanis. *Sp. Pl.* 902.

Thlaspi vulgatius. *Raii Syn.* 305.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 303.

Mithridate Shepherd's-Purse.

*Corn Fields.*

*South Leigh—Stanton Harcourt.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

563. THLASPI *perfoliatum*, filiculis obcordatis, foliis caulinis cordatis glabris subdentatis, petalis longitudine calycis, caule ramoso. *Sp. Pl.* 982.

Thlaspi *perfoliatum*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 246.

Thlaspi *alpestre*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 282.

Thlaspi *perfoliatum minus*. *Raii Syn.* 305.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 337.

Perfoliate Shepherd's-Purse.

*Dry stony Pastures.*



*In the old Stone Quarries between Burford and Whitney;  
and on Burford Downs.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

564. THLASPI *Bursa Pastoris*, filiculis obcordatis, foliis radicalibus pinnatifidis. *Sp. Pl.* 903.

*Bursa Pastoris. Raii Syn.* 306.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Shepherd's-Purse.

*Way-sides—Corn Fields—Rubbish.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

### COCHLEARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1079.

*Sicula emarginata, turgida, scabra: valvulis gibbis, obtusis.*

565. COCHLEARIA *Coronopus*, foliis pinnatifidis, caule depresso. *Syst. Veget.* 588.

*Nasturtium supinum capsulis verrucosis. Raii Syn.* 304.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 202.

Swine's Scurvy-Grass.

*Way-sides—Corn Fields.*

*Cowley—Binfey—South Leigh.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

566. COCHLEARIA *Armoracea*, foliis radicalibus lanceolatis crenatis, caulinis incisis. *Sp. Pl.* 904.

*Raphanus rusticanus. Raii Syn.* 301.

*Le Raifort Sauvage. Regn. Bot.*

Horfe-Radish Scurvy-Grass.

*Banks of Rivers—Ditches.*

*Sides of the Canal near High Bridge—Banks of the Isis near Ifley.*

IBERIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1080.

*Cor.* irregularis; petalis duobus exterioribus majoribus.  
*Silicula* polysperma, emarginata.

567. *IBERIS amara*, herbacea, foliis lanceolatis acutis subdentatis, floribus racemosis. *Sp. Pl.* 906.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 52.

Bitter Candy-Tuft.

*Corn Fields.*

*Henley—Nettlebed—Mungewell.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

## S I L I Q U O S A.

*a. Calyx clausus: foliis longitudinaliter conniventibus.*

ERYSIMUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1090.

*Siliqua* columnaris, exacte tetraëdra. *Cal.* clausus.

568. *ERYSIMUM officinale*, filiquis spicæ adpressis, foliis runcinatis. *Sp. Pl.* 922.

*Eruca hirsuta*, filiqua cauli appressa, *Erysimum dicta. Raii Syn.* 298.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 326.

Common Hedge-Mustard.

*Way-sides—Rubbish.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

569. *ERYSIMUM Alliaria*, foliis cordatis. *Sp. Pl.* 922.

*Hesperis Allium redolens. Raii Syn.* 293.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 144.

Stinking



Stinking Hedge-Mustard.

*Hedges—Road-sides.*

Fl. Aprili. ♂.

570. *ERYSIMUM Barbarea*, foliis lyratis: extimo subrotundo. *Sp. Pl.* 922.

*Eruca lutea*, seu *Barbarea*. *Raii Syn.* 297.

*L'Herbe de St. Barbe.* *Regn. Bot.*

Winter Hedge-Mustard.

*Banks of Rivers—moist Places.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

571. *ERYSIMUM cheiranthoides*, foliis lanceolatis dentatis, filiquis erectis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 287.

*Erysimum cheiranthoides.* *Sp. Pl.* 923.

*Myagro affinis* planta filiquis longis. *Raii Syn.* 298.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 23.

Treacle Hedge-Mustard.

*Moist Places—Corn Fields.*

*Osier Holts near Godstow—South Leigh, in the Fields adjoining Tar Wood.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

### CHEIRANTHUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1091.

*Germen* utrinque denticulo glandulato. *Cal.* clausus: foliolis duobus basi gibbis. *Semina* plana.

572. *CHEIRANTHUS Cheiri*, foliis lanceolatis acutis glabris integerrimis, ramis angulatis, caule fruticoso. *Ait.*

*Hort. Kew. v. 2. p.* 395.

*Cheiranthus Cheiri.* *Sp. Pl.* 924.

*Leucoium luteum*, vulgo *Cheiri* flore simplici. *Raii Syn.*

291.

*Le Giroflie. Regn. Bot.*

Wall Gilliflower.

*Walls.*

*Magdalen College — Merton College — City Walls.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

RAPHANUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1098.

*Cal.* clausus. *Siliqua* torosa, subarticulata, teres. *Glandulæ* melliferæ 2, inter stamina breviora et pistillum, totidem inter stamina longiora et calycem.

573. RAPHANUS *Raphanistrum*, filiquis teretibus articulatis lævibus unilocularibus. *Sp. Pl.* 935.

*Raphanistrum* filiqua articulata glabra, majore et minore.

*Raii Syn.* 296.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 267.

Corn Radish.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

BRASSICA. *Gen. Pl.* 1096.

*Cal.* erectus, connivens. *Sem.* globosa. *Glandula* inter stamina breviora et pistillum, interque longiora et calycem.

574. BRASSICA *Rapa*, radice caulescente orbiculari depresso carnosa. *Sp. Pl.* 931.

*Rapa fativa rotunda. Raii Syn.* 294.

*Blackw. tab.* 231.

Turnep Cabbage.

*Borders of Corn Fields.*

Fl. Aprili. ♂.

575. BRASSICA



575. BRASSICA *Napus*, radice caulescente fusiformi. *Sp. Pl.*  
931.

*Napus sylvestris.* *Raii Syn.* 295.

*Blackw. tab.* 224.

Navew Cabbage.

*Corn Fields—Ditch Banks.*

Fl. Aprili. ♂.

TURRITIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1095.

*Siliqua longissima, angulata. Cal. connivens, erectus. Cor.*  
*erecta.*

576. TURRITIS *hirsuta*, foliis omnibus hispidis: caulinis  
amplexicaulibus. *Sp. Pl.* 930.

*Turritis muralis minor.* *Raii Syn.* 294.

*Jacq. Icon. Collect.* 1. p. 70.

Hairy Tower-Mustard.

*Walls.*

*Rewley Abbey.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

577. TURRITIS *glabra*, foliis radicalibus dentatis hispidis;  
caulinis integerrimis amplexicaulibus glabris. *Sp. Pl.*  
930.

*Turritis.* *Raii Syn.* 293.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 253.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Stow Wood.*

Fl. Junio. ♂.

ARABIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1094.

*Glandula nectarifera* 4. singulæ intra calycis foliola; squa-  
mæ instar reflexæ.

578. *ARABIS thaliana*, foliis petiolatis lanceolatis integerrimis. *Sp. Pl.* 929.

*Turritis vulgaris ramosa.* *Raii Syn.* 294.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Wall-Cress.

*Walls—fallow Fields.*

*Ifley—near Stow Wood—South Leigh.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

579. *ARABIS turrita*, foliis amplexicaulibus, filiquis decurvis planis linearibus, calycibus subrugosis. *Sp. Pl.* 930.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 11.

Tower Wall-Cress.

*Walls.*

*Magdalen-College Walls.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

*b. Calyx hians: foliolis superne distantibus.*

CARDAMINE. *Gen. Pl.* 1088.

*Siliqua* elastice diffiliens, valvulis revolutis. *Stigma* integrum. *Caps.* subhians.

580. *CARDAMINE pratensis*, foliis pinnatis: foliolis radicalibus subrotundis; caulinis lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 915.

Cardamine. *Raii Syn.* 299.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 175.

Common Lady's-Smock.

*Moist Pastures—Meadows.*

Fl. Aprili. ♀.

581. *CARDAMINE hirsuta*, foliis pinnatis, floribus tetrandris. *Sp. Pl.* 915.

Cardamine



*Cardamine impatiens altera hirsutior.* *Raii Syn.* 300.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 277.

Hairy-leaved Lady's Smock.

*Wet Ditches—shady Places.*

*South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

Obf. Variat floribus hexandris.

582. *CARDAMINE amara*, foliis pinnatis, axillis stoloniferis.

*Sp. Pl.* 915.

*Cardamine flore majore elatior.* *Raii Syn.* 299.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 158.

Bitter Lady's Smock.

*Banks of Rivers.*

*Near Gosford Bridge—on the Banks of the Thames about three Miles from Reading.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

### SISYMBRIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1089.

*Siliqua* dehiscens, valvulis rectiusculis. *Cal.* patens. *Cor.* patens.

583. *SISYMBRIUM Nasturtium*, filiquis declinatis, foliis pinnatis: foliolis subcordatis. *Sp. Pl.* 916.

*Sisymbrium Cardamine*, seu *Nasturtium aquaticum.* *Raii Syn.* 300.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Water-Cress.

*Watery Places—Brooks.*

Fl. Junio. ♂.

584. *SISYMBRIUM sylvestre*, filiquis declinatis oblongo-ovatis, foliolis lanceolatis ferratis. *Syst. Veget.* 594.

*Eruca aquatica.* *Raii Syn.* 297.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 153.

Creeping

Creeping Water-Cress.

*Wet Meadows—Moors.*

*Banks of the Canal, beyond High Bridge—Port Meadow—  
Binfey Common—Otmore.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

585. *SISYMBRIUM terrestre*, radice annua, foliis pinnatifidis  
dentato-ferratis, filiquis fœcundis. *Curtis.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 289.*

Annual Water-Cress.

*Banks of Ditches—Road-sides.*

*Near the Diamond House.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

586. *SISYMBRIUM amphibium*, filiquis declinatis, oblongo-  
ovatis, foliis pinnatifidis dentato-ferratis. *Sp. Pl. 917.*

*Raphanus aquaticus* foliis in profundis laciniis divisis. *Raii  
Syn. 301.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 583.*

Jagged-leaved Water-Cress.

*Banks of Rivers—watery Places—wet Ditches.*

Var. *♁. aquaticum*, foliis simplicibus dentatis ferratis.

*Radicula sylvestris, seu palustris. Raii Syn. 301.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 376.*

Spear-leaved Water-Cress.

*Banks of Rivers—watery Places—wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

587. *SISYMBRIUM Irio*, foliis runcinatis dentatis nudis, caule  
lævi, filiquis erectis. *Sp. Pl. 922.*

*Erysimum latifolium Neapolitanum. Raii Syn. 298.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 311.*

Broad-leaved Water-Cress.

*Rubbiſb*



*Rubbish—Way-sides.*

*Under Merton Wall—Rose Lane.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

588. SISYMBRIUM *Sophia*, petalis calyce minoribus, foliis decomposito-pinnatis. *Sp. Pl.* 920.

*Erysimum Sophia dictum. Raii Syn.* 298. 1.

*Le Taliçtron. Regn. Bot.*

Flixweed Water-Cress.

*Rubbish—Way-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

### SINAPIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1097.

*Cal.* patens. *Cor.* ungues recti. *Glandula* inter stamina breviora et pistillum, interque longiora et calycem.

589. SINAPIS *arvensis*, filiquis multangulis toroso-turgidis lævibus rostro ancipite longioribus. *Syst. Veget.* 602.

*Rapistrum arborum. Raii Syn.* 295.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 324.

Charlock Mustard.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

590. SINAPIS *alba*, filiquis hispidis: rostro obliquo longissimo ensiformi. *Syst. Veget.* 602.

*Sinapi album* semine albo vel ruffo. *Raii Syn.* 295.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 322.

White Mustard.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

591. SINAPIS

591. SINAPIS *nigra*, filiquis glabris, racemo appressis. *Syst.*  
*Veget.* 602.

Sinapi fativum secundum. *Raii Syn.* 295.

*La Moutarde. Regn. Bot.*

Black Mustard.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.



## CLASSIS XVI.

## MONADELPHIA

## TRIANDRIA.

JUNIPERUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1552.

Masc. *Amenti* Calyx squamæ. *Cor.* 0.

Fœm. *Cal.* 3-partitus. *Petala* 3. *Styli* 3. *Bacca* 3-sperma,  
tribus tuberculis calycis inæqualis.

592. *JUNIPERUS communis*, foliis ternis patentibus mucro-  
natis bacca longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1470.

*Juniperus vulgaris* baccis parvis purpureis. *Raii Syn.* 444.  
*La Genevrier. Regn. Bot.*

Common Juniper.

*Hilly Pastures.*

*Stoken-church Hills.*

*Fl. Maio.* ½.

PENTANDRIA.

ERODIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala. *Nect.* squamulæ 5. cum filamentis alternatis; et *Glandulæ* nectariferæ basi filamentum infidentes. *Fruetus* 5-coccus rostratus, rostra spiralia introrsum barbata.

593. *ERODIUM cicutarium*, pedunculis multifloris, foliis pinnatis, foliolis multifidis sessilibus. *L'Herit. No. 13.*

*Geranium cicutarium. Sp. Pl. 951.*

*Geranium cicutæ folio inodorum. Raii Syn. 357.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Hemlock-leaved Stork's-bill.

*On Walls—in Corn Fields.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

594. *ERODIUM pimpinellæfolium*, pedunculis multifloris, foliis pinnatis, foliolis pinnatifidis, petalis superioribus bimaculatis.

*Geranium pimpinellæfolium. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. 724.*

*Geranium pimpinellæ folio. Raii Syn. 358.*

Burnet-leaved Stork's-bill.

*Sandy Fields.*

*Headington—Cowley.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.



## D E C A N D R I A.

GERANIUM. *L'Herit. Geran.*

*Cal.* 5-phyllus. *Cor.* 5-petala, regularis. *Nect.* glandulæ 5. melliferæ; basi longiorum filamentorum adnatæ. *Fruētus* 5-coccus rostratus, rostra simplicia, nuda. (nec spiralia, nec barbata.)

595. GERANIUM *pratense*, pedunculis bifloris, foliis subpeltatis multipartitis rugosis acutis, petalis integris. *Syst.*

*Veget.* 617.

Geranium batrachioides. *Raii Syn.* 560.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 250.

Crowfoot Crane's-bill.

*Moist Meadows.*

*St. Clements—Marston—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

Variat flore albo.

596. GERANIUM *pyrenaicum*, foliis rotundatis semiquinquelobis trilobisve incisis, petalis bilobis. *L'Herit.*

*No.* 31.

Geranium perenne. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 265.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 159.

Mountain Crane's-bill.

*Road-sides—Rubbish—Banks of Fields.*

*By the Parks—near Holywell Church.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

597. GERANIUM

597. GERANIUM *molle*, pedunculis bifloris, foliisque floralibus alternis, petalis bifidis, calycibus muticis, caule erectiusculo. *Syst. Veget.* 617.

Geranium columbinum vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 359.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 141.

Common Crane's-bill.

*Pastures—dry Banks.*

Var. flore albo.

*Corn Fields between Witney and Burford.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

598. GERANIUM *rotundifolium*, petalis subintegris calyci subaristato æqualibus, foliis reniformibus lobatis incis: sinibus glandulosis. *L'Herit. No.* 33.

Geranium rotundifolium. *Sp. Pl.* 957.

Geranium columbinum majus, flore minore cæruleo. *Raii Syn.* 558.

*Vaill. Paris. tab.* 15. f. 1.

Round-leaved Crane's-bill.

*Walls—dry Banks.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

599. GERANIUM *parviflorum*, caule subpubescente, floribus pentandris, petalis emarginatis, arillis lævibus, pilis appressis vestitis. *Curtis.*

Geranium columbinum humile, flore cæruleo minimo. *Raii Syn.* 559.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Small-flowered Crane's-bill.

*Banks of Fields—Fallow Fields.*

*Banks of the Canal beyond High-Bridge—Headington-Wick.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.



600. GERANIUM *lucidum*, pedunculis bifloris, calycibus pyramidatis angulatis elevato-rugosis, foliis quinquelobis rotundatis. *Sp. Pl.* 955.

Geranium saxatile. *Raii Syn.* 361.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 218.

Shining Crane's-bill.

*Walls—shady Places.*

*Cowley—Cheyney-lane.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.

601. GERANIUM *difsectum*, pedunculis folio brevioribus, foliis quinquepartitis trifidis, petalis emarginatis, arillis villosis. *L'Herit. No.* 35.

Geranium *difsectum.* *Sp. Pl.* 956.

Geranium columbinum majus difsectis foliis. *Raii Syn.*

359.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Jagged Crane's-bill.

*Under Hedges—Corn Fields.*

Var.  $\beta$ . Geranium columbinum maximum foliis difsectis.

*Raii Syn.* 560.

*Plot. Oxf. tab.* 9. f. 4.

*Marston Lane.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.

602. GERANIUM *columbinum*, pedunculis folio longioribus, foliis quinquepartito-multifidis, calycibus pentagonis, arillis glabris. *L'Herit. No.* 35.

Geranium *columbinum.* *Sp. Pl.* 956.

Geranium columbinum difsectis foliis, pediculis florum longissimis. *Raii Syn.* 359.

*Vaill. Paris. tab.* 15. f. 4.

Long-stalked Crane's-bill.

*Corn Fields.*

*Cowley*

*Cowley—between Witney and Burford.*  
 Fl. Julio. ☉.

603. GERANIUM *robertianum*, foliis quinatis ternatisque incisifis, calycibus decem-angulatis. *L'Herit. No. 42.*

*Geranium robertianum. Sp. Pl. 955.*

*Geranium robertianum. Raii Syn. 350.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Stinking Crane's-bill.

*On Walls—under shady Places.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

P O L Y A N D R I A.

A. *Floribus hermaphroditis.*

MALVA. *Gen. Pl. 1134.*

*Cal. duplex: exterior 3-phyllus. Arilli plurimi, 1-spermi.*

604. MALVA *sylvestris*, caule erecto herbaceo, foliis septemlobatis acutis, pedunculis petiolisque pilosis. *Sp. Pl. 969.*

*Malva vulgaris sylvestris. Raii Syn. 251.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Mallow.

*Waste Places—Road-sides.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

605. MALVA *rotundifolia*, caule prostrato, foliis cordato-orbiculatis obsolete quinquelobatis, pedunculis fructiferis declinatis. *Syst. Veget. 625.*

*Malva sylvestris minor. Raii Syn. 251.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 157.*

Dwarf Mallow.



*On Rubbish—Road-sides.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

606. *MALVA moschata*, caule erecto, foliis radicalibus reniformibus incisis; caulinis quinquepartitis pinnato-multifidis. *Syst. Veget.* 626.

*Alcea tenuifolia crispa. Raii Syn.* 253.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 228.

Musk Mallow.

*Under Hedges—Woods.*

*Cullum Heath—South Leigh—between Witney and Burford.*

Fl. Junio. 3.

B. *Floribus dioicis.*

TAXUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1553.

Masc. *Cal.* 3-phyllus gemmæ. *Cor.* 0. *Antheræ* peltatæ, 8-fidæ.

Fœm. *Cal.* 3-phyllus gemmæ. *Cor.* 0. *Stylus* 0. *Sem.* 1. calyculo baccato, integerrimo.

607. *TAXUS baccata*, foliis linearibus, receptaculis masculis subglobosis. *Ait. Hort. Kew. v.* 3. p. 415.

*Taxus baccata. Sp. Pl.* 1472.

*Evel. Sylv. edit. Hunt. p.* 378.

*Taxus. Raii Syn.* 445.

Common Yew Tree.

*Woods.*

*Cornbury Quarry.*

Fl. Martio. 2.

CLASSIS XVII.

DIADELPHIA

HEXANDRIA.

FUMARIA. Gen. Pl. 1154.

*Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Cor.* ringens. *Filamenta* 2. membranacea, *singula Antheris* 3.

608. FUMARIA *officinalis*, pericarpis monospermis racemosis, caule diffuso. *Sp. Pl.* 984.

Fumaria vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 204.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 112.

Common Fumitory.

*Cultivated Grounds.*

*Fl. Maio.* ☉.

609. FUMARIA *capreolata*, pericarpis monospermis racemosis, foliis scandentibus subcirrhosis. *Sp. Pl.* 985.

Fumaria major scandens flore pallidior. *Raii Syn.* 204.

*Vaill. Paris. tab.* 10. f. 4.



Ramping Fumitory.

Cultivated Grounds.

Behind the Parks.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

## O C T A N D R I A.

### POLYGALA. *Gen. Pl.* 1155.

*Cal.* 5-phyllus; foliolis alæformibus, coloratis. *Legumen* obcordatum, 2-loculare.

610. *POLYGALA vulgaris*, floribus aristatis racemosis, caulibus herbaceis simplicibus procumbentibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 986.

*Polygala. Raii Syn.* \*287.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 76.

Common Milkwort.

*Barren Pastures—Heaths.*

*Obs.* Flores naturaliter cærulei.

*Var. ε.* flore albo.

*Var. γ.* flore carneo.

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

## D E C A N D R I A.

### SPARTIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1166.

*Stigma* longitudinale; supra villosum. *Filamenta* germini adhærentia. *Cal.* deorsum productus.

611. *SPARTIUM Scoparium*, foliis ternatis solitariisque, ramis inermibus angulatis. *Sp. Pl.* 996.

Genista

Genista angulosa trifolia. *Raii Syn.* 474.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
 Common Broom.  
*Dry sandy Fields.*  
*Henley.*  
 Fl. Maio. h.

GENISTA. *Gen. Pl.* 1167.

*Cal.* 2-labiatus :  $\frac{2}{3}$ . *Vexillum* oblongum, a pistillo stamini-  
 busque deorsum reflexum.

\* *Inermes.*

612. GENISTA *tinctoria*, foliis lanceolatis glabris, ramis striatis teretibus erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 998.

*Genistella tinctorum.* *Raii Syn.* 474.  
*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 94.  
 Dyer's Green-Wood.  
*Rough Pastures.*  
*Under Headington-Wick Copse—South Leigh—Henley.*  
 Fl. Junio. h.

\*\* *Spinosa.*

613. GENISTA *anglica*, spinis simplicibus, ramis floriferis inermibus, foliis lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 999.

*Genista minor aspalathoides*, sive *Genista spinosa.* *Raii Syn.* 475.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 619.  
 Prickly Green-Wood.  
*Heaths—Commons.*  
*Kidlington Common—Ensham Heath.*  
 Fl. Maio. h.

ULEX.



ULEX. *Gen. Pl.* 1169.

*Cal.* 2-phyllus. *Legumen* vix calyce longius.

614. ULEX *europæus*, foliis villosis acutis, spinis sparsis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 1045.

*Genista spinosa vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 475.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 608.

Common Furze.

*Heaths—Commons.*

*Fl. Aprili.* ½.

ONONIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1169.

*Cal.* 5-partitus: laciniis linearibus. *Vexillum* striatum. *Legumen* turgidum sessile. *Filamenta* connata absque fissura.

615. ONONIS *arvensis*, floribus racemosis solitariis, foliis ternatis; superioribus solitariis, ramis inermibus subvillosis. *Syst. Veget.* 651.

*Ononis non spinosa, flore purpureo. Raii Syn.* 332.

Corn Rest-Harrow.

*Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Junio.* ¼.

616. ONONIS *spinosa*, floribus racemosis solitariis, foliis ternatis solitariisque, ramis spinosis. *Syst. Veget.* 651.

*Ononis spinosa, flore purpureo. Raii Syn.* 332.

*L'Arrête Bœuf. Regn. Bot.*

Common Rest-Harrow.

*Barren Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* ¼.

## ANTHYLLIS.

ANTHYLLIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1174.

*Cal.* ventricosus. *Legumen* subrotundum tectum.

617. ANTHYLLIS *Vulneraria*, herbacea, foliis pinnatis inæqualibus, capitulo duplicato. *Sp. Pl.* 1012.

*Vulneraria rustica.* *Raii Syn.* 325.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 104.

Common Kidney-Vetch.

*Dry Pastures on a calcareous Soil.*

*Bullington Green—Burford Downs—Stoken-church Hills.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

OROBUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1185.

*Stylus* linearis. *Cal.* basi obtusus, laciniis superioribus profundioribus, brevioribus.

618. OROBUS *tuberosus*, foliis pinnatis lanceolatis, stipulis semifagittatis integerrimis, caule simplici. *Sp. Pl.* 1028.

*Orobis sylvaticus* foliis oblongis glabris. *Raii Syn.* 324.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Tuberous Bitter-Vetch.

*Woods.*

*Between Caversham and Maple Durham—near Henley.*

*Fl. Aprilis.* 4.

LATHYRUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1186.

*Stylus* planus, supra villosus, superne latior. *Cal.* laciniæ superiores 2. breviores.

\* *Pedunculis*



\* *Pedunculis unifloris.*

619. LATHYRUS *Aphaca*, pedunculis unifloris, cirrhis aphyllis, stipulis semifagittato-cordatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1029.

*Aphaca. Raii Syn.* 320.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Yellow Vetchling.

*Under Hedges—Corn Fields.*

*Cowley, on the right-hand side of the London Road, near the One-mile Stone—between Caversham and Maple-Durham.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.

620. LATHYRUS *Nissolia*, pedunculis unifloris, foliis simplicibus, stipulis subulatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1029.

*Catananche leguminosa quorundam. Raii Syn.* 325.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 112.

Crimson Vetchling.

*Under Hedges—Borders of Corn Fields.*

*Nuneham, on the right-hand side of the London Road, near the Four-mile Stone—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Junio.* ☉.

\*\* *Pedunculis multifloris.*

621. LATHYRUS *sylvestris*, pedunculis multifloris, cirrhis diphyllis: foliolis ensiformibus, internodiis membranaceis. *Sp. Pl.* 1033.

*Lathyri majoris species flore rubente et albido minore dumetorum, five Germanicus. Raii Syn.* 319.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Narrow-leaved Vetchling.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Copse u der Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

622. LATHYRUS *pratensis*, pedunculis multifloris, cirrhis diphyllis simplicissimis, foliolis lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1033.

Lathyrus luteus sylvestris dumetorum. *Raii Syn.* 320.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 170.

Meadow Vetchling.

Meadows—Pastures.

Fl. Junio. 4.

VICIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1187.

*Stigma latere inferiore transverse barbatum.*

\* *Pedunculis elongatis.*

623. VICIA *sylvatica*, pedunculis multifloris, foliolis ovalibus, stipulis denticulatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1035.

Vicia sylvatica multiflora maxima. *Raii Syn.* 322.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 79.

Wood Vetch.

Woods—Hedges.

Medley Grove.

Fl. Junio. 4.

624. VICIA *Cracca*, pedunculis multifloris, floribus imbricatis, foliolis lanceolatis pubescentibus, stipulis integris.

*Sp. Pl.* 1035.

Cracca. *Raii Syn.* 322.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 310.

Tufted Vetch.

Woods—Hedges.

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Floribus*



\*\* *Floribus axillaribus subsessilibus.*

625. *Vicia sativa*, leguminibus sessilibus subbinatis erectis, foliis retusis, stipulis notatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1037.

*Vicia. Raii Syn.* 320.

*Riv. tetr. tab.* 179.

Common Vetch.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

626. *Vicia angustifolia*, leguminibus subsessilibus subbinatis patentibus, foliolis imis obcordatis emarginato-mucronatis, superioribus linearibus.

*Vicia angustifolia. Roth. Fl. Germ.* 310.

*Vicia lathyroides. Var. c. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. p.* 318.

*Vicia sylvestris, flore ruberrimo siliqua longa nigra. Raii Syn.* 321.

*Riv. tetr. tab.* 180.

Narrow-leaved Vetch.

*Woods—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—Stow Wood.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

627. *Vicia sepium*, leguminibus pedicellatis subquaternis erectis, foliolis ovatis integerrimis: exterioribus decrescentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1038.

*Vicia sepium perennis. Raii Syn.* 320.

*Riv. tetr. tab.* 181.

Bush Vetch.

*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Maio. ♀.

ERVUM.

ERVUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1188.

*Cal.* 5-partitus, longitudine corollæ.

628. ERVUM *tetraspermum*, pedunculis subbifloris, feminibus globosis quaternis. *Sp. Pl.* 1639.

Cracca minor, filiquis singularibus, flosculis cærulescentibus. *Raii Syn.* 322.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Smooth Tare.

*Corn Fields—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

629. ERVUM *hirsutum*, pedunculis multifloris, feminibus globosis binis. *Sp. Pl.* 1039.

Cracca minor. *Raii Syn.* 322.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Rough Tare.

*Corn Fields—Hedges.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

ORNITHOPUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1199.

*Legumen articulatum teres, arcuatum.*

630. ORNITHOPUS *perpusillus*, foliis pinnatis, leguminibus incurvatis. *Syst. Veget.* 670.

Ornithopodium radice nodosa. *Raii Syn.* 326.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Bird's-foot.

*Sandy Pastures—Heaths on a gravelly Soil.*

*Between Shotover and Cuddesdon.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.



HIPPOCREPIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1200.

*Legumen compressum, altera sutura pluries emarginatum, curvum.*

631. HIPPOCREPIS *comosa*, leguminibus pedunculatis confertis arcuatis scabris, utroque margine sinuatis.

*Hippocrepis comosa. Sp. Pl.* 1056.

Ferrum equinum germanicum filiquis in summitate. *Raii Syn.* 325.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 31.

Tufted Horse-shoe.

*Dry Pastures, on a chalky and gravelly Soil.*

*Bullington Green—Stoken-church Hills—Burford Downs.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

HEDYSARUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1204.

*Cor. carina transverse obtusa. Legumen articulis 1-spermis.*

632. HEDYSARUM *Onobrychis*, foliis pinnatis, leguminibus monospermis aculeatis, corollarum alis calycem æquantibus, caule elongato. *Syst. Veget.* 672.

*Onobrychis, f. Caput Gallinaceum. Raii Syn.* 327.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 96.

Common Saintfoin.

*Dry Pastures, on a chalky or calcareous Soil.*

*Bullington Green—Stoken-church Hills—Henley.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

ASTRAGALUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1208.

*Legumen 2-loculare gibbum.*

633. ASTRAGALUS *glycyphyllos*, caulescens, prostratus, leguminibus subtriquetris arcuatis, foliis ovalibus pedunculo longioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1067.

Astragalus luteus perennis procumbens vulgaris seu sylvestris. *Raii Syn.* 328.

*Riv. tetr. tab.* 228.

Liquorice Milk Vetch.

*Under Hedges—in Pastures, on a calcareous Soil.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

634. ASTRAGALUS *hypoglottis*, caulescens, prostratus, leguminibus capitatis ovatis replicatis compressis pilosis acuminè reflexis. *Lin. Mant.* 274.

Astragalus arenarius. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 323.

Astragalus incanus parvus purpureus nostras. *Raii Syn.* 326.

*Raii Syn. tab.* 12. f. 3.

Purple Milk Vetch.

*Downs—dry Pastures.*

*Burford Downs.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

TRIFOLIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1211.

*Flores subcapitati. Legumen vix calyce longius, non dehiscens deciduum.*

\* Meliloti, leguminibus nudis polyspermis.

635. TRIFOLIUM *M. officinalis*, leguminibus racemosis nudis dispermis rugosis acutis, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 1078.

Q 2

Melilotus



Melilotus vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 331.

*Le Melilot. Regn. Bot.*

Melilot Trefoil.

*Under Hedges—Banks of Fields—Pastures.*

*In the Lane going to Binsley.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*\*\* Lotoidea, *leguminibus testis polyspermis.*

636. TRIFOLIUM *repens*, capitulis umbellaribus, leguminibus tetraspermis, caule repente. *Sp. Pl.* 1080.

*Trifolium pratense album. Raii Syn.* 327.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 193.

Creeping Trefoil.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

\*\*\* Lagopoda, *calycibus villosis.*

637. TRIFOLIUM *subterraneum*, calycibus villosis quinquefloris, coma centrali reflexa rigida fructum obvolvete, *Syst. Veget.* 688.

*Trifolium pumilum supinum flosculis longis albis. Raii Syn.* 327.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 123.

Subterraneous Trefoil.

*On sandy and gravelly Soils.*

*On Shotover Hill by the Road to Cuddesdon.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

638. TRIFOLIUM *pratense*, spicis densis, corollis inæqualibus, dentibus calycinis quatuor æqualibus, stipulis aristatis, caulibus adscendentibus. *Afz. Linn. Trans. v. I.* p. 240.

*Trifolium pratense. Sp. Pl.* 1082.

*Trifolium pratense purpureum. Raii Syn.* 328.



*Le Trefle. Regn. Bot.*

Purple Trefoil.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

639. TRIFOLIUM *medium*, spicis laxis, corollis subæqualibus, stipulis subulatis conniventibus, caulibus flexuosis ramosis. *Afz. Linn. Transf. v. 1. p. 237.*

*Trifolium flexuosum. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. p. 795.*

*Trifolium medium. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. 284.*

*Trifolium alpestre. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 326.*

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 586.*

Long-leaved Trefoil.

*Dry Pastures, on a calcareous and gravelly Soil.*

*Between Woodstock and Enstone—South Leigh.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

640. TRIFOLIUM *arvense*, spicis villosis ovalibus, dentibus calycinis setaceis villosis æqualibus. *Syst. Veget. 639.*

*Trifolium arvense humile spicatum, seu Lagopus. Raii*

*Syn. 330.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Hare's-Foot Trefoil.

*Sandy Fields.*

*Headington—near Stow Wood.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

641. TRIFOLIUM *scabrum*, capitulis sessilibus lateralibus ovatis, calycinis laciniis inæqualibus rigidis recurvis. *Syst. Veget. 609.*

*Trifolium flosculis albis in glomerulis oblongis asperis, caulibus proxime adnatis. Raii Syn. 329.*

*Vaill. Paris. tab. 33. f. 1.*

Rough Trefoil.



*Dry Banks.*

*Near Jericho, on the Road-side going to Port Meadow.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

642. TRIFOLIUM *striatum*, capitulis sessilibus sublateralibus ovatis, calycibus striatis rotundatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1085.

Trifolium parvum hirsutum, floribus parvis dilute purpureis, in glomerulis mollioribus et oblongis, semine magno. *Raii Syn.* 329.

*Raii Syn. tab. 12. f. 5.*

Striated Trefoil.

*Dry Pastures—Banks of Fields, on a calcareous Soil.*

*Jericho—Bullington Green—Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*\*\*\* *Vesicaria, calycibus inflatis globosis.*

643. TRIFOLIUM *fragiferum*, spicis subrotundis, calycibus inflatis bidentatis reflexis, caulibus repentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1086.

Trifolium fragiferum. *Raii Syn.* 329.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Strawberry Trefoil.

*Moist Meadows—Road-sides.*

*Marston Lane—Ifley Meadows.*

Fl. Augusto. ♀.

\*\*\*\*\* *Lupulina, vexillis corollæ reflexis.*

644. TRIFOLIUM *procumbens*, spicis sub-ovalibus imbricatis; vexillis deflexis persistentibus, caulibus diffusis.

Trifolium procumbens. *Sp. Pl.* 1088.

Trifolium pratense luteum capitulo Lupuli, vel Agrarium.

*Raii Syn.* 330.

Trifolium agrarium. *Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 161.*

Hop



Hop-Trefoil.

Corn Fields—dry Pastures.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

645. TRIFOLIUM *dubium*, spicis subrotundis laxè imbricatis, vexillis deflexis persistentibus, caulibus procumbentibus.

Trifolium lupulinum alterum minus. *Raii Syn.* 330.

Trifolium procumbens. *Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 307.

Procumbent Trefoil.

Meadows—Pastures.

Fl. Junio. ☉.

646. TRIFOLIUM *filiforme*, spicis subimbricatis; vexillis deflexis persistentibus, calycibus pedicellatis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 261.

Trifolium lupulinum minimum. *Raii Syn.* 331.

*Raii Syn. tab.* 14. f. 4.

Small Trefoil.

Dry Pastures.

Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.

Fl. Maio. ☉.

LOTUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1212.

*Legumen cylindricum strictum. Alæ sursum longitudinaliter conniventes. Cal. tubulosus.*

647. LOTUS *corniculatus*, capitulis depressis, caulibus decumbentibus, leguminibus cylindricis patentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1092.

Lotus corniculatus glabra minor. *Raii Syn.* 334.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 107.

Bird's-Foot Claver.

Dry Pastures.

Var. *ε. villosus.*



Lotus pentaphyllos flore majore luteo splendente. *Raii Syn.*

334.

*Moist Meadows—Marshes.*

*Peat Bogs under Bullington Green.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

MEDICAGO. *Gen. Pl.* 1214.

*Legumen compressum cochleatum. Carina corollæ a vexillo deflectens.*

648. *MEDICAGO lupulina*, spicis ovalibus, leguminibus reniformibus monospermis, caulibus procumbentibus. *Syst. Veget.* 693.

*Trifolium luteum lupulinum. Raii Syn.* 531.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 120.

Black Medick.

*Dry Pastures—Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

649. *MEDICAGO maculata*, leguminibus cochleatis, caule diffuso, stipulis dentatis, foliis obcordatis maculatis.

*Medicago polymorpha. Var. arabica. Sp. Pl.* 1097.

*Trifolium cochleatum folio cordato maculato. Raii Syn.*

333.

*Medicago arabica. Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 176.

Heart Medick.

*On Rubbish—Banks of Fields.*

*Near the Physick Garden.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

CLASSIS XVIII.

POLYADELPHIA

POLYANDRIA.

HYPERICUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1224.

*Cal.* 5-partitus. *Petala* 5. *Filamenta* multa, in 5 phalanges  
basi connata. *Capsula*.

650. HYPERICUM *Androsæmum*, floribus trigynis, fructibus  
baccatis, caule fruticoso ancipiti. *Sp. Pl.* 1102.

*Hypericum maximum Androsæmum vulgare dictum. Raii*

*Syn.* 343.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 206.

Tutlan St. John's-Wort.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stoken Church—Nettlebed Woods.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

651. HYPERICUM *humifusum*, floribus trigynis axillaribus fo-  
litariis, caulibus ancipitibus prostratis filiformibus, fo-  
liis glabris. *Sp. Pl.* 1105.

*Hypericum supinum glabrum. Raii Syn.* 343.

*Curt.*



*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 162.*

Trailing St. John's-Wort.

Heaths—Pastures on a gravelly Soil.

Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.

Fl. Junio. 4.

652. *HYPERICUM pulchrum*, floribus trigynis, calycibus serrato-glandulosis, foliis cordatis glabris, caule tereti. *Syst. Veget. 702.*

*Hypericum pulchrum* Tragi.—*Raii Syn. 342.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Upright St. John's-Wort.

Heaths.

Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—South-Leigh.

Fl. Julio. 4.

653. *HYPERICUM perforatum*, floribus trigynis, caule ancipiti, foliis obtusis pellucido-punctatis. *Sp. Pl. 1105.*

*Hypericum vulgare.* *Raii Syn. 342.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common St. John's-Wort.

Woods—Hedges.

Fl. Augusto. 4.

654. *HYPERICUM hirsutum*, floribus trigynis, calycibus serrato-glandulosis, caule tereti erecto, foliis ovatis subpubescentibus. *Sp. Pl. 1105.*

*Hypericum Androsæmum* dictum. *Raii Syn. 343.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 182.*

Hairy St. John's-Wort.

Woods—Hedges.

Stow Wood—Tar Wood.

Fl. Julio. 4.

655. *HYPERICUM montanum*, floribus trigynis, calycibus serrato-glandulosis, caule tereti erecto, foliis ovatis glabris. *Syst. Veget.* 704.

*Hypericum elegantissimum* non ramosum folio lato. *Raii*

*Syn.* 343.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 173.

Mountain St. John's-Wort.

*Woods.*

*Stoken Church—Henley—Maple Durham.*

*Fl. Julio.* 24.

656. *HYPERICUM quadrangulare*, floribus trigynis, caule quadrato herbaceo. *Sp. Pl.* 1104.

*Hypericum Ascyron* dictum, caule quadrangulo. *Raii*

*Syn.* 344.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 331.

Quadrangular St. John's-Wort.

*Marshes—wet Meadows.*

*Fl. Julio.* 24.



## CLASSIS XIX.

## SYNGENESIA

## POLYGAMIA ÆQUALIS.

• *Semiflosculosi: corollis omnibus ligulatis.*

TRAGOPOGON. *Gen. Pl.* 1229.

*Recept. nudum. Cal. simplex. Pappus plumosus.*

657. TRAGOPOGON *pratense*, calycibus corollæ radium æquantibus, foliis integris strictis. *Sp. Pl.* 1109.

*Tragopogon luteum. Raii Syn.* 171.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 906.

Yellow Goat's-beard.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* ♂.

SONCHUS.

SONCHUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1233.

*Recept.* nudum. *Cal.* imbricatus, ventricosus. *Pappus* pilosus.

658. *SONCHUS oleraceus*, pedunculis tomentosis, calycibus glabris. *Sp. Pl.* 1116.

*Sonchus lævis laciniatus latifolius.* *Raii Syn.* 162.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 123.

Common Sow-Thistle.

*Cultivated Grounds.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.

659. *SONCHUS arvensis*, pedunculis calycibusque hispidis subumbellatis, foliis runcinatis basi cordatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1116.

*Sonchus repens multis Hieracium majus.* *Raii Syn.* 163.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 265.

Corn Sow-Thistle.

*Corn Fields.*

*Fl. Julio.* ♃.

LACTUCA. *Gen. Pl.* 1234.

*Recept.* nudum. *Cal.* imbricatus, cylindricus, margine membranacea. *Pappus* simplex, stipitatus. *Semina* lævia.

660. *LACTUCA virofa*, foliis horizontalibus carina aculeatis dentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1119.

*Lactuca sylvestris major odore Opii.* *Raii Syn.* 161.

*Morif. Hist. f. 7. t. 2. f. 16.*

Strong-scented Lettuce.

*Under Hedges.*

*Marston Lane.*

*Fl. Julio.* ♂.



PRENANTHES. *Gen. Pl.* 1235.

*Recept.* nudum. *Calyx* calyculatus. *Pappus* simplex, subfertilis. *Flosculi* simplici serie.

661. *PRENANTHES muralis*, flosculis quinis, foliis runcinatis.

*Sp. Pl.* 1121.

*Lactuca sylvestris murorum* flore luteo. *Raii Syn.* 1625.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 306.

Wall Prenanthes.

*Shady Woods—Walls.*

*On the Top of Stanton Harcourt Kitchen—Stoken-Church Woods.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

LEONTODON. *Gen. Pl.* 1237.

*Recept.* nudum. *Cal.* imbricatus squamis laxiusculis. *Pappus* plumosus, fertilis.

662. *LEONTODON autumnale*, caule ramoso, pedunculis squamosis, foliis lanceolatis dentatis integerrimis glabris.

*Sp. Pl.* 1123.

*Hedypnois autumnale.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 341.

*Hieracium minus* radice præmorfa. *Raii Syn.* 164.

*Fuchs. tab.* 320.

Autumnal Leontodon.

*Pastures.*

*Fl. Augusto.* 4.

663. *LEONTODON hirtum*, calyce toto erecto, foliis dentatis hirtis, setis simplicissimis. *Sp. Pl.* 1123.

*Hieracium pumilum saxatile asperum* præmorfa radice.

*Raii Syn.* 167.

*Curt.*



*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Deficient Leontodon.

*Heaths—Commons.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

664. LEONTODON *hispidum*, calyce toto erecto, foliis dentatis integerrimis hispidis, setis furcatis. *Syst. Veget.*

715.

Dens Leonis hirsutus leptocaulis Hieracium dictus. *Raii*

*Syn.* 171.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 314.

Rough Leontodon.

*Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

### TARAXACUM. *Wiggers.*

*Recept.* convexum, nudum. Calyx oblongus, calyculatus duplici serie foliorum. Pappus stipitatus, simplex.

665. TARAXACUM *officinale*, squamis calycinis exterioribus reflexis, foliis runcinatus acutis dentatis glabris. *Wigg.*

*Prim. Fl. Holf.* 56.

Leontodon *Taraxacum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1122. *Huds. Fl. Ang.*  
*ed.* 2. 339.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Dandelion.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

### CREPIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1239.

*Recept.* nudum. Cal. calyculatus squamis deciduis. Pappus plumosus, stipitatus.



666. *CREPIS tectorum*, foliis lanceolato-runcinatis sessilibus  
 lævibus, inferioribus dentatis. *Syst. Veget.* 719.  
*Hieracium luteum glabrum, five minus hirsutum. Raii*  
*Syn.* 165.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 327.  
 Smooth Crepis.  
*Borders of Fields—on Walls.*  
 Fl. Junio. ☉.

PICRIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1231.

- Recept. nudum. Cal. calyculatus. Pappus plumosus. Se-*  
*mina transversim fulcata.*
667. *PICRIS echioides*, perianthiis exterioribus pentaphyllis in-  
 teriori aristato majoribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1114.  
*Hieracium echioides capitulis parvis Benedicti. Raii Syn.*  
 163.  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 150.  
 Common Ox-Tongue.  
*Borders of Fields—Woods.*  
 Fl. Julio. ☉.
668. *PICRIS hieracioides*, perianthiis laxis, foliis integris, pe-  
 dunculis squamatis in calycem. *Syst. Veget.* 711.  
*Hedypnois hieracioides. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 342.  
*Hieracium asperum majore flore in agrorum limitibus.*  
*Raii Syn.* 167.  
*Ger. Herb. p.* 234. *f.* 8.  
 Hawk-Weed Ox-Tongue.  
*Borders of Fields—Road-sides.*  
*Headington-Wick—Bladon—Stanton Harcourt.*  
 Fl. Julio. ♂.

HIERACIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1238.

*Recept. nudum. Cal. imbricatus, ovatus. Pappus simplex, sessilis.*

\* *Scapo nudo unifloro.*

669. HIERACIUM *Pilosella*, foliis integerrimis ovatis, subtus tomentosis, stolonibus repentibus, scapo unifloro. *Syst. Veget.* 716.

*Pilosella repens. Raii Syn.* 170.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 279.

Moose-Ear Hawk-Weed.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Caule folioso.*

670. HIERACIUM *murorum*, caule ramoso, foliis radicalibus ovatis dentatis; caulino minori. *Sp. Pl.* 1128.

*Hieracium murorum folio pilosissimo. Raii Syn.* 168.

*Ger. emac. p.* 304.

Wall Hawk-Weed.

*On Walls—in Woods.*

*Wadham-College Wall—Stow Wood.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

671. HIERACIUM *subandum*, caule erecto multifloro, foliis ovato-lanceolatis dentato-amplexicaulibus. *Sp. Pl.*

1131.

*Hieracium fruticosum latifolium hirsutum. Raii Syn.* 127.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 872.

Shrubby Hawk-Weed.

*Woods.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



Henley Park—Stoken-church Woods.

Fl. Julio. 4.

672. *HIERACIUM umbellatum*, foliis linearibus subdentatis  
sparsis, floribus subumbellatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1131.

*Pulmonaria angustifolia.* *Raii Syn.* 168.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Bushy Hawk-Weed.

Heaths on a gravelly Soil.

Fl. Julio. 4.

### HYPOCHÆRIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1246.

*Recept. paleaceum. Cal. subimbricatus. Pappus plumosus.*

673. *HYPOCHÆRIS radicata*, foliis runcinatis obtusis scabris,  
caule ramofo nudo lævi, pedunculis squamosis. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 1140.

*Hieracium longius radicatum.* *Raii Syn.* 165.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 152.

Long-rooted Hypochæris.

Dry Pastures.

Fl. Julio. 4.

### LAPSANA. *Gen. Pl.* 1247.

*Recept. nudum. Cal. calyculatus, squamis singulis interio-*  
*ribus canaliculatis.*

674. *LAPSANA communis*, calycibus fructus angulatis, pedun-  
culis tenuibus ramosissimis. *Sp. Pl.* 1141.

*Lapsana vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 173.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Nipple-Wort.

Corn Fields—cultivated Grounds.

Fl. Julio. ☉.

CICHO-



CICHORIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1251.

*Recept.* subpaleaceum. *Cal.* calyculatus. *Pappus* sub-  
5-dentatus, obsolete pilosus.

675. CICHORIUM *Intybus*, floribus geminis sessilibus, foliis  
runcinatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1142.

*Cichorium sylvestre.* *Raii Syn.* 172.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 241.

Wild Succory.

*Borders of Fields—Road-sides.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

\*\* *Capitati.*

ARCTIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1253.

*Cal.* globosus, squamis apice hamatis inflexis.

676. ARCTIUM *Lappa*, foliis cordatis inermibus petiolatis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1143.

*Lappa major, Arctium Dioscoridis.* *Raii Syn.* 197.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 238.

Common Burdock.

*Road-sides.*

*Fl. Julio.* ♂.

SERRATULA. *Gen. Pl.* 1264.

*Cal.* subcylindricus, imbricatus, muticus.

677. SERRATULA *tinctoria*, foliis lyrato-pinnatifidis, pinna  
terminali maxima, flosculis conformibus. *Sp. Pl.*  
1144.

*Serratula.* *Raii Syn.* 196.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 38.



Common Saw-Wort.

Woods.

Fl. Julio. 4.

CARDUUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1254.

*Cal.* ovatus, imbricatus squamis spinosis. *Recept.* pilosum.

\* *Foliis decurrentibus.*

678. *CARDUUS lanceolatus*, foliis decurrentibus pinnatifidis hispidis; laciniis divaricatis, calycibus ovatis spinosis villosis, caule piloso. *Sp. Pl.* 1149.

*Carduus lanceolatus.* *Raii Syn.* 195.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 107.

Spear Thistle.

*Way-sides—Rubbish.*

Fl. Julio. 3.

679. *CARDUUS nutans*, foliis semidecurrentibus spinosis, floribus cernuis; squamis calycinis superne patentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1150.

*Carduus nutans.* *Raii Syn.* 195.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 675.

Musk Thistle.

*Dry Pastures—fallow Fields.*

Fl. Julio. 3.

680. *CARDUUS tenuiflorus*, foliis decurrentibus margine spinosis, ramis strictis, calycibus aggregatis sessilibus oblongo-conicis, squamis erecto-patulis pungentibus. *Curtis.*

*Carduus acanthoides.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 351.

*Carduus spinosissimus capitulis minoribus.* *Raii Syn.* 194.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Slender-



Slender-flowered Thistle.

Road-sides—Ditch-banks.

Dorchester—Bensington.

Fl. Julio. ☉.

681. *CARDUUS polyacanthos*, foliis decurrentibus margine spinosis, ramis patulis, calycibus subrotundis laxis: squamis subulatis patentibus subinermibus. *Curtis*.

*Carduus crispus*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 250.*

*Carduus acanthoides*. *Sp. Pl. 1150.*

*Carduus caule crispo*. *Raii Syn. 194.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Prickliest Thistle.

Road-sides—under Hedges.

Fl. Julio. ☉.

682. *CARDUUS arvensis*, foliis sessilibus incisus dentatis spinosis, caule multifloro, radice repente. *Curtis*.

*Serratula arvensis*. *Sp. Pl. 1149. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.*

549.

*Carduus vulgatissimus viarum*. *Raii Syn. 194.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Curfed Thistle.

Corn Fields—Road-sides.

Fl. Julio. ♃.

683. *CARDUUS palustris*, foliis decurrentibus dentatis margine spinosis, floribus racemosis erectis, pedunculis inermibus. *Sp. Pl. 1151.*

*Carduus palustris*. *Raii Syn. 194.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Marsh Thistle.

Marshes—wet Meadows.

Fl. Julio. ♂.



- \*\*\* *Foliis sessilibus.*
684. *CARDUUS pratensis*, foliis sessilibus amplexicaulibus lanceolatis subdentatis, spinulis inæqualibus ciliatis; caule subunifloro. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 353.*  
*Carduus dissectus. Sp. Pl. 1151.*  
*Carduus heterophyllus. Relhan.*  
*Cirsium Anglicum. Raii Syn. 193.*  
*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 42.*  
 Meadow Thistle.  
*Wet Meadows.*  
*Cowley Common—South Leigh Meadows—Coombe.*  
 Fl. Junio. 4.
685. *CARDUUS marianus*, foliis amplexicaulibus hastatopinnatifidis spinosis, calycibus aphyllis; spinis canaliculatis duplicato-spinosis. *Sp. Pl. 1154.*  
*Carduus mariæ. Raii Syn. 195.*  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 148.*  
 Milk Thistle.  
*Ditch-banks—Road-sides—Rubbish.*  
 Fl. Junio. 8.
686. *CARDUUS eriophorus*, foliis sessilibus bifariam-pinnatifidis; laciniis alternis erectis, calycibus globosis villosis. *Sp. Pl. 1153.*  
*Carduus tomentosus, Corona fratrum dictus. Raii Syn. 195.*  
*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab. 171.*  
 Woolly-headed Thistle.  
*Dry Pastures—Road-sides.*  
*Between Oxford and Woodstock—near Stow Wood—South Leigh.*  
 Fl. Julio. 8.



687. *CARDUUS acaulis*, acaulis, calyce glabro. *Sp. Pl.* 1156.

*Carduus acaulis*, minore purpureo flore. *Raii Syn.* 195.

*Facq. Icon.*

Dwarf Thistle.

*Dry elevated Pastures—Downs.*

*Bullington Green—Burford Downs.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

ONOPORDUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1256.

*Recept. favosum. Cal. squamæ mucronatæ.*

688. *ONOPORDUM Acanthium*, calycibus squarrosis; squamis patentibus, foliis oblongis sinuatis. *Syst. Veget.* 728.

*Carduus tomentosus Acanthium dictus vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 196.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 334.

Common Onopordum.

*Way-sides.*

Fl. Julio. ♂.

CARLINA. *Gen. Pl.* 1258.

*Cal. radiatus squamis marginalibus longis, coloratis.*

689. *CARLINA vulgaris*, caule multifloro corymbose, floribus terminalibus, calycibus radio albo. *Sp. Pl.* 1161.

*Carlina sylvestris quibusdam aliis Atractylis. Raii Syn.*

175.

*Clus. Hist.* 2. 156.

Common Carlina.

*Dry Pastures—Downs.*

*Bullington Green—Burford Downs.*

Fl. Julio. ♂.



\*\*\* *Discoidei.*BIDENS. *Gen. Pl.* 1267.

*Recept.* paleaceum. *Pappus* aristis rectis, scabris. *Cal.* imbricatus. *Cor.* rarius flosculo uno alterove radiante instruitur.

690. *BIDENS tripartita*, foliis trifidis, calycibus subfoliosis, feminibus erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 1165.

Verbesina seu Cannabina aquatica flore minus pulchro, elatior et magis frequens. *Raii Syn.* 187.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 287.

Trifid Bidens.

*Banks of Rivers—watery Places.*

*Fl.* Augusto. ☉.

691. *BIDENS cernua*, foliis lanceolatis amplexicaulibus, floribus cernuis, feminibus erectis. *Sp. Pl.* 1165.

Verbesina pulchriore flore luteo. *Raii Syn.* 187.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 196.

Nodding Bidens.

*Var. c. minima.*

Verbesina minima. *Raii Syn.* 188.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 192. f. 8.

Dwarf Bidens.

*Watery Places—Ponds.*

*Var. c. on the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

*Fl.* Augusto. ☉.

EUPATORIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1272.

*Recept.* nudum. *Pappus* plumosus. *Cal.* imbricatus, oblongus. *Stylus* semibifidus, longus.

692. EUPATORIUM *cannabinum*, foliis digitatis. *Sp. Pl.*

1173.

*Eupatorium cannabinum.* *Raii Syn.* 179.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 745.

Common Eupatorium.

*Banks of Rivers—moist Woods.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

## POLYGAMIA SUPERFLUA.

\* *Discoidei.*

TANACETUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1280.

*Recept.* nudum. *Pappus* submarginatus. *Cal.* imbricatus, hemisphæricus. *Cor.* radii obsoletæ 3-fidæ.

693. TANACETUM *vulgare*, foliis bipinnatis incisis ferratis.

*Sp. Pl.* 1148.

*Tanacetum vulgare.* *Raii Syn.* 138.

*La Tanaisie. Regn. Bot.*

Common Tanfy.

*Road-sides—dry Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

ARTE-



ARTEMISIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1281.

*Recept.* subvillosum, vel nudiusculum. *Pappus* o. *Cal.* imbricatus squamis rotundatis conniventibus. *Cor.* radii nullæ.

694. ARTEMISIA *Absinthium*, foliis compositis multifidis, floribus subglobosis pendulis; receptaculo villoso. *Sp. Pl.* 1188.

*Absinthium* vulgare. *Raii Syn.* 188.

*L'Absinthe.* *Regn. Bot.*

Common Wormwood.

*Waste Places—Way-sides.*

*Fl.* Augusto. 4.

695. ARTEMISIA *vulgaris*, foliis pinnatifidis planis incisissimis subtus tomentosis, racemis simplicibus recurvatis, floribus radio quinquefloro. *Syst. Veget.* 744.

*Artemisia* vulgaris. *Raii Syn.* 190.

*L'Armoise.* *Regn. Bot.*

Mugwort Wormwood.

*Borders of Fields—Road-sides.*

*Fl.* Augusto. 4.

GNAPHALIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1282.

*Recept.* nudum. *Pappus* plumosus. *Cal.* imbricatus squamis marginalibus rotundatis, scariosis, coloratis.

\* *Herbacea Argyrocoma.*

696. GNAPHALIUM *dioicum*, sarmentis procumbentibus, caule simplicissimo, corymbo simplici terminali, floribus dioicis. *Sp. Pl.* 1199.

Gnaphalium



*Gnaphalium montanum album.* *Raii Syn.* 181.

*Le Pié Chatier.* *Regn. Bot.*

Mountain Cudweed.

*Hilly Pastures.*

*Woodcot Heath.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

\*\* *Filaginoidea.*

697. *GNAPHALIUM rectum*, caule erecto spicato, spicis foliaceis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis, supra subnudis.

*Gnaphalium sylvaticum.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 260.

*Gnaphalium Anglicum.* *Raii Syn.* 180.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 124.

Upright Cudweed.

*Dry heathy Pastures—Woods, on a dry or gravelly Soil.*

*Stow Wood—Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Augusto. 3.

698. *GNAPHALIUM uliginosum*, caule herbaceo ramoso diffuso, floribus confertis terminalibus. *Syst. Veget.* 749.

*Gnaphalium longifolium humile ramosum*, capitulis nigris.

*Raii Syn.* 181.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 859.

Marsh Cudweed.

*Marshes, where the Water has stagnated during Winter.*

Fl. Augusto. 0.

CONYZA. *Gen. Pl.* 1286.

*Recept. nudum. Pappus simplex. Cal. imbricatus subrotundus. Cor. radii 3-fidæ.*

699. *CONYZA squarrosa*, foliis lanceolatis acutis, caule herbaceo corymbofo, calycibus squarrosis. *Syst. Veget.*

752.

Baccharis



*Baccharis monspeliensium*. *Raii Syn.* 179.

*Blackw. Herb. tab.* 102.

Ploughman's Spikenard.

*Hilly Pastures—Road-sides, on a calcareous Soil.*

*Wheatly Stone Quarries—near Witney, on the Road to Bur-*  
*ford.*

*Fl. Augusto. ♂.*

\*\* *Radiati.*

ERIGERON. *Gen. Pl.* 1287.

*Recept. nudum. Pappus pilosus. Cor. radii lineares, angustissima.*

700. ERIGERON *acre, pedunculis unifloris alternis. Sp. Pl.*  
1211.

*Aster arvensis cæruleus acris. Raii Syn.* 175.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Purple Flea-bane.

*Dry Pastures, on a calcareous Soil.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—Stanton Harcourt.*

*Fl. Augusto. ♂.*

SENECIO. *Gen. Pl.* 1290.

*Recept. nudum. Pappus simplex. Cal. cylindricus, calyculatus squamis apice spacelatis.*

\* *Floribus flosculosis.*

701. SENECIO *vulgaris, corollis nudis, foliis pinnato-finuatis amplexicaulibus, floribus sparsis. Sp. Pl.* 1216.

*Senecio vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 178.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Groundsel.

*Cultivated*



*Cultivated Grounds.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

\*\* *Floribus radiatis: radio revolutis.*

702. *SENECIO viscosus*, corollis revolutis, foliis pinnatifidis viscidis, squamis calycinis laxis longitudine perianthii.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1217.

*Senecio hirsutus viscidus major odoratus. Raii Syn.* 178.

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab.* 32.

Clarmy Groundfel.

*Sandy Grounds.*

*Near Baldon.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

703. *SENECIO sylvaticus*, corollis revolutis, foliis pinnatifidis denticulatis, calyce corymbofo erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 1217.

*Senecio viscosus. Var. β. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 365.

*Senecio minor latiore folio, sive montanus. Raii Syn.* 178.

*Dill. Elth. tab.* 258. f. 337.

Mountain Groundfel.

*Heaths.*

*South-Leigh Heath—Ensham Heath.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

\*\*\* *Floribus radiatis radio patente, foliis pinnatifidis.*

704. *SENECIO tenuifolius*, corollis radiantibus, foliis pinnatifidis; pinnis linearibus acutis dentatis, caule erecto lanuginoso.

*Senecio tenuifolius. Syst. Veget.* 758.

*Senecio erucifolius. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 366.

*Jacobæa Senecionis folio incano perennis. Raii Syn.* 177.

*Senecio erucifolius. Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 294.

Hoary Groundfel.

*Woods*



*Woods—Hedges.*

Fl. Augusto. 4.

705. *SENECIO Jacobæa*, corollis radiantibus, foliis pinnato-lyratis, laciniis lacinulatis, caule erecto. *Sp. Pl.* 1220.

*Jacobæa vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 177.

*La Jacobée.* *Regn. Bot.*

Ragwort Groundfel.

*Barren Pastures—Road-sides.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

706. *SENECIO aquaticus*, corollis radiantibus, foliis dentatis; radicalibus ovatis, caulinis pinnatifidis, lacinia extrema majori. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 366.

*Jacobæa latifolia palustris, seu aquatica.* *Raii Syn.* 178.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 784.

Water Groundfel.

*Moist Meadows—watery Places.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

**SOLIDAGO.** *Gen. Pl.* 1292.

*Recept. nudum.* Pappus simplex. Cor. radii circiter 5. Cal. squamæ imbricatæ, clausæ.

707. *SOLIDAGO Virga-aurea*, caule erecto tereti pubescente superne ramofo, foliis inferioribus ellipticis pilosiusculis ferratis, racemis erectis, ligulis elongatis. *Ait. Hort. Kew, v. 3. p.* 218.

*Solidago Virga-aurea.* *Sp. Pl.* 1235.

*Virga-aurea.* *Raii Syn.* 176.

*La Verge d'Or.* *Regn. Bot.*

Common Golden-Rod.

*Woods—Heaths.*

Fl. Augusto. 4.

CINERARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1294.

*Recept.* nudum. *Pappus simplex.* *Cal.* simplex, polyphyllus, æqualis.

708. *CINERARIA integrifolia*, floribus umbellatis, foliis denticulatis lanceolatis; radicalibus spatulatis. *Syst. Veget.* 764.

*Cineraria.* *Var. C. pratensis.* *Syst. Veget.* 765.

*Cineraria alpina.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 370.

*Jacobæa pannonica* folio non laciniato. *Raii Syn.* 178.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 180.

Mountain Ragwort.

*Dry Pastures—Downs.*

*Mungewell, on Grime's Dike—Burford Downs.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

INULA. *Gen. Pl.* 1295.

*Recept.* nudum. *Pappus simplex.* *Antheræ* basi in fetas 2-definentes.

709. *INULA Helenium*, foliis amplexicaulibus ovatis rugosis subtus tomentosis, calycum squamis ovatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1236.

*Helenium vulgare.* *Raii Syn.* 176.

*L'Aunée.* *Regn. Bot.*

Common Elecampane.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

*Stanton St. John's.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.



710. *INULA dysenterica*, foliis amplexicaulibus cordato-oblongis, caule villoso paniculato, squamis calycinis setaceis. *Syst. Veget.* 766.

*Conyza media.* *Raii Syn.* 174.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 164.

Middle Elecampane.

*Wet Woods—Pastures, on an argillaceous Soil.*

*Fl. Augusto.* 4.

711. *INULA uliginosa*, foliis amplexicaulibus undulatis, caule erecto pubescente, floribus hemisphæricis.

*Inula Pulicaria.* *Huds. Fl. Ang.* 369.

*Conyza minor.* *Raii Syn.* 174.

*Inula Pulicaria.* *Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 156.

Marsh Elecampane.

*Borders of Ponds—low Places which have been overflowed during Winter.*

*Noke.*

*Fl. Augusto.* ☉.

### BELLIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1300.

*Recept. nudum.* *Pappus* 0. *Cal. hemisphæricus: squamis*  
*æqualibus. Sem. obovata.*

712. *BELLIS perennis*, scapo nudo. *Sp. Pl.* 1248.

*Bellis sylvestris minor.* *Raii Syn.* 184.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Daisy.

*Pastures.*

*Fl. Maio.* 4.

CHRYSANTHEMUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1307.

*Recept. nudum. Pappus marginatus. Cal. hemisphæricus imbricatus; squamis marginalibus membranaceis.*

\* *Leucanthema.*

713. CHRYSANTHEMUM *Leucanthemum*, foliis amplexicaulibus oblongis: superne ferratis; inferne dentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1251.

*Leucanthemum vulgare. Raii Syn.* 184.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 348.

Meadow Ox-Eye.

*Meadows—Pastures.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

714. CHRYSANTHEMUM *inodorum*, foliis pinnatis multifidis, caule ramoso diffuso. *Sp. Pl.* 1253.

*Matricaria inodora. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 372.

*Chamæmelum inodorum annuum humilium, foliis obscure virentibus. Raii Syn.* 186.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 696.

Chamomile Ox-Eye.

*Corn Fields—Way-sides—Rubbish.*

*Fl. Julio.* ☉.

\*\* *Chrysanthema.*

715. CHRYSANTHEMUM *segetum*, foliis amplexicaulibus; superne laciniatis, inferne dentato-ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 1254.

*Chrysanthemum. Raii Syn.* 182.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Corn Ox-Eye.



*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

MATRICARIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1308.

*Recept. nudum. Pappus* 0. *Cal. hemisphæricus, imbricatus:*  
*marginalibus foliis acutiufculis.*

716. MATRICARIA *Parthenicum*, foliis compositis planis: fo-  
liolis ovatis incisis, pedunculis ramosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1255.

*Matricaria vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 187.

*La Matricaire. Regn. Bot.*

Common Feverfew.

*On Walls—waste Places.*

Fl. Junio. ♀.

717. MATRICARIA *Chamomilla*, receptaculis conicis, radiis  
patentibus, squamis calycinis margine æqualibus. *Syst.*

*Veget.* 774.

*Chamæmelum. Raii Syn.* 184.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 331.

Corn Feverfew.

*Corn Fields—Road-sides.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

ANTHEMIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1312.

*Recept. paleaceum. Pappus* 0. *Cal. hemisphæricus, sub-*  
*æqualis. Flosculi radii plures quam 5.*

718. ANTHEMIS *nobilis*, foliis pinnato-compositis linearibus  
subvillosis acutis. *Sp. Pl.* 1260.

*Chamæmelum odoratissimum repens, flore simplici. Raii*  
*Syn.* 185.

*Blackw. Herb. tab.* 298.

Common Chamomile.

*Heaths*

*Heaths—Downs—Commons.*

*South-Leigh Heath, near the Hill Houses—Otmore.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

719. *ANTHEMIS Cotula*, receptaculis conicis : paleis setaceis, feminibus nudis. *Sp. Pl.* 1261.

*Chamæmelum foetidum. Raii Syn.* 185.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 329.

Stinking Chamomile.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Maio. ☉.

720. *ANTHEMIS arvensis*, receptaculis conicis : paleis setaceis, feminibus coronato-marginatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1261.

*Pet. Herb. tab.* 19. f. 8.

Corn Chamomile.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

### ACHILLEA. *Gen. Pl.* 1313.

*Recept.* paleaceum. *Pappus* o. *Cal.* ovatus, imbricatus.  
*Flosculi* radii circiter 4.

721. *ACHILLEA Millefolium*, foliis bipinnatis nudis, laciniis linearibus dentatis, caulibus superne fulcatis. *Syst. Veget.* 778.

*Millefolium vulgare. Raii Syn.* 183.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Milfoil.

*Pastures.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

Var. fl: purpureo.



722. *ACHILLEA Ptarmica*, foliis lanceolatis acuminatis ar-  
gute ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 1266.

*Ptarmica vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 183.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 343.

Sneezewort Milfoil.

*Moist Meadows.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

## POLYGAMIA FRUSTRANEA.

### CENTAUREA. *Gen. Pl.* 1331.

*Recept. fetosum.* *Pappus simplex.* *Cor. radii infundibuli-*  
*formes, longiores, irregulares.*

*Cyani: calycinis squamis ferrato-ciliatis.*

723. *CENTAUREA Cyanus*, calycibus ferratis, foliis linearibus  
integerrimis: infimis dentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1289.

*Cyanus.* *Raii Syn.* 198.

*Le Bluet.* *Regn. Bot.*

Corn Centaury.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

724. *CENTAUREA nigra*, calycibus ciliatis: squamula ovata:  
ciliis capillaribus erectis, foliis lyrato-angulatis, flori-  
bus flosculosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1288.

*Jacea nigra.* *Raii Syn.* 198.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 996.

Black Centaury.

*Pastures.*

Var.

Var.  $\beta$ . *radiata*.

*Centaurea calycibus ciliatis; squamula ovata: ciliis capillaribus erectis, foliis lanceolatis dentatis, floribus radiatis. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 576.*

*Pastures.*

*South Leigh—Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

725. *CENTAUREA Scabiosa*, calycibus ciliatis: foliis pinnatifidis; pinnis lanceolatis. *Sp. Pl. 1291.*

*Jacea major. Raii Syn. 198.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 56.*

*Scabious Centaury.*

*Corn Fields—Borders of Fields.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

## POLYGAMIA NECESSARIA.

*TUSSILAGO. Gen. Pl. 1289.*

*Recept. nudum. Cal. squamæ æquales, discum æquantés, submembranacæ. Pappus simplex.*

726. *TUSSILAGO Farfara*, scapo unifloro imbricato, foliis subcordatis angulatis denticulatis. *Sp. Pl. 1214.*

*Tussilago vulgaris. Raii Syn. 173.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

*Common Colts-Foot.*

*Moist Places, on an argillaceous Soil.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

727. *TUSSILAGO Petasites*, thyrsis ovato, flosculis foemineis nudis paucis. *Syst. Veget. 756.*



*Petasites vulgaris.* *Raii Syn.* 179.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 134.

Butter-bur Colt's-Foot.

*Watery Places.*

*Banks of the Cherwell—Sandford Lane.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

FILAGO. *Gen. Pl.* 1345.

*Recept. nudum. Pappus o. Cal. imbricatus. Flosculi foeminei intra squamas calycis locati.*

728. *FILAGO germanica*, panicula dichotoma, floribus rotundatis axillaribus hirsutis, foliis acutis. *Sp. Pl.* 1311.

*Gnaphalium germanicum.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 362.

*Gnaphalium minus*, seu *Herba impia.* *Raii Syn.* 180.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 997.

Common Cudweed.

*Corn Fields—Way-sides.*

Fl. Julio. ☉.

729. *FILAGO montana*, caule subdichotomo erecto, floribus conicis terminalibus axillaribus. *Syst. Veget.* 796.

*Gnaphalium montanum.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 362.

*Gnaphalium minimum.* *Raii Syn.* 181.

*Pet. Herb. tab.* 18. f. 10.

Mountain Cudweed.

*Sandy Pastures—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill, near the Road to Cuddesdon.*

Fl. Junio. ☉.

CLASSIS XX.

CRYPTOGAMIA

MISCELLANÆ,

EQUISETUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1614.

*Fruſtificationes* in clavam ovato-oblongam terminalem di-  
gestæ, verticillatæ, ſtipitatæ.

730. *EQUISETUM ſylvaticum*, frondibus compositis, ſpica  
terminali flaccida. *Wild. Prod. Berol. No.* 865.

*Equisetum ſylvaticum. Sp. Pl.* 1516.

*Equisetum ſylvaticum. Raii Syn.* 130.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 33.

Wood Horſe-Tail.

*Moist Woods—ſhady Places, in boggy Ground.*

*Fl. Aprili.* 4.

731. *EQUISETUM arvenſe*, ſcapo fructificante nudo, ſterili  
frondoſo. *Sp. Pl.* 1516.

*Equisetum arvenſe longioribus ſetis. Raii Syn.* 130.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 285.



Corn Horfe-Tail.

*Corn Fields.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

732. *EQUISETUM palustre*, caule angulato, frondibus simplicibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1516.

*Equisetum palustre.* *Raii Syn.* 131.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 35.

Marsh Horfe-Tail.

*Marshes—wet Meadows.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

733. *EQUISETUM fluviatile*, caule striato, frondibus subsimplicibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1517.

*Equisetum majus.* *Raii Syn.* 130.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 36, 37.

River Horfe-Tail.

*Banks of Rivers—Sides of wet Ditches.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

734. *EQUISETUM limosum*, caule subnudo lævi. *Sp. Pl.* 1517.

*Equisetum nudum lævius nostras.* *Raii Syn.* 131.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 38.

Smooth Horfe-Tail.

*Wet Ditches—Rivers.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

LYCOPODIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1615.

*Fructificationes* in axillis squamarum in spicas oblongas imbricatas digestarum, vel ipsorum foliorum, sessiles.

735. LYCOPODIUM *clavatum*, foliis sparsis filamentosis, spicis teretibus pedunculatis geminis. *Sp. Pl.* 1564.

Lycopodium. *Raii Syn.* 107.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 58. f. 1.

Common Club-Moss.

*Heaths.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill—Nettlebed, in a Wood near the Windmill.*

*Fl. Julio. 4.*

736. LYCOPODIUM *Selago*, foliis sparsis octofariis, caule dichotomo erecto fastigiato, floribus sparsis. *Sp. Pl.* 1565.

*Selago foliis et facie Abietis. Raii Syn.* 106.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 56. f. 1.

Fir Club-Moss.

*Heaths.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Aprili, 4.*



## F I L I C E S.

\* *Fructificationes spicatæ.*OPHIOGLOSSUM. *Gen. Pl. 1621.*

*Capsulæ* numerosæ, membrana in spicam disticham connatæ, subglobosæ, maturæ transversim dehiscentes, annulo nullo. *Sem.* plurima minutissima.

737. OPHIOGLOSSUM *vulgatum*, fronde ovato. *Sp. Pl. 1518.*

Ophioglossum. *Raii Syn. 128.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 147.*

Common Adder's-Tongue.

*Moist Meadows.*

*Botley—Cowley—Headington—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Maio. 4.*

OSMUNDA. *Gen. Pl. 1622.*

*Capsulæ* distinctæ in racemum dispositæ congestæ, sessiles subglobosæ transverse dehiscentes, annulo nullo. *Sem.* plurima minutissima.

738. OSMUNDA *Lunaria*, racemo laterali, fronde pinnata solitaria. *Roth.*

Osmunda *Lunaria.* *Sp. Pl. 1519.*

*Lunaria minor.* *Raii Syn. 128.*

*Fl. Dan. tab. 18. f. 1.*

Common Moon-Wort.

*Dry Pastures.*

*On the south Side of Shotover Hill—North-Leigh Heath.*

*Fl. Maio. 4.*

\*\* *Fructi-*

\*\* *Fructificationes frondosæ in pagina inferiore.*

ACROSTICHUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1625.

*Capsulæ* accumulatae per totam paginam inferiorem frondis,  
ut eam undique tegant.

739. ACROSTICHUM *spicant*, frondibus sterilibus pinnatifidis : fructificantibus angustioribus : laciniis integerrimis.

*Osmunda spicant.* *Sp. Pl.* 1522.

*Lonchitis aspera.* *Raii Syn.* 118.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 127.

Spleenwort Acrostichum.

*Heaths—Woods.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Julio.* 4.

PTERIS. *Gen. Pl.* 1626.

*Capsulæ* digestæ in lineam, subtus cingentem marginem frondis.

740. PTERIS *aquilina*, frondibus supradecompositis : foliolis pinnatis : pinnis lanceolatis : infimis pinnatifidis ; superioribus minoribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1533.

*Filix fœmina.* *Raii Syn.* 124.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 10.

Common Brakes.

*Woods—Heaths.*

*Fl. Augusto.* 4.



ASPLENIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1631.

*Capsulæ* in lineas rectas disco frondis subjectas, dispositæ.

\* *Fronde simplici.*

741. ASPLENIUM *Scolopendrium*, frondibus simplicibus cordato-lingulatis integerrimis, stipitibus hirsutis. *Sp. Pl.* 1537.

Phyllitis. *Raii Syn.* 1616.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Hart's-Foot Spleenwort.

*Moist shady Places—wet Ditches—old Wells.*

*Shotover Hill—Ditches behind Holywell Church.*

*Fl. Septembro. 4.*

\*\* *Fronde pinnato.*

742. ASPLENIUM *Trichomanes*, frondibus pinnatis; pinnis subrotundis crenatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1540.

*Trichomanes. Raii Syn.* 119.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 13.

Maiden-Hair Spleen-Wort.

*Shady Walls—Rocks.*

*Stow Woods—Cornbury Quarry—Stanton Harcourt.*

*Fl. Maio. 4.*

\*\*\* *Fronde decomposita.*

743. ASPLENIUM *Ruta muraria*, frondibus alternatim decompositis; foliolis cuneiformibus crenatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1541.

*Ruta Muraria. Raii Syn.* 122.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 190.

Wall-Rue Spleen-Wort.

*Walls.*

*Magdalen-College Walls.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

744. ASPLENIUM *Adiantum Nigrum*, frondibus subtripinnatis: foliolis alternis; pinnis lanceolatis inciso-serratis. *Sp. Pl.* 1541.

*Adiantum nigrum officinarum. Raii Syn.* 126.

*Le Capillaire. Regn. Bot.*

Black-Stalked Spleen-Wort.

*Shady Walls—Rocks.*

*Cornbury Quarry—Stow Wood—Henley-Park Hill.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

POLYPODIUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1632.

*Capsulæ* distributæ in puncta subrotunda per paginam frondis averfam.

\* *Fronde pinnatifida: lobis coadunatis.*

745. POLYPODIUM *vulgare*, frondibus pinnatifidis: pinnis oblongis subserratis obtusis, radice squamata. *Sp. Pl.* 1544.

*Polypodium. Raii Syn.* 117.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Common Polypody.

*On Walls—at the Roots of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations—Godstow Nunnery, &c. &c.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

*Fronde*



\*\* *Fronde subpinnata.*

746. *POLYPODIUM cristatum*, frondibus subbipinnatis: foliis ovato-oblongis: pinnis obtusiusculis apice acute ferratis. *Sp. Pl.* 1551.

*Filix mas ramosa pinnulis dentatis. Raii Syn.* 124.

*Pluk. Phyt. tab.* 181. *f.* 2.

Crested Polypody.

*Moist shady Places.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

*Fl.* Julio. 4.

747. *POLYPODIUM oreopteris*, frondibus subbipinnatis: pinnis alternis: pinnulis integerrimis lanceolatis obtusiusculis, fructificationibus marginalibus, radice squamosa.

*Polypodium montanum. Wild. Fl. Berol. No.* 883.

*Polypodium oreopteris. Ehrhart. Dickson Linn. Transf.*  
*v.* 1. *p.* 181.

*Polypodium Thelypteris. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 457.

*Filix mas pinnulis rigidioribus et acutioribus, marginibus lineis feminalibus ex frequentibus tuberculis pulverulentis compositis notatis, Petiveri. Raii Syn. ed.* 2.

*App.* 341.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 24.

Mountain Polypody.

*High elevated Grounds.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

*Fl.* Septembro. 4.

748. *POLYPODIUM Filix mas*, frondibus bipinnatis: pinnis obtusis crenulatis, stipiti paleaceo. *Sp. Pl.* 1551.

*Filix mas vulgaris. Raii Syn.* 120.

*La Fougere male. Regn. Bot.*

Male Polypody.

*Woods—under Hedges.*

*Shotover Plantations—Tar Wood—Stow Wood.*

Fl. Junio. 24.

749. *POLYPODIUM Filix fœmina*, fronde bipinnata; pinnulis lanceolatis pinnatifidis acutis. *Syst. Veget.* 937.

Filix mas non ramosa pinnulis angustis raris profunde dentatis. *Raii Syn.* 121.

*Pluk. Phytog. tab.* 180. *f.* 4.

Female Polopody.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Hill, near the Spring—Ensham Heath.*

Fl. Junio. 24.

750. *POLYPODIUM aculeatum*, frondibus bipinnatis, pinnis lanceolatis ciliato-dentatis, stipiti strigoso. *Sp. Pl.* 1552.

Filix mas non ramosa, pinnulis latis auriculatis spinosis.

*Raii Syn.* 121.

*Mill. Illust.*

Prickly Polypody.

Var.  $\zeta$ . *lobatum*.

*Polypodium lobatum. Hudf. Fl. Ang.* 459.

Filix Lonchitidi affinis. *Raii Syn.* 121.

*Pluk. Phytog. tab.* 180. *f.* 3.

Lobed Polypody.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Shotover Plantations—Wilcot Woods.*

Fl. Junio. 24.

Obs. Var.  $\beta$ . *Planta junior.*



\*\*\* *Fronde supradecomposita.*

751. *POLYPODIUM Dryopteris*, frondibus supradecompositis,  
foliolis ternis bipinnatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1555.

*Filix ramosa minor. Raii Syn.* 125.

*Bolt. Fil. tab.* 28.

Branched Polypody.

*Dry stony Places.*

*Cornbury Quarry.*

*Fl. Junio.* 4.

## M U S C I.

\* *Peristimate nullo.*

PHASCUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1636.

*Caps.* ovata, subsessilis, f. setæ brevis insidens, undique  
clausa, interdum cum rudimento Operculi, nunquam  
dehiscente.

*Musc.* subdiscoidei terminales, vel gemmacei axillares.

752. *PHASCUM subulatum*, foliis lanceolato-linearibus; sum-  
mis e latiuscula basi subulatis rigidis. *Hedw. Musc.*

*Froud. v. 1. p.* 93.

*Phascum subulatum. Sp. Pl.* 1570.

*Sphagnum acaulon trichoides. Raii Syn.* 105.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 276.—*Hedw. Musc. v. 1. tab.* 35.—

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 32. f. 10.

Hair-leaved Phascum.

*Sandy Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—Nuneham—Cullum.*

*Fl. Aprili.* ☉.

753. PHASCUM *cuspidatum*, caulescens, foliis ovatis cuspidatis patulis: summis erectis conniventibus. Schreb.

*Phasc.* p. 8. No. 3.

*Phascum acaulon.* Sp. Pl. 1570.

*Sphagnum acaulon* foliis in bulbi formam congestis majus.

*Raii Syn.* 105.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 276.—*Dill. Musc. tab.* 32. f. 11.

Common Phascum.

*Ditch Banks—Garden Walks.*

Fl. Martio. ☉.

\*\* *Peristomate nudo.*

SPHAGNUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1637.

*Capf.* sessilis in orbiculo pedunculatum terminante; sæpe calyptræ parte inferiore abrupta cincta. *Perist.* nudum.

*Musc.* in ramis superioribus, axillares.

754. SPHAGNUM *palustre*, ramis deflexis. Sp. Pl. 1569.

*Sphagnum cauliferum* et *ramosum palustre* molle candicans, reflexis ramulis, foliis latioribus. *Raii Syn.* 104.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 32. f. 1.

Marsh Sphagnum.

*Bogs—wet Heaths.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Augusto. ♀.



GYMNOSTOMUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1638.

*Caps.* ovata. *Perist.* nudum.

*Masc.* gemmacei in eadem, vel discoidei in distincta planta.

755. GYMNSTOMUM *pyriforme*, foliis explanatis oblongis acutis, capsulis pyriformibus. *Wild. Prod. Berol. No.* 896.

*Bryum pyriforme.* *Sp. Pl.* 1580.

*Bryum* parvum erectis pyriformibus majusculis capitulis, foliolis Serpylli pellucidis. *Raii Syn.* 93.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 44. *f.* 6.

Pear-headed Gymnostomum.

*Banks of Ditches—shady Places.*

*Headington Hill—Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Martio.* ☉.

756. GYMNSTOMUM *truncatulum*, foliis explanatis mucronatis, capsulis truncatis.

*Bryum truncatulum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1584.

*Bryum* exiguum erectis parvis subrotundis creberrimis capitulis rufis, foliolis Serpylli angustis pellucidis. *Raii Syn.* 94.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 132. *Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab.* 5.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 45. *f.* 7.

Brown Gymnostomum.

*Banks of Ditches—Gardens—Heaths.*

*Fl. Martio.* ☉.

757. GYMNSTOMUM *ovatum*, foliis ovatis concavis piliferis, capsulis ovatis.

*Gymnostomum ovatum.* *Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. p.* 16.

*Bryum*

*Bryum ovatum*. Dickf. Fasc. 2. p. 4.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab. 6.*

Oval-headed *Gymnostomum*.

*Walls.*

On the Right-hand-side Wall going up Headington Hill.

Fl. Martio. ☉.

### TETRAPHIS. Gen. Pl. 1639.

*Caps.* oblonga. *Perist.* simplex; *dentibus* 4. pyramidalibus.

*Masc.* discoidei, terminales, in distincta planta.

758. *TETRAPHIS pellucida*, furculo simplici, foliis ovato-  
acutis, capsulis cylindricis.

*Mnium pellucidum*. Sp. Pl. 1574.

*Mnium minus* non ramosum, angustioribus et pellucidis  
foliis. Raii Syn. 78.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 31. f. 2.*

Pellucid *Tetraphis*.

Moist shady Places.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Martio. ☉.

\*\*\* *Peristomate figurato: ordine simplici.*

### SPLACHNUM. Gen. Pl. 1641.

*Caps.* cylindræa, *apophysi* umbraculiformi s. subglobosæ in-  
tus cavæ infidens. *Perist.* simplex; *dentibus* 8. ge-  
minatis.

*Masc.* gemmaceo-discoidei; pedunculati foli-fertiles.

759. *SPLACHNUM ampullaceum*, caule erecto subsimplici,  
*apophysi* ampullaceo obconico.



*Splachnum ampullaceum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1572.

*Bryum erectum* gigartinis capitulis, foliis serpylli pellucidis acutis. *Raii Syn.* 93.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 2. f. 14. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 44. f. 3.

Pear-shaped *Splachnum*.

*Bogs—Marshes, often upon Cow Dung.*

*Peat Bogs under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

GRIMMIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1642.

*Caps.* ovata. *Perist.* simplex; *dentibus* 16. *latiusculis.*

*Masc.* gemmacei, vel capituliformes in eadem vel distincta planta.

\* *Flores masculi gemmacei axillares. Perist. dentes reflexiles.*

760. GRIMMIA *apocarpa*, foliis ovato-acuminatis carinatis; perigonalibus apice marcescentibus, capsulis subsessilibus terminalibus.

*Bryum apocarpum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1579.

*Grimmia apocarpa.* *Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 1. p. 104.

*Spagnum* cauliferum et ramosum saxatile hirsutum virescens, capitulis obscure rubris. *Raii Syn.* 104.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 1. tab. 39. *Dillen. Musc. tab.* 32. f. 4.

Red-headed *Grimmia*.

*On Stones.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

\*\* *Flores*

\*\* *Flores masculi capituliformes terminales. Perist. dentes integri.*

761. GRIMMIA *controversa*, foliis acute lanceolatis siccate contortis, capsulis ovatis.

*Weissia controversa. Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 3. p. 11.*

*Bryum virens. Dickf. Fasc. 1. 4.*

*Bryum viridulum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 478.*

*Bryum trichoides exile erectis capitulis in pediculis brevissimis. Raii Syn. 97.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 3. tab. 5. Dill. Musc. tab. 48.*

*f. 43. Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 132.*

Greenish Grimmia.

*Ditch Banks—Heaths.*

Fl. Februario. ☉.

762. GRIMMIA *recurvirostra*, capsulis erectis oblongis, operculi rostro subrecurvo, foliis lineari-lanceolatis patulis.

*Weissia recurvirostra. Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. p. 19.*

*Bryum curvirostrum. Dickf. Fasc. 2. 7.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab. 7. Dill. Musc. tab. 48.*

*f. 45.*

Curved-beaked Grimmia.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Martio. ♀.

### ENCALYPTA. *Gen. Pl. 1643.*

*Caps. cylindracea. Perist. simplex; dentibus 16. angustis.*

*Masc. gemmacei axillares in eodem individuo.*

\* *Capsulis erectis.*

763. ENCALYPTA *vulgaris*, calyptris laxis conicis margine integris capsulis erectis cylindricis longioribus.



*Leersia vulgaris.* Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 1. p. 46.

*Bryum extintorium.* Sp. Pl. 1581.

*Bryum erectis capitulis, calyptra laxa conica, foliis serpylli pellucidis angustioribus.* Raii Syn. 92.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 1. tab. 18. *Dill. Musc.* tab. 45. f. 8.

Extinguisher Encalypta.

Heaths—elevated Ground.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Martio. 4.

764. *ENCALYPTA lanceolata*, furculo subsimplici, foliis lanceolatis mucronatis concavis, capsulis ovatis.

*Leersia lanceolata.* Hedw. *Hist. Musc.* v. 2. p. 66.

*Hedw. Hist. Musc.* v. 2. tab. 23.

Brown Encalypta.

Walls—Banks.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Martio. 4.

\*\* *Capsulis pendulis.*

765. *ENCALYPTA pulvinata*, foliis oblongis piliferis, capsulis subrotundis nutantibus : calyptris minutis.

*Leersia pulvinata.* Hedwig.

*Bryum pulvinatum.* Sp. Pl. 1586.

*Bryum trichoides hirsutie canescens, capitulis subrotundis reflexis, in perbrevis pediculis.* Raii Syn. 100.

*Dill. Musc.* tab. 50. f. 65.

Grey Encalypta.

On Walls—Stones—Buildings.

Fl. Martio. ☉.

DICRANUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1644.

*Caps.* ovato-oblonga. *Perist.* simplex; *dentibus* 16. *latiuf-*  
*culis* 2-fidis.

*Masc.* gemmacei, f. capituliformes in eadem f. distincta  
planta, axillares, f. terminales.

\* *Flores masculi gemmacei axillares.*

766. DICRANUM *bryoides*, fronde simplici pinnata: pinnis  
oblongis acutis; apice pedunculifera, capsulis oblongis  
erectis.

*Hypnum bryoides.* *Sp. Pl.* 1588.

*Fissidens bryoides.* *Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 3. p. 67.

*Hypnum repens filicifolium* non ramosum, pediculis brevi-  
oribus versus foliorum summitatem egredientibus.  
*Raii Syn.* 88.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 3. tab. 29. *Dill. Musc.* tab. 34.  
f. 1.

Dwarf Dicranum.

*Shady Places.*

*On the North Side of Shotover Hill.*

*Fl.* Februario. ☉.

767. DICRANUM *taxifolium*, fronde simplici pinnata: pin-  
nis oblongis acutis, basi pedunculifera, capsulis oblon-  
gis cernuis.

*Hypnum taxifolium.* *Sp. Pl.* 1587.

*Fissidens taxifolia.* *Hedw.*

*Hypnum repens filicifolium* non ramosum, pediculis brevi-  
oribus ad radicem egredientibus. *Raii Syn.* 88.

*Dill. Musc.* tab. 34. f. 2.

Yew-leaved Dicranum.



*Shady Places—under Hedges—Banks of Ditches.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

768. *DICRANUM adianthoides*, fronde ramosa pinnata: pinnis oblongis acutis, medio pedunculifera, capsulis oblongis subnutantibus.

*Hypnum adianthoides. Sp. Pl. 1588.*

*Fissidens adianthoides. Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 3. p. 61.*

*Hypnum erectum filicifolium ramosum pinnulis acutis.*

*Raii Syn. 87.*

*Hedwig. Musc. Frond. v. 3. tab. 26. Dill. Musc. tab.*

*34. f. 3.*

Upright Dicranum.

*Peat Bogs.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

769. *DICRANUM sciuroides*, furculis erectis incurvis, foliis adpressis apice piliferis, capsulis oblongis; operculo conico.

*Fissidens sciuroides. Hedwig.*

*Hypnum sciuroides. Sp. Pl. 1596.*

*Hypnum trichoides erectum, ramulis recurvis, obscuri coloris. Raii Syn. 83.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 41. f. 54.*

Squirrel's-Tail Dicranum.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

\*\* *Flores masculi capituliformes, terminales.*

770. *DICRANUM purpureum*, furculo ramoso, foliis lanceolatis acutis carinatis, pedunculis axillaribus, capsulis cylindricis.

*Mnium purpureum. Sp. Pl. 1075.*

*Mnium* perangustis foliis et cauliculis, foliis crebrioribus et circa summities magis congestis, capitulis erectis e furculis annotinis egredientibus, pediculis purpureis.

*Raii Syn. 99.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 49. f. 52.*

Purple Dicranum.

*On Walls—Stones—Rocks.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

771. *DICRANUM scoparium*, capsulis oblongo-cylindricis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis secundis recurvis, caule ramoso declinato.

*Bryum scoparium. Sp. Pl. 1582.*

*Bryum* erectis capitulis angustifolium, caule reclinato. *Raii Syn. 95.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. Dill. Musc. tab. 46. f. 16.*

Broom Dicranum.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

772. *DICRANUM glaucum*, capsulis oblongis; operculo acuminato recurvo, foliis erectis imbricatis, caule ramoso erecto.

*Bryum glaucum. Sp. Pl. 1582.*

*Bryum* trichoides erectis capitulis, albidum fragile. *Raii Syn. 97.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 46. f. 20.*

Glaucous



Glaucous Dicranum.

Heaths—Woods.

Ensham Heath—Nettlebed Woods.

Fl. Octobro. 4.

773. *DICRANUM heteromallum*, capsulis ovatis: operculo acuminato recurvo, foliis setaceis recurvis secundis.

*Bryum heteromallum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1582.

*Bryum trichoides* reclinatis cauliculis, capitulis erectis acutis. *Raii Syn.* 96.

*Hedwig. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab. 26. Dill. Musc. tab. 47. f. 37.*

Heath Dicranum.

Heaths.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Aprili. 4.

774. *DICRANUM pusillum*, capsulis ovatis, operculis rostratis, pedunculis ficcis flexuosis, foliis setaceis rigidis erectis.

*Dicranum pusillum*. *Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. p. 80.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. tab. 29. B.*

Dwarf Dicranum.

Heaths.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Martio. 4.

775. *DICRANUM simplex*, capsulis ovato-oblongis cernuis: operculo conico, foliis subulatis sparsis.

*Dicranum varium*. *Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. p. 93.*

*Bryum simplex*. *Sp. Pl.* 1587.

*Bryum rubrum*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. 413.*

*Hedw. Hist. Musc. v. 2. tab. 34. Dill. Musc. tab. 50.*

*f. 59.*

Variable

Variable Dicranum.

Sandy Banks.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Martio. 4.

TRICHOSTOMUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1645.

*Caps.* oblonga. *Perist.* simplex; *dentibus* 16. 2-partitis, laciniis fetaceis, rectis, longis.

*Masc.* gemmacei axillares.

776. TRICHOSTOMUM *canescens*, furculo erecto, foliis recurvis confertis apice fetaceis, capsulis erectis ovatis.

*Trichostomum canescens.* Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 3. p. 5.

*Bryum hypnoides.* Sp. Pl. 1564.

*Bryum trichoides* erectis capitulis, lanuginosum. *Raii*

*Syn.* 97.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 3. tab. 3. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 47.

*f.* 27.

Hoary *Trichostomum*.

Heaths—on Rocks and large Stones.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Martio. 4.

777. TRICHOSTOMUM *fontinaloides*, capsulis ovatis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis patulis, caule vago ramoso.

*Trichostomum fontinaloides.* Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 3.

p. 20.

*Fontinalis minor.* Sp. Pl. 1571.

*Fontinalis minor* foliis triangularibus minus complicatis, capitulis in fummis ramulis sessilibus. *Raii Syn.* 79.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 3. tab. 14. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 33.

*f.* 2.

River *Trichostomum*.

Rivers.



*In the Isis, near Oxford—between Sandford and Nuneham.*  
Fl. Julio. 4.

\*\*\* *Peristomatis dentibus tortilibus.*

TORTULA. *Gen. Pl.* 1647.

*Capsf.* oblonga, f. cylindracea. *Perist.* simplex; *dentibus* capillaribus spiraliter convolutis.

*Masc.* gemmacei, f. capituliformes in eodem vel diverso individuo.

778. TORTULA *subulata*, capsulis cylindricis, operculo acuteconico, foliis ovato-oblongis acutis, furculis simplicibus brevissimis.

*Bryum subulatum. Sp. Pl.* 1581.

*Bryum erectis longis et acutis falcatis capitulis, calyptra subfusca, foliis serpylli pellucidis. Raii Syn.* 92.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 214. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 45. f. 10.

Awl-shaped Tortula.

*Ditch-banks—Woods.*

*Shotover Hill and Plantations.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

779. TORTULA *muralis*, capsulis oblongis erectis, foliis ovato-acutis piliferis, furculis subsimplicibus cæspitosis.

*Bryum murale. Sp. Pl.* 1581.

*Bryum minus erectis minus falcatis capitulis, foliis latiusculis congestis, in pilum canescentem definentibus.*

*Raii Syn.* 94.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 45. f. 14.

Wall Tortula.

*On Walls, Buildings, &c.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

780. *TORTULA ruralis*, capsulis cylindricis erectiusculis, foliis obovatis carinatis piliferis, furculo ramofo.

*Bryum rurale. Sp. Pl. 1581.*

*Barbula ruralis. Hedwig.*

*Bryum majus erectis falcatis capitulis, foliis latiusculis ex-*  
*tantibus, in pilum canescentem definentibus. Raii*

*Syn. 94.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 45. f. 12.*

Hairy Tortula.

*On thatched Houses—Walls—Trees, &c.*

*Fl. Martio. 4.*

781. *TORTULA unguiculata*, capsulis subcylindricis; operculo acuminato obliquo, pedunculis incrassatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis carinatis.

*Bryum unguiculatum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 482.*

*Bryum angustis viridibus foliis, capitulis erectis, brevibus*  
*pediculis infidentibus, calyptra falcata vel avium un-*  
*guiculos referente. Raii Syn. 96.*

*Dillen. Musc. tab. 48. f. 47.*

Thick-stalked Tortula.

*On Walls, &c.*

*Fl. Februario. 4.*

782. *TORTULA decipiens*, capsulis obliquis; operculo conico, pedunculis æqualibus, foliis lineari-lanceolatis carinatis.

*Barbula unguiculata. Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. p. 59.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab. 23.*

Equal-stalked Tortula.

*Walls, &c.*

*Fl. Februario. 4.*

783. *TORTULA convoluta*, capsulis tenui-cylindricis, perichætio cylindrico, foliis lanceolatis, furculo ramofo.

Barbula



- Barbula convoluta*. Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 1. p. 86.  
*Bryum convolutum*. Dickf. *Fasc.* 2. p. 6.  
*Bryum setaceum*. Hudf. *Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 481.  
*Bryum trichoides exile pellucidum*, erectis capitulis e furculis annotinis egredientibus. Raii *Syn.* 96.  
 Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 1. tab. 32. Dill. *Musc.* tab. 48. f. 44.  
 Slender-headed Tortula.  
*Banks of Ditches—Walls.*  
*Shotover Hill.*  
 Fl. Maio. 4.

784. *TORTULA rigida*, capsulis oblongis erectis, furculis simplicibus brevissimis, foliis oblongis rigidis margine involutis.  
*Barbula rigida*. Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 1. p. 65.  
*Bryum rigidum*. Hudf. *Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 477.  
*Bryum acaulon*, ericæ tenuifoliæ Gerardi folio. Dill. *Musc.* p. 388.  
 Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 1. tab. 25. Dill. *Musc.* tab. 49. f. 55.  
 Rigid Tortula.  
*On Walls—Heaths.*  
*On the Right-hand-side Wall going up Headington Hill—Bullington Green.*  
 Fl. Februario 4.

\*\*\*\* *Peristomate figurato : ordine duplici.*

WEISSIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1648.

- Caps.* ovata. *Perist.* duplex: *exterius*, dentibus 16, latiusculis: *interius*, dentibus totidem latiusculis, erosus f. nullum. *Calyptra* conica, pilis erectis.  
*Musc.* gemmacei axillares et terminales.

785. *WEISSIA striata*, capsulis ovato-cylindricis striatis, foliis lanceolatis, margine revoluto, patulis: summis apice erosis.

*Orthothricum striatum.* Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 2. p. 99.

*Bryum striatum.* Sp. Pl. 1579.

*Polytrichum* capsulis subrotundis, pediculis brevissime insidentibus, calyptra striata, arboreum, ramosum majus.

*Raii Syn.* 91.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 2. tab. 36. *Dillen. Musc. tab.* 55. f. 8.

Striated *Weissia*.

*Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

786. *WEISSIA crispa*, capsulis ovatis pedunculatis; pedunculis incrassatis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis siccitare crispis.

*Orthothricum crispum.* Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 2. p. 96.

*Bryum striatum.* Sp. Pl. 1580. Var.  $\delta$ .

*Polytrichum* capsulis oblongo-rotundis, calyptris pilosissimis.

*Raii Syn.* 91.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 2. tab. 35. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 55. f. 11.

Curled *Weissia*.

*Trunks of Trees.*

*Stoken-church Woods.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

787. *WEISSIA anomala*, capsulis ovatis striatis, peristomate interno nullo, foliis lanceolato-carinatis, margine revoluto, patulis.

*Orthothricum anomalum.* Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 2. p. 102.

*Bryum striatum.* Sp. Pl. 1580. Var.  $\beta$ .

*Polytrichum* capsulis subrotundis, pediculis brevissime insidentibus, calyptra striata, arboreum et terrestre minus ramosum et breve. *Raii Syn.* 91.

*Hedw.*



*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. tab. 37. Dill. Musc. tab. 55.*  
f. 9.

Anomalous Weiffia.

*Trunks of Trees—Stones.*

*Shotover Hill and Plantations.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

### FUNARIA. *Gen. Pl. 1650.*

*Caps. obconica. Perist. duplex: exterius, dentibus 16. obli-*  
*quis apice cohærentibus; interius, ciliis totidem mem-*  
*branaceis planis.*

*Musc. discoidei in diversa planta.*

788. FUNARIA *hygrometrica*, capsulis subovatis nutantibus:  
operculo plano, foliis ovato-acuminatis concavis, fur-  
culo subsimplici.

*Kæltreuteria hygrometrica. Hedwig.*

*Mnium hygrometricum. Sp. Pl. 1575.*

*Bryum aureum capitulis reflexis, pyriformibus, calyptra*  
*quadrangulari, foliis in bulbi formam congestis. Raii*  
*Syn. 101.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 52. f. 75.*

Hygrometrical Funaria.

*Walls—Garden Walks—Fields.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

BRYUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1651.

*Caps.* ovato-oblonga. *Perist.* duplex: *exterius* dentibus 16. latiusculis acutis, *interius* membranaceum plicato-carinatum, laciniatum; laciniis latiusculis capillaribusque alternis.

*Musc.* capituli, f. discoidei, f. gemmacei in eadem f. diversa planta.

789. BRYUM *fontanum*, capsulis subrotundis, operculo brevi conico, foliis lanceolato-setaceis imbricatis apice incurvis.

*Mnium fontanum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1574.

*Muscus palustris* adiantho aureo affinis, scapis tenuibus, foliolis brevibus. *Raii Syn.* 98.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 44. f. 2.

Fountain Bryum.

*Springs—on the Banks of Rills of clear Water.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

790. BRYUM *ventricosum*, capsulis cylindricis cernuis, foliis subulatis carinatis, furculo ramoso dichotomo.

*Bryum ventricosum.* *Dicks. Fasc.* 1. 4.

*Bryum palustre.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 472.

*Mnium majus*, ramis longioribus bifurcatis. *Raii Syn.*

78.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 31. f. 3.

Marsh Bryum.

*Bogs—Marshes.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Junio. 4.



791. *BRYUM hornum*, capsulis oblongis cernuis, pedunculo curvato, foliis oblongo-lanceolatis leviter ferratis, furculo subsimplici.

*Mnium hornum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1576.

*Bryum nitidum*, capitulis majoribus reflexis, calyptra inum vergente, pediculis oblongis e cauliculis novis egredientibus. *Raii Syn.* 102.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. Dill. Musc. tab. 51. f. 71.*

Swan's-Neck Bryum.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

792. *BRYUM caespiticium*, capsulis ovatis pendulis, foliis lanceolatis dense imbricatis apice setaceis, furculo brevi ramoso.

*Bryum caespiticium*. *Sp. Pl.* 1586.

*Bryum trichoides* capitulis reflexis, pediculis ima medietate rubris, summa luteo-virentibus. *Raii Syn.* 100.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 50. f. 66.*

Matted Bryum.

*On Walls.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

793. *BRYUM capillare*, capsulis cylindrico-ovatis pendulis, foliis ovatis dense imbricatis apice setaceis, furculo ramoso.

*Bryum capillare*. *Sp. Pl.* 1586.

*Bryum* capitulis reflexis, foliolis latiusculis congestis. *Raii Syn.* 100.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 50. f. 67.*

Capillary Bryum.

*Woods—Heaths.*

Fl. Martio. 4.



794. *BRYUM annotinum*, capsulis oblongis pendulis, pedunculis subradicalibus, foliis lanceolatis sparsis, furculo ramoso.

*Mnium annotinum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1576.

*Bryum annotinum.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 490.

*Bryum annotinum lanceolatum pellucidum*, capsulis oblongis pendulis. *Dill. Musc.* 399.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 50. f. 68.*

Long-leaved Bryum.

*Bogs—moist shady Places.*

*Peat Bogs under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

795. *BRYUM punctatum*, capsulis ovatis pendulis, foliis obovatis obtusis punctatis integerrimis.

*Mnium serpyllifolium.* (Var. *punctatum.*) *Sp. Pl.* 1577.

*Bryum nitidum serpylli rotundis et latioribus foliis pellucidis.* *Raii Syn.* 103.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 53. f. 81.*

Dotted-leaved Bryum.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

796. *BRYUM cuspidatum*, capsulis ovatis pendulis, foliis ovato-acutis mucronatis leviter serratis.

*Mnium serpyllifolium.* Var. *cuspidatum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1577.

*Bryum pendulum foliis variis pellucidis, capsulis ovatis.*

*Dill. Musc. p. 413.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 53. f. 79.*

Spear-leaved Bryum.

*Woods—moist Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.



797. *BRYUM proliferum*, capsulis ovatis pendulis, foliis ro-  
faceo-congestis lanceolatis acutis.

*Mnium serpyllifolium*. Var. *proliferum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1578.

*Bryum roseum majus* foliis oblongis. *Raii Syn.* 92.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 52. *f.* 57.

Proliferous Bryum.

*Woods—moist Places.*

*Shotover Hill and Plantations.*

*Fl.* Aprili. 4.

798. *BRYUM undulatum*, capsulis ovato-oblongis pendulis,  
foliis oblongis undulatis leviter ferratis.

*Mnium serpyllifolium*. Var. *undulatum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1578.

*Bryum nitidum* foliis oblongis undulatis, capitulis cernuis,  
arbusculam referens. *Raii Syn.* 103.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 52. *f.* 76.

Waved-leaved Bryum.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl.* Aprili. 4.

Var. *furculo simplici et ramoso.*

799. *BRYUM sericeum*, capsulis oblongis nutantibus, foliis  
lanceolatis imbricatis carinatis.

*Bryum sericeum*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 487.

*Webera nutans*. *Hedw. Musc. Frond. v.* 1. *p.* 9.

*Bryum trichoides* læte virens, capitulis cernuis oblongis.

*Raii Syn.* 100.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v.* 1. *tab.* 4. *Dillen. Musc. tab.* 50.  
*f.* 61.

Silky Bryum.

*Heaths—near Springs.*

*Shotover Hill, by the Road side.*



Fl. Aprili. 4.

Obf. Floribus hermaphroditis. *Hedwig.*

800. *BRYUM argenteum*, capsulis ovatis pendulis, foliis oblongis acuminatis nitidis dense imbricatis, furculo tereti ramofo.

*Bryum argenteum. Sp. Pl. 1586.*

*Bryum capitulis subrotundis reflexis, cauliculis teretibus argenteis. Raii Syn. 100.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 50. f. 62.*

Silver Bryum.

*On Walls—Buildings—old Gravel Walks.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

### FONTINALIS. *Gen. Pl. 1655.*

*Caps. infidens setæ brevi, perichætio imbricato obvolutæ, oblongæ. Perist. duplex: exterius dentibus 16. latiusculis; interius reticulatum.*

*Musc. gemmacei axillares.*

801. *FONTINALIS antypyretica*, capsulis subcylindricis lateralibus, foliis lanceolatis laxè imbricatis, furculo ramofo vago.

*Fontinalis antypyretica. Sp. Pl. 1571.*

*Fontinalis major, foliis triangularibus complicatis, capitulis in foliorum alis sessilibus. Raii Syn. 79.*

*Dillen. Musc. tab. 33. f. 1.*

Greater Fontinalis.

*Rivers—Ponds.*

Fl. Julio. 4.



HYPNUM. *Gen. Pl.* 1656.

*Caps.* oblonga. *Perist.* duplex: *exterius* dentibus 16. latiusculis; *interius* membranaceum, æquale, laciniatum; laciniis latiusculis cum interjectis capillaribus.

*Masc.* gemmacei in diversis plantis.

\* *Surculis pinnatis.*

802. HYPNUM *flicinum*, surculis simpliciter-pinnatis, foliis subulatis incurvis fecundis, capsulis cylindricis incurvis: operculo brevi.

*Hypnum flicinum. Sp. Pl.* 1590.

*Hypnum repens flicinum crispum. Raii Syn.* 85.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 36. *f.* 119.

Fern Hypnum.

*Bogs—near Springs.*

*Whichwood Forest.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

803. HYPNUM *proliferum*, surculis duplicato-pinnatis proli-  
feris, capsulis oblongis: operculo incurvo.

*Hypnum proliferum. Sp. Pl.* 1590.

*Hypnum repens flicinum minus, luteo-virens. Raii Syn.*  
86.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. Dill. Musc. tab.* 35. *f.* 14.

Proliferous Hypnum.

*Woods—shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Aprili.* 4.

804. *HYPNUM splendens*, furculis subtriplicato-pinnatis proliferis, foliis lanceolatis confertis splendentibus, pedunculis aggregatis.

*Hypnum parietinum*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 499.*

*Hypnum repens filicinum*, veluti spicatum. *Raii Syn. 86.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 35. f. 13.*

Shining Hypnum.

*Woods—Heaths—Walls.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

805. *HYPNUM crista castrensis*, furculis pinnatis: pinnis ap-  
proximatis, apicibus recurvis.

*Hypnum crista castrensis*. *Sp. Pl. 1591.*

*Hypnum filicinum*, cristam castrensem repræsentans. *Dill.*

*Musc. 281.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 36. f. 20.*

Crested Hypnum.

*Woody, stony Grounds.*

*Under Headington-Wick Copse—near Godstow Nunnery.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

806. *HYPNUM prælongum*, furculis simpliciter-pinnatis, fo-  
liis lanceolatis laxè imbricatis, capsulis ovatis; oper-  
culo falcato.

*Hypnum prælongum*. *Sp. Pl. 1591.*

*Hypnum repens filicinum*, triangularibus parvis foliis præ-  
longum. *Raii Syn. 80.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 35. f. 15.*

Trailing Hypnum.

*Trunks of Trees—on Stones in moist shady Places.*

*Headington—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Martio. 4.



807. *HYPNUM abietinum*, furculis simpliciter-pinnatis, pinnis teretiusculis remotis inæqualibus.

*Hypnum abietinum.* Sp. Pl. 1591.

*Hypnum repens filicinum trichoides montanum*, ramulis teretibus lutescentibus non divisis. *Raii Syn.* 86.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 35. f. 17.*

Firr Hypnum.

*Dry hilly Ground.*

*Shotover Hill, near Headington Stone-Quarries.*

Obs. Capsulas nunquam inveni. 4.

808. *HYPNUM plumosum*, furculis pinnatis repentibus, ramis confertis, foliis imbricatis subulatis, capsulis erectis.

*Hypnum plumosum.* Sp. Pl. 1592. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1.* 423.

*Hypnum sericeum.* Var. 6. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 506.

*Hypnum repens filicinum plumosum.* *Raii Syn.* 86.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 35. f. 16.*

Feather Hypnum.

*Under Walls, and near the Roots of Trees.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

\*\* *Surculus vagis.*

809. *HYPNUM triquetrum*, furculis ramosis, foliis ovato-acuminatis subrecurvis patulis, capsula oblonga: operculo brevi conico.

*Hypnum triquetrum.* Sp. Pl. 1589.

*Hypnum repens triangularibus majoribus et pallidioribus foliis.* *Raii Syn.* 80.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 38. f. 28.*

Triangular Hypnum.

*Woods—Heaths—rough Pastures.*

Fl. Martio. 4.



810. HYPNUM *loreum*, furculis reptantibus; ramis vagis erectis, foliis secundis, capsulis subrotundis.

*Hypnum loreum.* Sp. Pl. 1593.

*Hypnum repens* furculis magis erectis, foliis reflexis longioribus cinctis: operculo capituli magno. *Raii Syn.*

82.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 39. f. 40.*

Spreading Hypnum.

Heaths.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Aprili. 4.

811. HYPNUM *rutabulum*, furculis ramosis vagis, foliis ovato-acuminatis patulis, capsulis obliquis: operculo conico.

*Hypnum rutabulum.* Sp. Pl. 1589.

*Hypnum repens* triangularibus angustioribus foliis. *Raii Syn.* 80.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 38. f. 29.*

Toothed Hypnum.

Woods—Heaths.

Fl. Martio. 4.

812. HYPNUM *ruscifolium*, furculis teretibus, foliis ovato-mucronatis concavis, capsulis subcernuis: operculo acuminato incurvo.

*Hypnum rutabulum.* Var.  $\delta$ . *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 497.

*Hypnum repens* triangularibus minoribus foliis, pediculis et capitulis brevioribus et tumidioribus, majus. *Raii Syn.* 80.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 38. f. 31.*

Butcher's broom-leaved Hypnum.

Woods—shady Places.

Shotover



*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Januario. 4.

813. *HYPNUM fluitans*, furculis ramosis vagis, foliis lanceolato-subulatis sparsis.

*Hypnum fluitans.* Fl. Suec. ed. 2. No. 1034.

*Hypnum erectum* aut *fluitans aquaticum*, foliis oblongis acutis perangustis. Raii Syn. 82.

Dill. Musc. tab. 38. f. 33.

Floating Hypnum.

*Wet Ditches—Ponds.*

*In the Ditches of Marston Lane—watery Pits of Binsey*  
*Common—Ponds at South Leigh.*

Obs. Capsulas nondum inveni. 4.

814. *HYPNUM lutescens*, furculis ramosis vagis procumbentibus, foliis subulato-setaceis, capsulis obliquis: operculo acuminato incurvo.

*Hypnum lutescens.* Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. 421.

*Hypnum sericeum.* Var.  $\gamma$ . Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 506.

*Muscus terrestris splendide lutescens*, furculis et foliis prælongis rectioribus, tenuibusque. Raii Syn. 84.

Dill. Musc. tab. 42. f. 60.

Yellow Hypnum.

*Hills, on a cretaceous Soil.*

*Stoken-Church.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

\*\*\* *Folii reflexis.*

815. *HYPNUM cupressiforme*, furculis ramosis decumbentibus, foliis secundis recurvis apice subulatis, capsulis cylindricis obliquis: operculo brevi acuminato.

Hypnum

*Hypnum cupressiforme.* Sp. Pl. 1592.

*Hypnum repens crispum cupressiforme.* Raii Syn. 89.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 37. f. 23.*

Cypress Hypnum.

*Woods—Stow Wood—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

816. HYPNUM *squarrosum*, furculis ramosis, foliis subulatis undique recurvis, capsulis oblongis subcernuis: operculo brevi conico.

*Hypnum squarrosum.* Sp. Pl. 1593.

*Hypnum repens triangularibus reflexis foliis majus.* Raii Syn. 82.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 39. f. 38.*

Common Hypnum.

*Wet Meadows—moist Pastures.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

\*\*\*\* *Surculis fasciculatis.*

817. HYPNUM *alopecurum*, furculo erecto inferne nudo, superne fasciculato-ramoso, foliis lanceolatis imbricatis, capsulis subcernuis: operculo incurvo.

*Hypnum alopecurum.* Sp. Pl. 1594.

*Hypnum palustre erectum arbusculam referens, ramulis subrotundis.* Raii Syn. 81.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 41. f. 49.*

Fox-Tail Hypnum.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantation.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

\*\*\*\* *Surculis*



\*\*\*\*\* *Surculis teretiusculis.*

818. HYPNUM *purum*, furculis ramofo-pinnatis, foliis ovatis obtufis denfe imbricatis, capfulis oblongis: operculo brevi conico.

*Hypnum purum.* Sp. Pl. 1594.

*Hypnum* terreftre erectum, ramulis teretibus, foliis inter rotunda et acuta medio modo fe habentibus. *Raii*

*Syn.* 81.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 207. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 40. *f.* 43.

Meadow Hypnum.

*Moift Pastures—Woods.*

*Fl. Februario* 4.

819. HYPNUM *illecebrum*, furculis ramisque vagis teretibus erectiusculis obtufis. Sp. Pl. 1594.

*Hypnum* terreftre erectum, ramulis teretibus foliis subrotundis albo virentibus cinctis. *Raii Syn.* 81.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 40. *f.* 46.

Glawwort Hypnum.

*On moift Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

*Obf. Capfulas nondum inveni.* 4.

820. HYPNUM *cuspidatum*, furculis pinnato-ramofis apice cuspidatis, foliis lanceolatis acutis, capfulis oblongis: operculo brevi conico.

*Hypnum cuspidatum.* Sp. Pl. 1595.

*Hypnum* repens paluftre, foliis triangularibus per caules expansis, extremitatibus convolutis et acuminatis. *Raii*

*Syn.* 82.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 39. *f.* 34.



Pointed Hypnum.

*Moist Pastures—wet Woods and Bogs.*

Fl. Martio. 24.

821. HYPNUM *stellatum*, furculis ramosis, apice stellatis, foliis lanceolatis longe mucronatis patulis.

*Hypnum stellatum. Dickf. Fascic. 1. 5.*

*Hypnum coma lutescente extremitatibus stellatis. Dill.*

*Musc. 302.*

*Dickf. Fasc. 1. tab. 1. f. 7. Dill. Musc. tab. 39. f. 35.*

Stellated Hypnum.

*Peat Bogs.*

*Peat Bogs under Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Martio. 24.

822. HYPNUM *riparium*, furculis ramosis, ramis teretibus, foliis ovato-acuminatis laxè imbricatis, capsula subrotunda: operculo brevi cuspidato.

*Hypnum riparium. Sp. Pl. 1595.*

*Hypnum ramosum fluitans pennatum. Raii Syn. 81.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 40. f. 44.*

River Hypnum.

*On the Banks and Walls which are washed by Rivers—in the Isis and Cherwell—near Isley Mill.*

Fl. Martio. 24.

\*\*\*\*\* *Surculis confertis.*

823. HYPNUM *velutinum*, furculis repentibus, foliis subulatis, capsulis oblongis subcernuis: operculo brevi conico.

*Hypnum velutinum. Sp. Pl. 1595.*

*Hypnum repens trichoides terrestre viridius minus, capitulis tumidioribus cernuis. Raii Syn. 84.*

*Dill.*



*Dill. Musc. tab. 42. f. 61.*

Velvet Hypnum.

*Near the Roots and on the Trunks of Trees—shady Places.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

824. HYPNUM *serpens*, furculis repentibus, ramis filiformibus, foliis minutissimis lanceolatis sparsis, capsulis oblongis inclinatis: operculo obtuso.

*Hypnum serpens. Sp. Pl. 1596.*

*Hypnum repens trichoides terrestre minimum, capitulis majusculis oblongis erectis. Raii Syn. 85.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 42. f. 64.*

Creeping Hypnum.

*Near the Roots of Trees—shady Places.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

### LESKIA. *Gen. Pl. 1657.*

*Capsf. oblonga. Perist. duplex: exterius dentibus 16. acutis; interius membranaceum, partitum in lacinias æquales.*

*Musc. gemmacei in diversis individuis.*

825. LESKIA *complanata*, furculis ramosis, foliis distichis acuminatis acinaciformibus, capsulis ovatis.

*Hypnum complanatum. Sp. Pl. 1588.*

*Hypnum repens filicifolium ramosum, ramulis appressis et magis complanatis. Raii Syn. 87.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 34. f. 7.*

Flat Leskia.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. Martio. 4.



826. *LESKIA trichomanoides*, furculis ramosis, foliis distichis acinaciformibus obtusis, capsulis subcylindricis.

*Hypnum complanatum*. Hudf. *Fl. Ang. ed. 2. Var. β.*

*Hypnum erectum filicifolium ramosum*, pinnulis obtusis,

*Raii Syn.* 87.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 34. f. 8.*

Blunt Leskia.

*Near the Roots and on the Trunks of Trees in moist shady Situations.*

*Fl. Februario. 4.*

827. *LESKIA myosuroides*, furculis ramosissimis; ramis teretibus incurvis, foliis ovato-lanceolatis arcte imbricatis, capsulis oblongis.

*Hypnum myosuroides. Sp. Pl.* 1596.

*Hypnum repens triangularibus angustis foliis, ramulis subrotundis. Raii Syn.* 83.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 41. f. 50.*

Mouse-Tail Leskia.

*Near the Roots and on the Trunks of Trees in moist Places.*

*Fl. Martio. 4.*

828. *LESKIA filiformis*, furculis teretibus ramosissimis, foliis subulatis acutis; capsulis oblongis, operculis conicis obtusis.

*Hypnum multiflorum. Scheb. Spicil.* 97.

*Hypnum filiforme. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 497.

*Hypnum filiforme. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 1.* 421.

*Hypnum filicifolium. Mant. 2.* 310.

*Hypnum repens trichoides terrestre viridius minus, capitulis cernuis, minus tumidis. Raii Syn.* 84.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 42. f. 62.*

Green Leskia.

*Near the Roots and on the Trunks of Trees.*

*Fl. Martio. 4.*



NECKERA. *Gen. Pl.* 1658.

*Caps.* oblonga. *Perist.* duplex: *exterius* dentibus 16. acutis; *interius* ciliis 16. distinctis, cum dentibus exterioris alternantibus.

*Musc.* gemmacei in distinctis plantis.

829. NECKERA *heteromalla*, furculis inferne ramosis, superne floridis, foliis ovato-acuminatis concavis, capsulis fecundis.

*Neckera heteromalla.* *Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 3. 25.

*Sphagnum arboreum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1570.

*Sphagnum* cauliferum et ramosum, minus hirsutum, capitulis crebris pilosis, per ramulorum longitudinem adnascens.

*Raii Syn.* 105.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond.* v. 3. tab. 15. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 32. f. 6.

Lateral Neckera.

*On Trunks of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

830. NECKERA *viticulosa*, furculis subrepentibus, ramis teretibus, foliis acuminatis patulis, capsulis oblongis erectis.

*Hypnum viticulosum.* *Sp. Pl.* 1592.

*Hypnum* repens trichoides arboreum majus, capitulis et furculis erectis, minus ramosis.

*Raii Syn.* 85.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 39. f. 43.

Cylindric Neckera.

*Woods.*

*Godslow Copses—Tar Wood, &c.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

831. *NECKERA adunca*, furculo ramoso erecto, foliis lineari-lanceolatis falcatis congestis summitate aduncis.

*Hypnum aduncum. Sp. Pl. 1592.*

*Hypnum palustre erectum, summitatibus aduncis. Raii*

*Syn. 82.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 37. f. 26.*

Hooked Neckera.

*Bogs.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

832. *NECKERA sericea*, furculo repente ramoso, ramis teretibus erectis, foliis subulato-fetaceis, capsulis erectis.

*Hypnum sericeum. Sp. Pl. 1595.*

*Hypnum repens trichoides terrestre luteo-virens vulgare majus, capitulis erectis. Raii Syn. 84.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 126. Dill. Musc. tab. 42. f. 59.*

Silky Neckera.

*On Walls—Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

### POLYTRICHUM. *Gen. Pl. 1660.*

*Capsf.* oblonga, interdum quadrangula, apophysi quadrangulæ infidens. *Perist.* duplex; *exterius*, dentibus 32. brevibus, basi coalitis, incurvis; *interius*, membrana plana, transversa; apicibus dentium exterioris adglutinata.

*Calyptra* pilosa.

*Masc.* discoidei.

\* *Capsulis cum apophysi.*

833. *POLYTRICHUM commune*, capsulis parallelepipidis, calyptris villosis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis ferrulatis.

*Polytrichum commune. Sp. Pl. 1573.*

X

Polytrichum



*Polytrichum vulgare majus* capsula quadrangulari. *Raii*

*Syn.* 90.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 54. *f.* 1.

Common *Polytrichum*.

*Bogs.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

834. *POLYTRICHUM juniperinum*, capsulis parallelepipedis, calyptris villosis, foliis lineari-lanceolatis integerrimis mucronatis.

*Polytrichum commune.* *Var. β.* *Sp. Pl.* 1575.

*Polytrichum montanum* et minus, capsula quadrangulari.

*Raii Syn.* 90.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 54. *f.* 2.

Juniper-leaved *Polytrichum*.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

835. *POLYTRICHUM piliferum*, capsulis parallelepipedis, calyptris villosis, foliis lanceolatis integerrimis apice piliferis.

*Polytrichum commune.* *Var. γ.* *Sp. Pl.* 1573.

*Polytrichum quadrangulare minus*, Juniperi foliis pilosis.

*Dill. Musc.* 426.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 54. *f.* 3.

Hairy *Polytrichum*.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

\*\* *Capsulis absque apophysi.*

836. *POLYTRICHUM nanum*, capsulis subrotundis nutantibus, calyptris villosis, foliis obscure ferratis.

*Mnium*

*Mnium polytrichoides*. *Sp. Pl.* 1576.

*Polytrichum subrotundum*. *Curtis*.

*Polytrichum minus* capsulis subrotundis, calyptra quasi lacera coronatis. *Raii Syn.* 41.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 102. *Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab.* 13. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 55. *f.* 6.

Dwarf *Polytrichum*.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Februario.* 4.

37. *POLYTRICHUM aloides*, capsulis cylindricis obliquis, calyptris villosis, foliis lanceolatis apice ferratis.

*Mnium polytrichoides*. *Var. β. Sp. Pl.* 1577.

*Polytrichum parvum* Aloes folio ferrato, capsulis oblongis. *Dill. Musc.* 429.

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 1. tab.* 14. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 55. *f.* 7.

Aloe-leaved *Polytrichum*.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Februario.* 4.

38. *POLYTRICHUM undulatum*, capsula cylindrica cernua, calyptris glabris, foliis lanceolatis undulatis ferratis.

*Bryum undulatum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1582.

*Bryum capitulis* oblongis rubentibus, foliis oblongis angustis, pellucidis rugosis. *Raii Syn.* 95.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. Hedw. Musc. Frond. tab.* 16, 17. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 46. *f.* 18.

Waved-leaved *Polytrichum*.

*Woods—shady Places.*

*Fl. Januario.* 4.



## H E P A T I C Æ.

JUNGERMANNIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1662.

*Caps.* solitaria 4-valvis. *Sem.* filo instructa.

\* *Frondebis pinnatis.*

339. JUNGERMANNIA *asplenoides*, frondibus simpliciter pinnatis, foliolis ovatis subciliatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1597.

Lichenastrum Trichomanis facie, capitulis e foliorum summitate enascentibus, majus. *Raii Syn.* 112.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 69. *f.* 6.

Spleenwort Jungermannia.

*Woods.*

*Stoken-Church—Nettlebed.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

340. JUNGERMANNIA *viticulosa*, frondibus simpliciter pinnatis, foliolis subrotundis integerrimis.

*Jungermannia viticulosa.* *Sp. Pl.* 1597.

Lichenastrum capitulis nudis, Trichomanis facie, foliolis densius congestis, majus. *Raii Syn.* 112.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 69. *f.* 7.

Straggling Jungermannia.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Martio.* 4.

841. *JUNGERMANNIA polyanthos*, frondibus simpliciter pinnatis, foliolis integerrimis imbricatis convexis. *Sp. Pl.* 1597.

Lichenastrum Trichomanis facie polyanthemum, breve, et repens. *Dill. Musc.* 1186.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 70. f. 10.*

Imbricated Jungermannia.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Martio. 24.

842. *JUNGERMANNIA multiflora*, frondibus simpliciter pinnatis basi floriferis, foliolis acutis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 451.

*Jungermannia multiflora. Mant. 2. 310. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 520.*

Lichenastrum multiflorum exile, foliis angustissimis. *Dill. Musc.* 486.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 69. f. 4.*

Many-flowered Jungermannia,

*Moist shady Places.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Januario. 24.

843. *JUNGERMANNIA pauciflora*, furculis repentibus ramiformibus medio floriferis, foliis incurvatis bipartitis, vaginis conicis remotis. *Dicks. Fasc. 2. p. 15.*

*Dicks. Fasc. 2. tab. 5. f. 9.*

Few-flowered Jungermannia.

*Moist shady Places.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Januario. 24.



844. JUNGERMANNIA *fissa*, frondibus simpliciter pinnatis,  
foliolis distichis bifidis.

Mnium *fissum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1579.

Mnium Trichomanis facie, foliis bifidis. *Raii Syn.* 79.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 31. *f.* 6.

Forked Jungermannia.

*Moist Heaths.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Februario. 4.

845. JUNGERMANNIA *bidentata*, frondibus simpliciter pin-  
natis apice floriferis, foliolis bidentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1598.

Lichenastrum Trichomanis facie, foliolis bifidis majus.

*Raii Syn.* 113.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 70. *f.* 11.

Bifid Jungermannia.

*Moist Heaths—Woods.*

*Shotover Hill, and Plantations.*

Fl. Decembro. 4.

846. JUNGERMANNIA *bicuspidata*, frondibus simpliciter pin-  
natis, medio floriferis, foliolis bidentatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1598.

Lichenastrum Trichomanis facie, foliolis bifidis minimum.

*Raii Syn.* 113.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 70. *f.* 13.

Forked Jungermannia.

*Moist shady Places—in Bogs amongst Moss.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Martio. 4.

\*\* *Frondebis imbricatis.*

- 847 *JUNGERMANNIA complanata*, furculis repentibus, foliis inferne auriculatis duplicato-imbricatis, ramis æqualibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1599.

Lichenastrum imbricatum majus. *Raii Syn.* 111.

*Cart. Fl. Lond. tab.* 271. *Dill. Musc. tab.* 72. *f.* 26.

Flat Jungermannia.

On Trunks of Trees.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Februario. 4.

848. *JUNGERMANNIA dilatata*, furculis repentibus, foliolis inferne auriculatis duplicato-imbricatis, ramis apice latioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1600.

Lichenastrum imbricatum minus. *Raii Syn.* 111.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 72. *f.* 27.

Scaly Jungermannia.

On Trunks of Trees.

Fl. Martio. 4.

849. *JUNGERMANNIA tamarisci*, foliis imbricatis serie duplici: superioribus subrotundis convexis obtusis quadruplo-majoribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1600.

Lichenastrum imbricatum tamarisci Narbonensis facie.

*Dill. Musc.* 499.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 72. *f.* 31.

Tamarisk Jungermannia.

On Trunks of Trees—on the Ground mixed with Mosses.

Nettlebed Woods.

Fl. Martio. 4.



850. JUNGERMANNIA *platyphylla*, furculis procumbentibus  
subtus imbricatis, foliolis cordatis acutis. *Sp. Pl.*  
1600.

Muscus terrestris squamosus elegans, in humidis nascens,  
furculis et foliis Thuyæ instar compressis. *Raii Syn.*  
*ed. 2. 39.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 72. f. 32.*

Wall Jungermannia.

*On Walls—Rocks—Trunks of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Martio. 4.*

\*\*\* *Acaules, frondibus simplicibus.*

851. JUNGERMANNIA *pinguis*, acaulis, fronde oblonga fi-  
nuata pingui. *Sp. Pl. 1661.*

Lichenastrum capitulis oblongis, juxta foliorum divisuras  
enascens. *Raii Syn. 110.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 74. f. 42.*

Slippery Jungermannia.

*Peat Bogs—moist shady Places.*

*Peat Bogs on Bullington Green—Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Aprili. 4.*

852. JUNGERMANNIA *multifida*, acaulis, fronde bipinnatifida.  
*Sp. Pl. 1602.*

Lichenastrum Ambrosuræ divisura. *Raii Syn. 111.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 74. f. 43.*

Jagged Jungermannia.

*Woods—moist shady Places.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Aprili. 4.*

853. JUNGERMANNIA *furcata*, acaulis, fronde lineari-ramoso,  
extremitatibus furcatis obtusifusculis. *Sp. Pl.* 1602.

Ulva saxatilis furcata latiusculis et tenerioribus segmentis.

*Raii Syn.* 63.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 74. *f.* 45.

Forked Jungermannia.

On Trunks of Trees—on the Ground, in moist shady Places.

Shotover Hill and Plantations.

Fl. Aprili. 4.

854. JUNGERMANNIA *pufilla*, acaulis, fronde subpinnatifida:  
lobis imbricatis, perichætio plicato. *Sp. Pl.* 1602.

Lichenastrum minimum capitulis nigris lucidis. *Raii Syn.*

110.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 74. *f.* 46.

Dwarf Jungermannia.

On the Ground, in moist shady Situations.

Shotover Hill.

Fl. Aprili. 4.

MARCHANTIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1661.

*Recept.* peltatum inferne seminiferum multicapsulare.

*Caps.* 4-valvis. *Sem.* filo instructa.

855. MARCHANTIA *polymorpha*, receptaculo communi de-  
cemfido.

*Marchantia polymorpha.* *Sp. Pl.* 1673.

Var. *a.* *fontana.*

Lichen petræus latifolius, sive Hepatica fontana. *Raii Syn.*

115.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 76. *f.* 6.

Common Fountain Marchantia.

Var. *c.* *hortensis.*

Lichen



Lichen petræus stellatus. *Raii Syn.* 115.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 77. *f.* 7.

Garden Marchantia.

Var.  $\alpha$ . *Banks of Springs and Rivulets.* Var.  $\beta$ . *shady*  
*Garden Walks—College Quadrangles.*

Var.  $\alpha$ . *Shotover Hill.* Var.  $\beta$ . *Physic Garden.*

Fl. Maio. 4.

856. MARCHANTIA *conica*, receptaculo communi quinque  
capsulari conica.

*Marchantia conica.* *Sp. Pl.* 1604.

Lichen petræus pileatus. *Raii Syn.* 114.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 75. *f.* 1.

Conic Marchantia.

*Moist shady Banks of Springs and Rivulets.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Aprili. 4.

### RICCIA. *Gen. Pl.* 1666.

*Caps.* subrotundæ in superficie frondis.

857. RICCIA *glauca*, frondibus glabris canaliculatis bilobis  
obtusis. *Sp. Pl.* 1605.

Lichen, five Hepatica, foliis crassis, Rutæ murariæ aut  
Chamædryos foliis laciniatis quodammodo similibus.

*Raii Syn.* 116.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 78. *f.* 10.

Glaucous Riccia.

*Gardens—Corn Fields.*

*Physic Garden—South Leigh.*

Fl. Martio. ☉.

## A L G Æ.

LICHEN. *Gen. Pl.* 1668.

Masc. *Vesiculæ* conglomeratæ, minutissimæ, farinae instar congestæ, s. sparsæ in disco, margine, vel apicibus frondium.

Fœm. *Receptaculum* subrotundum, planiusculum, convexum (*Tuberculum*) concavum (*Scutella*) subrevolutum, margine adfixum (*Pelta*) sæpe colore a fronde diversum, intus continens Semina in series digesta.

\* *Pulverulenti, Fruëificationes vix ullæ.*

858. LICHEN *antiquitatis*, pulverulentus ater.

*Byssus antiquitatis. Sp. Pl.* 1638.

*Hoffm. Enum. Lich. tab.* 3. f. 5.

Mourning Lichen.

*On Walls—Stones.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

859. LICHEN *flavus*, pulverulentus flavus.

*Byssus candelaris. Sp. Pl.* 1639.

*Byssus pulverulenta flava lignis adnascens. Raii Syn.* 56.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 1. f. 4.

Yellow Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.



860. LICHEN *botryoides*, pulverulentus viridis.  
 Byßius *botryoides*. *Sp. Pl.* 1639.  
 Byßius *botryoides* saturate virens. *Raii Syn.* 56.  
*Dill. Musc. tab.* 1. *f.* 5.  
 Green Lichen.  
*On the Ground in moist shady Places.*  
 Fl. toto anno. 4.
861. LICHEN *incanus*, pulverulentus incanus.  
 Byßius *incana*. *Sp. Pl.* 1639.  
 Byßius pulverulenta incana farinæ instar strata. *Raii Syn.*  
 56.  
*Dill. Musc. tab.* 1. *f.* 3.  
 Mealy Lichen.  
*On the Banks of Ditches—under Rocks in moist Situations.*  
 Fl. toto anno. 4.
862. LICHEN *lacteus*, pulverulento-crustaceus albissimus.  
 Byßius *lactea*. *Sp. Pl.* 1639.  
*Dill. Musc. tab.* 1. *f.* 2.  
 Whitewash Lichen.  
*On decayed Mosses—on the Bark of Trees.*  
 Fl. toto anno. 4.
- \*\* *Leprosi: Fruetificationes Tubercula.*
863. LICHEN *scriptus*, leprofus albicans, lineolis nigris ramosis characteriformibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1606.  
 Lichenoides crusta tenuissima peregrinis velut litteris inscripta. *Raii Syn.* 71.  
*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. *f.* 1.  
 Lettered Lichen.

*On the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

864. LICHEN *hebraicus*, leprofus albicans, lineolis nigris divaricatis.

Lichen *scriptus*. Var. α. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.* 800.

*Hoffm. Enum. Lich. tab. 3. f. 2. F.*

Divaricated Lichen.

*On the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

865. LICHEN *pulicaris*, leprofus albicans, lineolis nigris brevissimis simplicibus.

Lichen *scriptus*. Var. ε. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.* 801.

*Hoffm. Enum. Lichen. tab. 3. f. 2. E.*

Flea Lichen.

*In the Crevices of the Bark of old Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

866. LICHEN *rugosus*, leprofus albicans, lineolis simplicibus punctisque nigris confertis. *Sp. Pl.* 1607.

Lichenoides punctatum et rugosum nigrum. *Dill. Musc.* 125.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 18. f. 2.*

Wrinkled Lichen.

*On the smooth Bark of Oak and Ash Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

867. LICHEN *pertusus*, leprofus, verrucis subteffellatis lævigatis pertusis poro uno alterove cylindrico. *Mant.* 1. 131.

Lichen *verrucosus*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1.* 445.

Lichenoides verrucosum et rugosum cinereum glabrum.

*Dill. Musc.* 128.

*Dill.*



*Dill. Musc. tab. 18. f. 9.*

Pierced Lichen.

*On Stones, and on the Bark of Trees.*

*Fl. toto anno. 4.*

868. LICHEN *fagineus*, leprosus albus, tuberculis albis farina-  
ceis. *Sp. Pl. 1608.*

*Var. α. lævis.*

*Hoffm. Enum. Lich. tab. 2. f. 4.*

*Var. β. orbiculatus.*

*Lichen carpineus. Lightf. Fl. Scot. 807.*

*Hoff. Enum. Lich. tab. 7. f. 2. Dill. Musc. tab. 18.  
f. 11. C.*

*Var. γ. scaber.*

*Lichen albescens. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 526.*

*Lichenoides candidum et farinaceum scutellis fere planis.*

*Dill. Musc. 131.*

*Hoff. Enum. Lich. tab. 7. f. 5. Dill. Musc. tab. 18. f. 11.*

A. B.

Beach Lichen.

*On the Bark of Beach and other Trees.*

*Var. α. β. γ. Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. toto anno. 4.*

869. LICHEN *immersus*, leprosus, tuberculis in saxis immerfis  
nigris. *Relh. Fl. Cant. Suppl. p. 23. No. 1026.*

*Hoff. Enum. Lich. tab. 3. f. 5.*

Sunk Lichen.

*On calcareous Stones.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. toto anno. 4.*

870. *LICHEN rupestris*, tuberculis sessilibus nudis. *Scop. Fl. Carniol. ed. 2. No. 1372.*

Var. *α.* tuberculis luteis.

Var. *ε.* tuberculis fuscis.

Rock Lichen.

*On Stones—Rocks.*

*Shotover Hill—Bullington Green.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

871. *LICHEN graniformis*, leprofus, crusta albescente granulata, tuberculis atris. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. 10.*

*Hagen. Hist. Lich. tab. 1. f. 2.*

Graniform Lichen.

*On Pales and Gates.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

872. *LICHEN querneus*, leprofus fusco-flavescens, tuberculis subimmerfis atris. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. 9.*

*Dicks. Fasc. 1. tab. 2. f. 3.*

Oak Lichen.

*On the Bark of Oak Trees.*

*Tar Wood—Stow Wood.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

873. *LICHEN niger*, leprofus ater, tuberculis subrotundis concoloribus. *Linn. Supp. p. 449.*

*Lichen niger. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 524.*

*Hoff. Enum. Lich. tab. 3. f. 6.*

Black Lichen.

*On Stones—Rocks.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.



874. LICHEN *fusco-ater*, leprosus fuscus, tuberculis atris. *Sp. Pl.* 1607.

*Jacq. Collect. v. 2. tab. 14. f. 3.*

Fuscous Lichen.

On Stones.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

875. LICHEN *calcareus*, leprosus candidus, tuberculis atris. *Sp. Pl.* 1607.

Lichenoides tartareum tinctorium candidum, tuberculis atris. *Dill. Musc.* 128.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 18. f. 8.*

Calcareous Lichen.

On old Walls and calcareous Stones.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

876. LICHEN *rupicola*, leprosus albidus, tuberculis pallidis albo marginatis. *Mant.* 1. 132.

*Hoff. Enum. Lich. tab. 6. f. 5.*

Rock Lichen.

On Rocks and Stones.

Bullington Green—Shotover Hill.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

877. LICHEN *sanguinarius*, leprosus cinereo-virescens, tuberculis atris. *Sp. Pl.* 1607.

Lichenoides leprosum, crusta cinereo-virescente, tuberculis nigerrimis. *Raii Syn.* 71.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 18. f. 3.*

Black-knobbed Lichen.

On the smooth Bark of Trees—Walls, Rocks, &c.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

878. LICHEN *muscorum*, leprosus cinereus, tuberculis atris.

*Relb. Fl. Cant.* 424. No. 848.

*Relb. Fl. Cant.*

Moss Lichen.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

879. LICHEN *vernalis*, leprosus albidus, tuberculis subrotundis ferrugineis. *Syst. Nat.* 3. 234.

Lichen *ferrugineus*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 526.

Lichenoides leprosum, tuberculis fuscis et ferrugineis. *Dill.*

*Musc.* 126.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. f. 4.

Rusty Lichen.

*On the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

880. LICHEN *æruginosus*, crustaceus æruginosus, tuberculis sessilibus planis carneis.

Lichen *æruginosus*. *Scop. Fl. Carniol. ed. 2.* No. 1368.

Flesh-coloured Lichen.

*On the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

881. LICHEN *Bæomyces*, leprosus albicans, tuberculis stipitatis carneis. *Linn. Supp.* p. 450.

Lichen *ericetorum*. *Sp. Pl.* 1608.

Lichenoides fungiforme, crusta leprosa candida, capitulis et pediculis incarnatis. *Raii Syn.* 70.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 14. f. 4.

Heath Lichen.



*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

882. LICHEN *fungiformis*, crustaceus, cinereo-viridis, tuberculis substipitatis fuscis. *Webb. Spicil.* 196. No. 252.

Lichen *Byssoides*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 527.

Corolloides fungiforme saxatile pallide fuscum. *Dill. Musc.*

70.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 14. f. 4.*

Mushroom Lichen.

*Heaths.*

*On the north Side of Shotover Hill.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\* *Leprosi: Frustrificationes Scutellæ.*

883. LICHEN *scruposus*, crustaceus cinereus granosus, scutellis immeris atris; margine crenulato. *Dicks. Fasc.* I. p. 11.

Lichenoides crustaceum et leprosum, scutellis nigricantibus majoribus et minoribus. *Raii Syn.* 51.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 18. f. 15.*

Tessellated Lichen.

*On Walls—Stones, &c.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

884. LICHEN *excavatus*, crustaceus albus, scutellis subseffilibus atris. *Relb. Fl. Cant.* No. 855.

Lichen *Muscorum*. *Scop. Fl. Carn. ed. 2.* No. 1375.

*Mich. Gen. Pl. tab. 52. ord. 53.*

Hollowed Lichen.

*Heaths—on decayed Moss.*

*Bullington*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill, near the Stone Quarries.*  
Fl. toto anno. 4.

885. LICHEN *aurantiacus*, leprofus albido-cinereus, scutellis  
aurantiacis. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.* 810.

Orange Lichen.

*On the Bark of Oaks and other Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

886. LICHEN *subfuscus*, crustaceus albicans, scutellis subfus-  
cis: margine cinereo subcrenato. *Sp. Pl.* 1609.

Lichenoides crustosum et leprofum, scutellis subfuscis. *Raii*  
*Syn.* 71.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. *f.* 16.

Brown-spangled Lichen.

*On the Bark of Trees—Walls.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

887. LICHEN *ater*, crustaceus albicans rugosus, scutellis  
atris: margine albo subcrenato. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2.  
530.

Lichenoides crustosum et leprofum, scutellis nigricantibus,  
majoribus et minoribus. *Raii Syn.* 71.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. *f.* 15. A.

Rugged Lichen.

*On Walls—on the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\* *Crustacei, imbricati: Fructificationes Scutellæ.*

888. LICHEN *candelarius*, crustaceus flavus, scutellis luteis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1608.



Lichenoides crustosum, orbiculis et scutellis flavis. *Dill.*  
*Musc.* 136.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. *f.* 18. B.

Golden Lichen.

*On Walls, Rocks and Boards exposed to the Weather.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

889. LICHEN *flavescens*, crustaceus flavo-virescens, scutellis  
rufo-luteis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 528.

Lichenoides crustosum, orbiculis et scutellis flavis. *Dill.*  
*Musc.* 106.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. *f.* 18. A.

Orbicular Lichen.

*On Walls.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

890. LICHEN *canescens*, crustaceus expansus glauco-candicans,  
scutellis nigerrimis. *Dicks. Fasc.* 1. 10.

Lichen *incanus.* *Relb. Fl. Cant. No.* 846.

Lichenoides cinereum mere crustaceum eleganter expan-  
sum. *Raii Syn.* 71.

*Dicks. Fasc.* 1. *tab.* 2. *f.* 5.

Grey Lichen.

*On Walls and Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

891. LICHEN *pallescens*, crustaceus albicans, scutellis pallidis.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1608.

Lichenoides crustaceum et leprosum, scutellis cinereo-vires-  
centibus. *Raii Syn.* 71.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 18. *f.* 17.

Pale Lichen.

*On Walls—Trunks of Trees, &c.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Imbricati, foliacei: Fructificationes Scutellæ.*

892. LICHEN *stellaris*, imbricatus, foliolis oblongis laciniatis angustis cinereis, scutellis pullis. *Sp. Pl.* 1611.

Lichenoides arboreum, crusta foliosa albo-cinerea tenuiter et eleganter dissecta, scutellis nigris. *Raii Syn.* 74.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 24. *f.* 70.

Starry Lichen.

*On the Trunks and Branches of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

893. LICHEN *pulverulentus*, imbricatus, foliolis lobatis crenatis obtusis viridibus polline conspersis, scutellis nigris margine crenatis. *Schreb. Spicil.* 120. *No.* 1123.

Lichenoides arboreum, crusta foliosa virescente tenuiter et eleganter dissecta, scutellis nigris. *Raii Syn.* 74.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 24. *f.* 71.

Powdered Lichen.

*On Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

894. LICHEN *saxatilis*, imbricatus, foliolis sinuosis scabris lacunosis, scutellis badiis. *Syst. Nat. ed.* 13. 836.

Lichenoides crusta foliosa superne cinereo-glauca, inferne nigra et cirrhosa, scutellis nigricantibus. *Raii Syn.*

72.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 24. *f.* 83.

Stone Lichen.

*On Stones and the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

895. LICHEN *olivaceus*, imbricatus, foliolis lobatis olivaceis, scutellis concoloribus crenatis.

Lichen *olivaceus.* *Sp. Pl.* 1610.



Var. *α. pullus.*

Lichen *pullus.* Schreb. *Spicil. No. 1127.*

Lichenoides *crusta foliosa scutellata, pullum.* Raii *Syn. 72.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 24. f. 77.*

Var. *ε. nitidus.*

Lichen *olivaceus.* Schreb. *Spicil. No. 1128.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 24. f. 78.*

Olive Lichen.

*On the Trunks and Branches of Trees—Stones, &c.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

896. LICHEN *parietinus,* imbricatus, foliis crispis fulvis, pel-  
tis concoloribus fulvis. *Sp. Pl. 1610.*

Lichenoides *crusta foliacea scutellata, flavescens.* Raii *Syn.*

72.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 24. f. 76.*

Wall Lichen.

*On Walls—Trunks of Trees, &c.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

897. LICHEN *physoides,* imbricatus, laciniis obtusis inflatis.  
*Sp. Pl. 1610.*

Lichenoides *ceratophyllum obtusius et minus ramosum.*

Raii *Syn. 76.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 20. f. 49.*

Inflated Lichen.

*On the Trunks and Branches of Trees.*

*Thame Park—Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Gelatinosi:*

\*\*\*\*\* *Gelatinosi: Fructificationes Scutellæ.**a. Imbricati.*

898. LICHEN *crispus*, imbricatus, foliis lobatis subtruncatis crenatis atro-viridibus, scutellis atrofuscis. *Syst. Nat. ed. 13. 806.*

Lichenoides gelatinosum atrovirens, crispum et rugosum.  
*Dill. Musc. 139.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 29. f. 23.*

Curled Lichen.

*On the Ground, and on Walls in moist shady Places.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

899. LICHEN *cristatus*, imbricatus, foliis dentato-ciliatis, scutellis folio majoribus. *Sp. Pl. 1610.*

Lichenoides gelatinosum tenerius laciniatum, ex plumbeo colore cærulescens, scutellis fuscis. *Raii Syn. 72.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 19. f. 26.*

Crested Lichen.

*On the Ground, in shady Places, under Walls—on Stones, &c.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

900. LICHEN *granulatus*, imbricatus, foliolis subrotundis crenatis scabriusculis atroviridibus, scutellis concavis fulvis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 532.*

Lichenoides gelatinosum atrovirens, auriculatum et granulatum. *Dill. Musc. 140.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 19. f. 24.*

Granulated Lichen.

*On old Gravel Walks—Walls, &c.*



*On the Gravel Walks of the Physic Garden.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

*b. Foliacei.*

901. LICHEN *tremelloides*, foliaceus membranaceus erectiusculus, margine crispo lacinulato, scutellis concavis fulvis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 537.*

Tremella *Lichenoides*. *Sp. Pl. 1625.*

Lichenoides saxatile tenue rufescens. *Raii Syn. 77.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 19. f. 31.*

Tremella Lichen.

*Moist shady Places amongst Mosses.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

902. LICHEN *nigrescens*, foliaceus membranaceus subrotundus lobatus rugosus atrovirens, scutellis confertis rufis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 537.*

Lichenoides saxatile membranaceum gelatinosum, tenue nigrescens. *Raii Syn. 72.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 19. f. 20.*

Bat's-Wing Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Foliacei: Eruclificationes Scutellæ.*

903. LICHEN *ciliaris*, foliaceus erectiusculus; laciniis linearibus ciliatis, scutellis pedunculatis crenatis. *Sp. Pl. 1611.*

Lichenoides arboreum foliosum cinereum, scutellis nigris, foliorum extremitatibus hispidis et pilosis. *Raii Syn.*

73.

*Dill.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 20. f. 45.*

Ciliated Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

904. LICHEN *tenellus*, foliaceus laciniatus albus, laciniis sub-  
erectis obtusis pilosis, scutellis sessilibus. *Scop. Fl.*  
*Carn. ed. 2. No. 1406.*

Lichen *ciliaris*. Var. *ε*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 538.*

Lichenoides saxatile et arboreum tenerius, foliis pilosis, scu-  
tellis in averfa foliorum superficie apparentibus. *Raii*  
*Syn. 74.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 20. f. 46.*

Tender Lichen.

*On the Trunks and Branches of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

905. LICHEN *farinaceus*, foliaceus erectus compressus ra-  
mosus farinaceus; lateribus verrucosis. *Sp. Pl. 1613.*  
Lichenoides arboreum ramosum cinereo candicans, segmen-  
tis angustioribus. *Raii Syn. 76.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 33. f. 63.*

Mealy Lichen.

*On the Trunks and Branches of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

906. LICHEN *prunastri*, foliaceus erectiusculus lacunofus,  
subtus tomentosus albus. *Sp. Pl. 1614.*

Lichenoides arboreum ramosum majus et mollius, colore  
candicante. *Raii Syn. 75.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 21. f. 55.*

Thorn Lichen.

*On the Trunks and Branches of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.



907. *LICHEN fraxineus*, foliaceus erectus oblongus lanceolatus lacunofus glaber, scutellis subpedunculatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1614.

Lichenoides arboreum ramosum scutellatum majus et rigidius, colore virescente. *Raii Syn.* 75.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 22. *f.* 59.

Ash Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees, particularly Oak and Ash.*

*Fl. toto anno.* 4.

908. *LICHEN caperatus*, foliaceus repens lobatus rugosus luteo-glaucus; margine undulato, scutellis rufis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 543.

*Lichen caperatus. Sp. Pl.* 1614.

Lichenoides crusta foliosa, ex cinereo et luteo virescente superne, inferne nigra et lævi. *Raii Syn.* 73.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 25. *f.* 97.

Rose Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Fl. toto anno.* 4.

909. *LICHEN perlatus*, foliaceus repens lobatus glaber; margine farinaceo subtus ater, scutellis pedunculatis subcrenatis fuscis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 448.

Lichenoides glaucum perlatum, subtus nigrum et cirrhosum.

*Dill. Musc.* 147.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 20. *f.* 39.

Pearl Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Fl. toto anno.* 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Subcoriacei, inferne punctis albis conspersi: Fructificationes Scutellæ, s. Peltæ.*

910. *LICHEN pulmonarius*, foliaceus laciniatus obtusus glaber: supra lacunofus; subtus tomentosus:

*Lichenoides peltatum arboreum maximum. Raii Syn. 76.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 29. f. 103.*

Lungwort Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Oak and Beech.*

*Nettlebed—Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

911. *LICHEN verrucosus*, foliaceus repens subrotundus sublobatus crenatus rugosus verrucosus, verrucis farinaceis, scutellis minutissimis fulvis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 545.*

*Lichenoides arboreum foliosum cinereum et finuatum, inferne scabrum, Raii Syn. 75.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 29. f. 114.*

Warted Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees, near their Roots.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Coriacei: Fructificationes Peltæ.*

912. *LICHEN caninus*, coriaceus repens lobatus obtusus planus, subtus venosus villosus, pelta marginali adscendente. *Sp. Pl. 1616.*

Var. *α. cinereus.*

*Lichenoides peltatum terrestre cinereum majus, foliis divis. Raii Syn. 76.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 27. f. 102.*

Var. *ε. rufescens.*

*Lichenoides peltatum terrestre rufescens. Raii Syn. 77.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 27. f. 103.*

Dog's



Dog's Lichen.

Heaths—Woods.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Scyphiferi: Fructificationes Tubercula fungi-*  
*formia.*

913. LICHEN *cocciferus*, scyphifer simplex integerrimus, sti-  
pite cylindrico, tuberculis coccineis. *Sp. Pl.* 1618.

Lichenoides tubulosum pyxidatum, tuberculis amœne coc-  
cineis. *Raii Syn.* 69.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 14. *f.* 7.

Scarlet Lichen.

Heaths—on Walls.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

914. LICHEN *pyxidatus*, scyphifer simplex crenulatus, tuber-  
culis fuscis. *Sp. Pl.* 1619.

Lichenoides pyxidatum tubulosum cinereum. *Raii Syn.*  
68.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 14. *f.* 6.

Cup Lichen.

Heaths.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

915. LICHEN *fimbriatus*, scyphifer simplex denticulatus, sti-  
pite cylindrico. *Sp. Pl.* 1619.

Lichenoides tubulosum pyxidatum, marginalibus ferratis.  
*Raii Syn.* 69.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 14. *f.* 8.

Fringed Lichen.

Heaths.

Fl. toto anno. 4.

916. LICHEN *filiformis*, scyphifer simplex integerrimus filiformis, tuberculis fuscis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 1. 456.*  
Lichenoides tubulosum pyxidatum exiguum, fusco-virens.  
*Raii Syn. 70.*  
*Dill. Musc. tab. 14. f. 10.*  
Trumpet Lichen.  
*Heaths.*  
Fl. toto anno. 4.
917. LICHEN *cornutus*, scyphifer simplicifolius subventricosus, calycibus integris. *Sp. Pl. 1620.*  
Lichenoides tubulosum cinereum non ramosum. *Raii Syn. 68.*  
*Dill. Musc. tab. 15. f. 14.*  
Horn Lichen.  
*Heaths.*  
Fl. toto anno. 4.
918. LICHEN *radiatus*, scyphifer subramosus cylindræus elongatus, scyphis inæqualiter dentatis radiatisque. *Schreb. Spicil. 122. No. 1115.*  
Lichen *pyxidatus*. Var.  $\delta$ . *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 555.*  
Corolloides scyphiforme cornutum. *Dill. Musc. 92.*  
*Dill. Musc. tab. 15. f. 16.*  
Radiated Lichen.  
*Heaths.*  
Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* *Fruticulosi: Frustrificationes Tubercula fungiformia.*

919. LICHEN *rangiferinus*, fruticulosus perforatus ramosissimus, ramulis nutantibus. *Sp. Pl. 1620.*  
Var.  $\alpha$ . *alpestris.*

Lichenoides



Lichenoides tubulosum ramosissimum fruticuli specie candidans. *Raii Syn.* 66.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 16. *f.* 29.

Var.  $\beta$ . *sylvaticus*.

Lichenoides tubulosum ramosissimum fruticuli specie candidans, corniculis rufescentibus. *Raii Syn.* 67.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 16. *f.* 30.

Rein-Deer Lichen.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

920. LICHEN *furcatus*, fruticulosus tubulosus ramosus, ramis erectis furcatis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 458.

Lichenoides tubulosum cinereum, ramosius et crustaceum. *Raii Syn.* 67.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 16. *f.* 27.

Forked Lichen.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

921. LICHEN *spinofus*, fruticulosus tubulosus ramosissimus spinofus, ramulis tuberculatis subdigitatis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 1. 459.

Lichenoides tubulosum ramosum rigidus, majus et crassius, cinereo-fuscum. *Raii Syn.* 67.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 16. *f.* 25.

Distorted Lichen.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—Bullington Green.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

922. LICHEN *hispidus*, fruticulosus solidus ramosissimus, ramis divaricatis subcompressis glabris spinulosis, angulis obtusis. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.* 883.

Lichen *islandicus*. Var.  $\gamma$ . *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 559.

Lichenoides non tubulosum ramosissimum, fruticuli specie rufo-nigrescens. *Raii Syn.* 66.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 17. f. 31.*

Prickly Lichen.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—near Headington Stone Quarries.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\*\*\* Filamentosi: Fruclificationes Scutellæ.

923. LICHEN *hirtus*, filamentosus, ramosissimus erectus, tuberculis farinaceis sparsis. *Sp. Pl.* 1623.

Muscus ramosus. *Raii Syn.* 65.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 15. f. 72.*

Hairy Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Oaks and other Trees.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

924. LICHEN *articulatus*, filamentosus articulatus, ramulis tenuissimis punctatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1623.

Muscus arboreus nodosus. *Raii Syn.* 65.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 11. f. 4.*

Jointed Lichen.

*On the Branches of Beech and other Trees.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.



CONFERVA. *Gen. Pl.* 1672.

*Fibræ simplices, uniformes, capillaceæ, filamentosæ.*

\* *Filamentis ramosis æqualibus.*

925. CONFERVA *bullosa*, filamentis æqualibus ramosis implicatis bullas aeras includentibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1634.

Conferva palustris bombycina. *Raii Syn.* 60.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 3. *f.* 11.

Cotton Conferva.

*Ditches—standing Waters.*

Fl. Aprili. ☉.

926. CONFERVA *canalicularis*, filamentis æqualibus basin versus ramosioribus. *Sp. Pl.* 1634.

Conferva rivulorum capillacea, densissime congestis ramulis. *Raii Syn.* 58.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 4. *f.* 15.

Mill Conferva.

*On the Wheels of Mills, and in wooden Water-Pipes.*

Fl. toto anno. ♃.

927. CONFERVA *amphibia*, filamentis æqualibus ramosis, exsiccatione coeuntibus in aculeis. *Sp. Pl.* 1634.

Conferva terrestris exilis fibrillosa. *Raii Syn.* 59.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 4. *f.* 17.

Amphibious Conferva.

*Marshes—near the Banks of Rivers.*

*Behind St. Clements—Bullington Peat Bogs.*

Fl. toto anno. ♃.

\*\* *Filamentis nodosis.*

928. CONFERVA *gelatinosa*, filis ramosis moniliformibus, articulis globosis gelatinosis. *Sp. Pl.* 1635.

*Conferva fontana nodosa*, spermatis ranarum instar lubrica, major et fusca. *Raii Syn.* 62.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 7. f. 42.

Jelly *Conferva*.

*In clear Streams of Water—Fountains.*

*In the Cherwell round Christ-Church Meadow—Enstone Fountain.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

\*\*\* *Filamentis geniculatis.*

929. CONFERVA *glomerata*, filamentis geniculatis ramosissimis, ramulis brevissimis multifidis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 602.

*Conferva glomerata.* *Sp. Pl.* 1637.

*Conferva fontalis ramosissima*, glomeratim congesta. *Raii Syn.* 59.

*Dill. Musc. tab.* 5. f. 31.

Cluster *Conferva*.

*Rivers.*

*In the Windrush, South Leigh—in the Thames, near the Botley Road.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

BYSSUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1673.

*Fibræ simplices lanuginosæ.*

930. BYSSUS *phosphorea*, lanuginosa violacea lignis adnascens. *Sp. Pl.* 1638.

Z

Byssus



Byffus pulverulenta violacea lignis adnascens. *Raii Syn.*  
56.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 1. f. 6.*

Violet Byffus.

*On decayed Wood.*

*On a Gate going into Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Novembri. 4.

931. *Byssus velutina*, capillacea viridis, filamentis ramosis.  
*Syst. Veget. ed. 14. 974.*

Byffus tenerrima viridis velutum referens. *Raii Syn.* 56.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 1. f. 14.*

Velvet Byffus.

*On Gravel Walks with a north Aspect—moist shady Places.*

Fl. toto anno. ☉.

932. *Byffus aurea*, lanuginosa crocea, ex ficcatione candida,  
filamentis brevibus simplicibus ramosisque.

*Byffus aurea. Sp. Pl. 1638.*

Byffus aureus Derbrensis humifusus. *Raii Syn.* 56.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 1. f. 16.*

Golden Byffus.

*On Rocks, Stones, &c.*

*Shotover Hill—Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

933. *Byssus fulva*, filamentis ramosis fulvis. *Huds. Fl.*  
*Ang. ed. 2. 605.*

Byffus arborea crocea fibrosa. *Raii Syn.* 57.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 1. f. 17.*

Tawny Byffus.

*On decayed Wood.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. toto anno. 4.

934. *Byssus candida*, filamentis ramosissimis, ramulis fasciculatis albidis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 607.*

*Byssus tenerrima villosa et elegantissime ramulosa. Raii Syn. 476.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 1. f. 15.*

White Byssus.

*On fallen Oak Leaves.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Novembri. ☉.

935. *Byssus septica*, filamentis longissimis tenuissimis ramosis implexis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 607.*

Fungus niveus aqueus, lignis cellarum vinearum adhærens. *Raii Syn. 26.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 1. f. 9.*

Flaky Byssus.

*In Caverns—Wine Vaults—Cellars.*

Fl. toto anno. ☉.

## F U N G I.

AGARICUS. *Gen. Pl. 1674.*

*Fungus horizontalis, subtus lamellosus.*

\* *Stipitati, validi, stipite volva et annulo cincto.*

936. *AGARICUS muscarius*, stipitatus, pileo sanguineo verrucoso, verrucis lamellis que albis, stipite basi bulboso.

*Agaricus muscarius. Sp. Pl. 1640.*

*Ball. Champ. 122.*



Fly Agaric.

*Plantations—dry furzy Pastures.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

937. *AGARICUS verrucosus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo cinereo verrucoso, verrucis lamellisque albis, stipite basi bulboso. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 613.*

Fungus pediculo in bulbi formam excrecente. *Raii Syn. 3.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 312.*

Warty Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Octobri.

938. *AGARICUS bulbosus*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico splendente glutinoso albo, stipite concolori bulboso, annulo persistente.

*Agaricus bulbosus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 332.*

*Agaricus vernalis. Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 48.*

White bulbous Agaric.

Var.  $\beta$ . *virescens*, pileo luteo-virescente.

L'Agaric bulbeux. *Bull. Champ.*

Green bulbous Agaric.

*Woods.*

Var.  $\alpha$ . *Stoken-Church.* Va.  $\beta$ . *Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Septembri.

\*\* *Stipitati validi, stipite annulato: volvá nullá.*

939. *AGARICUS procerus*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato subfusco squamato, lamellis albidis, stipite longo squamato bulboso annulato.

Agaricus

*Agaricus procerus.* Hudf. *Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 612.

*Agaricus annulatus.* Light. *Fl. Scot.* 1025.

Fungus pileolo lato, longissimo pediculo variegato. *Raii*

*Syn.* 3.

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Tall Agaric.

*Dry Heaths—Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

940. *AGARICUS excoriatus*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato sub fusco squamato, lamellis albidis, stipite lævi bulboso annulato.

Fungus quercinus *ἄφακοςίδης.* *Raii Syn.* 3.

*Schaff. Fung. tab.* 18, 19.

Excoriated Agaric.

*Dry Heaths—Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

941. *AGARICUS campestris*, stipitatus, pileo convexo squamato albido, lamellis ruffis. *Sp. Pl.* 1641.

*Agaricus edulis.* *Bulliard.*

Fungus campestris albus superne, inferne rubens. *Raii*

*Syn.* 2.

Fungus minor pileolo lato superne candido, lamellis subtus creberrimis pallide rubentibus. *Raii Syn.* 3.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 134. et 514.

Var. 6. pileo squamato.

*Schaff. Fung. tab.* 33.

Mushroom Agaric.

*Dry Pastures.*

*Fl. Septembri.*



942. *AGARICUS Georgii*, stipitatus, pileo convexo flavescen-  
te, lamellis albis.

*Agaricus Georgii*. *Sp. Pl.* 1642.

Fungus esculentus pileo et lamellis albis. *Raii Syn.* 2.

St. George's Agaric.

*Woods—Pastures.*

Fl. Septembri.

Obs. Affinis *Agarico campestri*, laceratus autem succum  
luteum effundit.

943. *AGARICUS cumulatus*, stipitatus, fasciculofus, pileo sub-  
squamato flavescen-tes-fusco, stipite lævi basi incrassato,  
annulo coriaceo albo.

*Agaricus cumulatus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*  
*p.* 292.

*Agaricus congregatus*. *Bolton.*

*Agaricus annularius*. *Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 377.

Crowded Agaric.

*Woods—on the Stumps of Trees.*

*South Leigh—Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Octobri.

944. *AGARICUS stipitis*, stipitatus, fasciculofus, pileo pallide  
fusco centro subtomentoso, stipite longo basi incrassato,  
annulo gossypino albo.

*Agaricus stipitis*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p.* 314.

*Agaricus fusco-pallidus*. *Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab.* 136.

Stump Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Septembri.

945. *AGARICUS aureus*, stipitatus, fulvus, pileo leviter floccoso, stipite lævi curvato annulato, annulo fugaci.

*Agaricus aureus. Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 92.*

Golden Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.

Obs. Affinis Agarico cumulato.

\*\*\* *Stipitati, validi, stipite squamato-furfuraceo.*

946. *AGARICUS floccosus*, stipitatus, fasciculosus, pileo stipiteque piloso-squamosis e flavo-fuscis. *Curtis.*

*Agaricus squamosus. Bulliard.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 264.*

Shaggy Agaric.

*On Stumps of Trees.*

*In the Physic Garden—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

947. *AGARICUS pilosus*, stipitatus, pileo planiusculo pilose squamato luteo centro fastigiato fuscescente, lamellis ochroleucis.

*Agaricus pilosus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. 295.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 80.*

Tufted Agaric.

*Woods.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

948. *AGARICUS mutabilis*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico fusco-flavescente, lamellis rufis, stipite longo tomentoso.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 615.*

Z 4

*Schaff.*



*Schaff. Fung. tab. 9.*

Variable Agaric.

*Woods—on old decayed Trees.*

*Medley Grove.*

Fl. Octobri.

949. *AGARICUS croceus*, stipitatus luteus, pileo obtuse conico stipiteque infra medio villosis, lamellis albis.

*Agaricus ochraceus. Bulliard.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 51. f. 2.*

Ochre Agaric.

*Heaths—dry Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

\*\*\*\* *Stipitati, validi, stipite annulo volvaque destituto.*

*a. Stipite subæquali.*

950. *AGARICUS eburneus*, stipitatus, niveus, lamellis bifidis decurrentibus, stipite brevi farcto.

*Agaricus eburneus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 285.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 118. 550. f. 2.*

Ivory Agaric.

*Pastures—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

951. *AGARICUS caseus*, stipitatus, pileo pallide griseo margine involuto, lamellis albidis, stipite farcto cylindrico basi incrassato.

*Agaricus caseus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 287.*

*Agaricus pileolarius. Bulliard.*

*Agaricus mollis. Bolton.*

*Bolt.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 40.*  
 Cream-Cheese Agaric.  
*Pastures.*  
*South Leigh.*  
 Fl. Octobri.

952. AGARICUS *ulmarius*, stipitatus, pileo ex albido lutescente, lamellis albis irregularibus, stipite concolori brevi crasso contorto.

*Agaricus ulmarius. Bulliard.*  
 Fungus arboreus mollis multiformis. *Raii Syn. 5.*  
*Bull. Champ. 510.*  
 Elm Agaric.  
*On the Trunks of fallen Elms.*  
*South Leigh.*  
 Fl. Octobri.

953. AGARICUS *integer*, stipitatus, pileo convexiusculo viscido purpureo, lamellis omnibus æqualibus albis. *Huds.*  
*Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 610.*

Fungus magnus rubentis seu incarnati coloris. *Raii Syn. 3.*  
 Fungus minor campestris rotundus lamellatus, inferne albus, superne purpureus. *Raii Syn. 3.*  
*Bolt. Fung. tab. 1.*  
 Red Agaric.  
*Woods—Pastures under Trees.*  
 Fl. Octobri.

954. AGARICUS *luteus*, stipitatus, pileo convexiusculo viscido luteo, lamellis omnibus æqualibus flavis.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 611.*  
 Yellow Agaric.  
*Woods.*



*Stoken-Church.*

Fl. Octobri.

Obf. Affinis Agarico integro.

955. AGARICUS *nudus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo fuscescente, lamellis cærulescentibus, stipite concolori basi incrassato.

Agaricus *violaceus*. Var. 1. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 325.*

Agaricus *bulbosus*. *Bolton.*

Agaricus *nudus*. *Bulliard.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 147.*

Blue-gilled Agaric.

Pastures—Plantations.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

956. AGARICUS *cyanopes*, stipitatus, pileo sublivido, lamellis albis, stipite brevi basi bulbo violaceo.

Agaricus *bulbosus*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 611.*

Fungus pileo magno orbiculari sublivido, lamellis albis, pediculo brevi bulbiformi violaceo. *Raii Syn. 3.*

Blue-stalked Agaric.

Pastures—cultivated Ground.

In the Botanic Garden.

Fl. Octobri.

957. AGARICUS *spadiceus*, stipitatus, pileo spadiceo pilis araneosis marginato, lamellis concoloribus, stipite albedo brevi basi incrassato.

Agaricus *glaucopus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 324.*

Agaricus *araneosus*. *Bulliard.*

*Bull. Fung. tab. 96.*

Cobweb Agaric.

Woods—Plantations.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

958. *AGARICUS velatus*, stipitatus, pileo cervino glutinoso, lamellis subalbidis, stipite crasso subcylindrico.  
*Agaricus velatus.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 290.*  
*Agaricus limacinus.* *Dicks. Fasc. 1. 15.*  
*Schaff. Fung. tab. 36.*  
 Hooded Agaric.  
*Woods—Plantations.*  
*Shotover Plantations.*  
 Fl. Octobri.
959. *AGARICUS olivaceus*, stipitatus, pileo olivaceo leviter punctato, lamellis aureis, stipite brevi crasso subrosaceo.  
*Schaff. Fung. tab. 204.*  
 Olive Agaric.  
*Woods.*  
*Shotover Plantations.*  
 Fl. Octobri.
960. *AGARICUS contiguus*, stipitatus, pileo spadiceo fusco, margine involuto subtomentoso, lamellis decurrentibus anastomisantibus, stipite subflavescente crasso.  
*Agaricus contiguus.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 302.*  
*Bull. Champ. 240.*  
 Contiguous Agaric.  
*Woods.*  
*Tar Wood.*  
 Fl. Octobri.
961. *AGARICUS terreus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo fragili cinerascente nigro, lamellis albidis, stipite albo eccentrico.  
*Agaricus terreus.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 311.*  
*Agaricus lividus.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 616.*  
 Fungus superficie murini coloris, lamellis albicantibus.  
*Raii Syn. 5.*  
*Schaff. Fung. tab. 14.*



Livid Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

962. *AGARICUS crustuliniformis*, stipitatus, pileo ex albido rufescente, lamellis rufis, stipite furfuraceo albido.

*Agaricus crustuliniformis. Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 308. 546.*

Crust-like Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Copse under Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Septembri.

963. *AGARICUS latus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo fusco, lamellis trifidis latissimis carneo-pallidis. *Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 2.*

Broad Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

964. *AGARICUS castaneus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo glabro flavescente-fusco, lamellis concoloribus, stipite fordide flavo.

*Agaricus castaneus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 293.*

*Agaricus cinnamomeus. Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1019.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 22.*

Chestnut Agaric.

*Woods—shady Places.*

*Magdalen College Walks—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Septembri.

965. *AGARICUS rutilus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo rufo, lamellis rufescentibus decurrentibus, stipite rufo curvato.

*Agaricus rutilus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 30.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 55.*

Ruddy Agaric.

*Woods,*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Octobri.

966. *AGARICUS fulvus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo fulvo glabro, lamellis trifidis crassis decurrentibus, stipite solido basi acuminato. *Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 56.*

Tawny Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

967. *AGARICUS truncatus*, stipitatus, pileo subhepatico viscido truncato, lamellis albis, stipite brevi basi incrassato.

*Agaricus truncatus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. 318.*

*Agaricus viscidus*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 614.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 251.*

Flat-topped Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

968. *AGARICUS testaceus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo flavescente, lamellis testaceis, stipite flavo. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 615.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 65.*

Saffron-



Saffron-gilled Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

b. *Stipite inæquali.*

969. *AGARICUS elephantinus*, stipitatus, pileo subluteo crasso viscido, lamellis trifidis subalbidis, stipite albo.

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 28.*

Elephant Agaric.

*Dry elevated Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Octobri.

970. *AGARICUS crassipes*, stipitatus, fuscus, pileo mutabili convexo inciso, lamellis fuscescentibus, stipite sulcato, basi subulato sursum crassiori. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. 15.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 87. f. 1, 2, 3. tab. 88. f. 1, 2.*

Spindle-stemmed Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Shotover Plantations—South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

971. *AGARICUS œdematopus*, stipitatus, pileo subfusco conico, lamellis pallidis, stipite fordide fusco inæquali.

*Agaricus œdematopus. (Schaffer.) With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 330.*

*Agaricus rigidus. Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 43.*

Thick-stalked Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

972. *AGARICUS laricinus*, stipitatus, pileo fulvo angusto convexo, lamellis angustis crassis, stipite ramoso crasso spongioso fusco. *Bolton*.

*Agaricus stipitis*. Var. 5. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 316.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 19.*

Larch Agaric.

*Plantations.*

*In the Fir Plantations at Shotover.*

Fl. Octobri.

973. *AGARICUS radicans*, stipitatus, pileo subcampanulato fusco, lamellis albis, stipite nudo, radice fusiformi. *Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp. No. 1040.*

*Agaricus longipes. Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 232.*

Onion-stalked Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Magdalen-College Walks—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

\*\*\*\*\* *Lactiflui: sauciati succum fundentes.*

974. *AGARICUS lactifluus*, stipitatus, pileo plano carneo lactescente, lamellis ruffis, stipite longo carneo. *Sp. Pl. 1641.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 5.*

Milk Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Kingston Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

975. *AGARICUS dulcis*, stipitatus, pileo convexo carneo lactescente, lamellis stipiteque concoloribus.

*Agaricus dulcis. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 614.*

Fungus



Fungus lactescens, non acris. *Raii Syn.* 4.

*Bull. Fung. tab.* 224.

Sweet Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Headington-Wick Copse—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

976. *AGARICUS zonarius*, stipitatus, pileo subrufo ex convexo infundibuliformi notato, circulis concentricis faturatoribus.

*Agaricus zonarius. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 316.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab.* 104.

Circled Agaric.

*Dry Pastures.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

977. *AGARICUS deliciosus*, stipitatus, pileo testaceo, succo lutescente. *Sp. Pl.* 1641.

*Schaff. Fung. tab.* 11.

Saffron-juiced Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Thame Park.*

Fl. Octobri.

978. *AGARICUS Listeri*, stipitatus, pileo planiusculo lactescente margine deflexo, lamellis ramosis pallidis.

*Agaricus Listeri. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 288.*

*Agaricus piperatus. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 613.*

Fungus piperatus albus lacteo succo turgens. *Raii Syn.* 4.

*Bull. Fung. tab.* 200.

Lister's Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Septembri.

979. *AGARICUS acris*, stipitatus, pileo fuscescente glabro irregulariter deflexo, lamellis incarnatis, stipite pallido incurvo basi attenuato.

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 60.*

Acrid Agaric.

*Woods—Pastures under Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

980. *AGARICUS lacrymabundus*, stipitatus, pileo terreo-fusco conico tomentoso, lamellis ferrugineis, stipite fistuloso subalbido.

*Agaricus lacrymabundus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 388.*

*Bull. Champ. 194. 525. f. 3.*

Weeping Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

\*\*\*\*\* *Macilenti, cuticulares.*

981. *AGARICUS ericeus*, stipitatus, pileo albo viscido margine tenui, lamellis decurrentibus stipiteque concoloribus.

*Agaricus niveus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 346.*

*Fungi albi venenati viscidi. Raii Syn. 7.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 188.*

Heath Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.



982. *AGARICUS æruginosus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo cæruleo viridi viscoso, lamellis purpureo-fuscis.

Fungus medius pileo mucō æruginei coloris obducto. *Raii Syn.* 6.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 309.

Verdigris Agaric.

*Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South Leigh.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

983. *AGARICUS amethystinus*, stipitatus, pileo subcampanulato lævi, lamellis stipiteque violaceis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 612.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 198.

Amethyst Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Headington-Wick Copse—Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

984. *AGARICUS farinaceus*, stipitatus, pileo convexiusculo purpurascente fusco, lamellis convexis distantibus incarnatis pulverulentis, stipite longo. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 616.

*Amanita dura*, ex fusco rubens quercina. *Raii Syn.* 5.

*Schaff. Fung. tab.* 13.

Mealy Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

985. *AGARICUS roseus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo incarnato, lamellis inæqualibus stipiteque fistuloso concoloribus.

*Agaricus incarnatus. Relb. Fl. Cant. Supp.* 2. No. 1092.

*Bull.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 162.*

Rosy Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

986. *AGARICUS dentatus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo, lamellis  
basi mucrone dentatis. *Sp. Pl. 1640.*

Fungi pratensis minores externe visceri rubentes. *Raii*

*Syn. 7.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 302.*

Toothed Agaric.

*Heaths—Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Septembri.

987. *AGARICUS aurantius*, stipitatus, pileo conico viscido au-  
rantius, lamellis luteis, stipite nudo. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.*  
1025.

Fungus parvus parvi galeri formam exprimens rufus. *Raii*

*Syn. 7.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 308.*

Orange Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Bullington Green—Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

988. *AGARICUS ceraceus*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico sti-  
piteque substuloso flavis, lamellis aquose luteolis.  
*Jacquin.*

*Agaricus ceraceus. Dickf. Fasc. 1. p. 16.*

*Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 2. tab. 15. f. 2.*

Bees-wax Agaric.

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.



989. *AGARICUS psittacinus*, pileo conico viscido viridi flavo,  
lamellis luteis, stipite viridi.

*Agaricus psittacinus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 369.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 301.*

Paroquet Agaric.

*Heaths—dry Pastures.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

990. *AGARICUS equestris*, stipitatus, pileo pallido disco stella-  
tim luteo, lamellis sulphureis. *Sp. Pl. 1642.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 65.*

Starry Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

991. *AGARICUS titubans*, stipitatus, pileo convexo flavo  
margine pallidiori, lamellis albidis, stipite flavescente  
fragili.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 425.*

Yellow-white Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Septembri.

992. *AGARICUS rimosus*, stipitatus, pileo conico sericeo ru-  
fescente flavo, lamellis olivaceo-fuscis: stipite albido.

*Agaricus rimosus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 322.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 388.*

Striped Agaric.

*Plantations—shady Walks.*

*Magdalen-College Walks—Tar Wood.*

Fl. Septembri.

993. *AGARICUS fissus*, stipitatus, pileo conico subolivaceo striato, lamellis trifidis incarnatis, stipite longo substriato fissili. *Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 55.*

Split-stalked Agaric.

*Woods—Plantations.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

994. *AGARICUS mammosus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo acuminato griseo, lamellis crenatis sordide incarnatis, stipite nudo.

*Agaricus mammosus. Sp. Pl. 1642.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 69.*

Nipple Agaric.

*Woods—Pastures.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

995. *AGARICUS irregularis*, stipitatus, pileo fusco lobato undulato, lamellis trifidis profundis carneo-pallidis, stipite fistuloso griseo. *Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 13.*

Irregular Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*South-Leigh Heath—Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Octobri.

996. *AGARICUS ardosiaceus*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico, murino, lamellis fulvis, stipite fistuloso cinereo basi incrassato.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 348.*

Slate Agaric.

*Pastures.*



Near Headington-Wick Copse.

Fl. Septembri.

997. *AGARICUS umbraculum*, stipitatus, pileo complanato cinereo-fusco, lamellis quadrifidis albis, stipite cinerascete torto.

*Agaricus umbraculum*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*  
p. 289.

*Batsch. Fung. tab. 4.*

Umbrella Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—near Woods.*

*Near Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

998. *AGARICUS fascicularis*, stipitatus, pileo convexo luteo, lamellis virescentibus, stipite flavo. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 615.*

Fungi plures ex uno pede e Prunorum radicibus enati. *Raii Syn. 90.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 49. f. 1-3.*

Clustered Agaric.

Var. *6. pomposus*, stipitatus pileo rotundo coccineo, lamellis olivaceis, stipite inæquali.

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 5.*

*Woods—Hedges—on the Stumps of Trees.*

Fl. Octobri.

999. *AGARICUS velutipes*, stipitatus fasciculofus, pileo planiusculo fulvo, stipite nudo tenerrime villoso fuliginoso.

*Curtis.*

Fungus fasciculofus, pileo orbiculari lutescente, pediculo fusco tenerrime villoso, lamellis ex flavo candicantibus.

*Raii Syn. 9.*

*Curt.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond.*

Velvet-stalked Agaric.

*Woods—Hedges—on the Stumps of Trees.*

Fl. Octobri.

1000. *AGARICUS glutinosus*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico  
stramineo viscido, lamellis horizontalibus, annulo ob-  
soleto. *Curtis.*

*Agaricus semiglobatus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*  
p. 374.

Fungus parvus pediculo oblongo, pileolo hemisphærico, ex  
albido subluteo. *Raii Syn. 7.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 194.*

Slimy Agaric.

*In Pastures, frequent on Cow and Horse Dung.*

Fl. Septembri.

1001. *AGARICUS araneosus*, stipitatus, pileo conico rimoso,  
lamellis latis quadrifidis fulvis, stipite subfusco, an-  
nulo fugaci.

*Agaricus araneosus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 316.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 431.*

Broad-gilled Agaric.

*Dry Pastures.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1002. *AGARICUS cuspidatus*, stipitatus, pileo cinnamomeo  
acute conico, lamellis quadrifidis subfuscis, stipite  
concolori.

*Agaricus cuspidatus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 385.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 62.*

Pointed Agaric.



*South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

1003. *AGARICUS lacrimalis*, stipitatus, pileo ochro-fusco, lamellis quadrifidis stipiteque puniceo-fuscis.

*Agaricus lacrimalis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 358.*

*Batsch. Fung. f. 8.*

Red-brown Agaric.

*Grass-Plats—Pastures.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1004. *AGARICUS tener*, pileo conico fulvo margine saturatiori, lamellis atro-rufis infra marginem extensis; stipite concolori.

*Agaricus tener. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 359.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 70.*

Nut-brown Agaric.

*Woods.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1005. *AGARICUS purpureus*, stipitatus, pileo subpurpurascente-fusco, lamellis subalbidis, stipite purpureo.

*Agaricus purpureus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 357.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 41. B.*

Purple-stemmed Agaric.

*On decayed Wood.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

1006. *AGARICUS ramealis*, stipitatus, pileo convexo candido, lamellis non decurrentibus stipiteque concoloribus.

*Bull.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 336.*

Stick Agaric.

*On the fallen Branches of Trees.*

*White Wood near Ashford Mills.*

Fl. Octobri.

1007. *AGARICUS candidus*, stipitatus fasciculosus, pileo hemisphærico lævi candido, lamellis stipiteque concoloribus.

*Agaricus candidus. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 621.*

Fungi plures juxta se nascentes, parvi turbinati candidi ubivis coloris. *Raii Syn. 10.*

*Raii Syn. tab. 1. f. 2. litt. a. a.*

White Agaric.

*On decayed Wood.*

*In the Botanic Garden.*

Fl. Novembri.

1008. *AGARICUS clavus*, stipitatus, pileo luteo convexo, lamellis stipiteque albis.

*Agaricus clavus. Sp. Pl. 644.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 148.*

Dwarf Agaric.

*Amongst Moss and old Leaves.*

Fl. Octobri.

1009. *AGARICUS horizontalis*, stipitatus, pileo convexo pallide fusco, lamellis subalbidis, stipite brevi contorto.

*Agaricus horizontalis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 338.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 333.*

Horizontal Agaric.

*On Stumps of Trees and rotten Wood.*



*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

1010. *AGARICUS lycoperdonioides*, stipitatus, parasiticus pileo hemisphærico subluteo furfurascete, lamellis paucis integris.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 166.*

Puff-Ball Agaric.

*On decayed Funguses.*

*Headington-Wick Copse.*

Fl. Octobri.

\*\*\*\*\* *Macilenti, coriacei.*

1011. *AGARICUS infundibuliformis*, stipitatus albidus, pileo infundibuliformi fimbriato, lamellis decurrentibus, stipite fursum incrassato.

*Agaricus infundibuliformis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 286.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 286.*

Funnel-shaped Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

1012. *AGARICUS sordidus*, stipitatus, pileo lamellis que livido-fuscis centro umbilicato, margine deflexo, stipite basi crassiori. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 16.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 59.*

Sordid Agaric.

*Pastures—Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Novembri.

1013. *AGARICUS cyathiformis*, stipitatus, pileo cyathiformi albo, lamellis decurrentibus stipiteque recto concoloribus.

*Agaricus cyathiformis.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*  
p. 285.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 248.*

Drinking-Glass Agaric.

*Heaths.*

*South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

Obs. Affinis *Agarico fordido.*

1014. *AGARICUS tigrinus*, stipitatus, fasciculatus, pileo convexo squamato albido centro depresso, lamellis decurrentibus stipiteque contorto concoloribus.

*Agaricus tigrinus.* *Dicks. Fasc. 2. p. 24.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 70.*

Tiger Agaric.

*On the decayed Trunks of Elms and other Trees.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

Obs. Variat pileo toto niveo squamis nullis.

1015. *AGARICUS orcales*, stipitatus, pileo irregulariter complanato cervino, lamellis stipiteque albidis.

*Agaricus orcales.* (*Bolton.*) *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*  
p. 335.

*Agaricus pratensis.* *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 616.*

*Agaricus coriaceus.* *Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1020.*

Fungus lamellatus, pileolo lato tenui, coriaceo, compresso, umbilicato. *Raii Syn. 6.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 144.*

Fairy-Ring Agaric.

*Dry Pastures.*



*Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

1016. *AGARICUS peronatus*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico subpellucido, lamellis substramineis, stipite versus basin incrassato lanuginoso.

*Agaricus peronatus.* (Bolton.) *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 329.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 158.*

Garlic Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.

Obs. Odore alliaceo forte pollet.

1017. *AGARICUS conicus*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato acuto striato livido nitido, lamellis albis, stipite fistuloso cinereo. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 620.*

*Agaricus varius.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 351. Schaff. Fung. tab. 52.*

Conic Agaric.

*On Roots and Stumps of Trees.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Septembri.

1018. *AGARICUS macer*, stipitatus, pileo albo subcoriaceo tenui, lamellis incarnescentibus, stipite albo fistuloso fissili.

*Agaricus macer.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 363.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 11.*

Flehhless Agaric.

*Woods.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

\*\*\*\*\* Teneri,

\*\*\*\*\* *Teneri, pileo plicato vel striato.*

1019. AGARICUS *flavipes*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato plicato albido-fusco, lamellis albidis, stipite fistuloso flavo.

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 31.*

Yellow-stalked Agaric.

Woods—Hedges.

Headington-Wick Copse.

Fl. Octobri.

1020. AGARICUS *minutulus*, stipitatus, pileo tenui striato subfusco, lamellis raris flavescens, stipite albidulo. *Dickf. Fasc. 1. p. 16.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 308.*

Minikin Agaric.

Moist Pastures.

Near the Canal, High Bridge.

Fl. Septembri.

1021. AGARICUS *campanulatus*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato striato pellucido, lamellis adscendentibus stipite nudo. *Sp. Pl. 1645.*

*Schaff. Fung. tab. 211.*

Bell Agaric.

Woods—Pastures.

Fl. Septembri.

1022. AGARICUS *tenuis*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato conico striato, lamellis albis quadrifidis, stipite longo tenui basi villoso.

*Agaricus tenuis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 378.*

Fungus minimus e cinereo albicans, tenui et prælongo pediculo, paucis subtus striis. *Raii Syn. 9.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 320.*

Slender Agaric.

Woods



*Woods—shady Places.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

Obs. Affinis Agarico conico.

1023. *AGARICUS fragilis*, stipitatus, pileo convexo viscido pellucido lamellisq[ue] luteis, stipiteq[ue] nudo. *Sp. Pl.* 1643.

Fungus pratensis minor externe viscidus, capitulo precedentis, striis subtus fulvis seu croceis. *Raii Syn.* 8.

*Schaff. Fung. tab.* 230.

Brittle Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

1024. *AGARICUS atro-rufus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo viscido pellucido lamellisq[ue] luteis, stipite nudo.

*Amanita parva verna* utrinque striata, fusca, pileo obtuse coniformi. *Raii Syn.* 8.

*Schaff. Fung. tab.* 234.

Dark-brown Agaric.

*Dry Pastures—Heaths.*

*Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Aprili.

1025. *AGARICUS pseudo-androsaceus*, stipitatus, pileo subfusco depresso striato infundibuliformi, lamellis decurrentibus stipiteq[ue] concoloribus.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 276.

Dusky Agaric.

*On the Ground amongst Moss.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Octobri.

1026. *AGARICUS collariatus*, stipitatus, pileo albo convexo striato, lamellis albis, stipite fistuloso infra medium nigro.

*Agaricus collariatus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 375.*

*Agaricus androsaceus*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 621.*

Fungus minimus *Adianthi aurei capitulis an Mithridaticus Mentzelii*. *Raii Syn. 9.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 64.*

Collared Agaric.

*On fallen Sticks in Hedge-Bottoms and Woods.*

Fl. Octobri.

1027. *AGARICUS umbelliferus*, stipitatus, pileo plicato membranaceo, lamellis basi latioribus. *Sp. Pl. 1643.*

Fungus parvus candidissimus lamellatus, pediculo longo gracili. *Raii Syn. 9.*

*Mich. Gen. tab. 80. f. 11.*

Umbrella Agaric.

*Woods—under Hedges—on rotten Leaves.*

*Medley Grove.*

Fl. Octobri.

\*\*\*\*\* *Stipitati, liquescentes in Atramento nigro.*

1028. *AGARICUS clypeatus*, stipitatus, pileo hemisphærico viscido acuminato, lamellis cinereo-nigris, stipite longo cylindrico albo.

*Agaricus clypeatus*. *Sp. Pl. 1642.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 57.*

Shield Agaric.

*Pastures—Heaths.*

*South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.



1029. *AGARICUS semiovatus*, stipitatus, pileo obtuse conico glabro, lamellis cinereis nigro-maculatis, stipite cylindrico albo.

*Agaricus semiovatus*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 394.*

*Agaricus ciliaris*. *Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 53.*

Half-Egg Agaric.

*Moist Pastures—Cow Commons.*

Fl. Septembri.

1030. *AGARICUS cinētulus*, stipitatus, pileo obtuso conico cinereo circulo fusco cincto, lamellis griseis, stipite fistuloso cylindrico.

*Agaricus cinētulus*. (*Bolton.*) *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 396.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 162.*

Belted Agaric.

*Pastures.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Septembri.

1031. *AGARICUS fini-putris*, stipitatus, pileo pallide fusco obtuse-conico, lamellis subnigris, stipite albido versus apicem irregulariter annulato.

*Agaricus fini-putris*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 361.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 66.*

Equilateral Agaric.

*Pastures.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Septembri.

1032. *AGARICUS plicatilis*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato seu plano murino pellucido plicato. *Curtis.*

Fungus

Fungus minor tenerrimus farina resperfus, pileolo superne cinereo, lamellis subtus tenuissimis creberrimis nigris.

*Raii Syn.* 9.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 240.

Plaited Agaric.

*Meadows—Pastures—Grass Plats.*

Fl. Septembri.

1033. AGARICUS *cinereus*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato cinereo plicato, stipite longo ventricoso albo.

*Agaricus cinereus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p.* 393.

*Agaricus pullatus. Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab.* 20.

Short-lived Agaric.

*Meadows—Dunghills,*

Fl. Septembri.

1034. AGARICUS *radiatus*, stipitatus, pileo radiato plicato pellucido, stipite filiformi.

*Agaricus momentaneus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p.* 392.

*Agaricus radiatus. Bolton.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab.* 39.

Wheel Agaric.

*On Horse Dung.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1035. AGARICUS *stercorarius*, stipitatus, pileo subconico albo furfuraceo, lamellis cinereo-nigris, stipite albo fistuloso.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 68. 542.

Powdered Agaric.

*Pastures, on Horse and Cow Dung.*



- South Leigh.*  
*Fl. Octobri.*
1036. *AGARICUS cylindricus*, stipitatus, pileo albo cylindrico floccoso, lamellis purpurascete-nigris uniformibus, stipite cylindrico albo.  
*Agaricus cylindricus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 386.*  
*Agaricus fimetarius. Curtis.*  
*Curt. Fl. Lond.*  
 Cylindrical Agaric.  
*Moist Pastures—Road-sides.*  
*Fl. Septembri.*
1037. *AGARICUS ovatus*, stipitatus, pileo ovato subplicato, stipite nudo ad basin attenuato scabriusculo; lamellis creberrimis subcoalescentibus. *Curtis.*  
*Fungus albus ovum referens. Raii Syn. 5.*  
*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 101.*  
 Puckered Agaric.  
*Moist Meadows—Gardens—near the Roots of Trees.*  
*Fl. Septembri.*
1038. *AGARICUS appendiculatus*, stipitatus, pileo obtuse conico striato volva dehiscente marginato, lamellis creberrimis rufis, stipite fistuloso albo.  
*Agaricus appendiculatus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 388.*  
*Bull. Champ. tab. 317.*  
 Tattered Agaric.  
*Moist Meadows—Gardens—Orchards.*  
*In the Botanick Garden—South Leigh.*  
*Fl. Augusto.*

1039. *AGARICUS micaceus*, stipitatus, pileo conico flavescenti-fusco centro micaceo, lamellis creberrimis griseis, stipite fistuloso albo.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 246.*

Spangled Agaric.

Moist Meadows.

South Leigh.

Fl. Octobri.

1040. *AGARICUS turbinatus*, stipitatus, pileo flavescente fusco cylindrico basi inæquali, lamellis ochroleucis bifidis, stipite albo.

*Agaricus turbinatus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 381.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 66.*

Thronging Agaric.

Near the Stumps of Trees.

Tar Wood.

Fl. Octobri.

1041. *AGARICUS aquosus*, stipitatus, pileo campanulato obtuso fusco-flavescente, lamellis atro-griseis, stipite fistuloso griseo villoso. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 691.*

Fungus parvus lethalis galericulatus. *Raii Syn. 7.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 6.*

Watery Agaric.

Pastures—Woods, near the Stumps of Trees.

Fl. Septembri.

\*\*\*\*\* *Substipitati.*

1042. *AGARICUS ostreatus*, substipitatus fasciculato-imbri-catus, pileo cinereo obovato margine involuto, lamellis albidis decurrentibus basi subanastomifantibus. *Curtis.*



Fungi plures, simul albi ad arborum radices esculenti.

*Raii Syn.* 8.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 216.

Oyster Agaric.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Thame Park.*

*Fl. Novembri.*

1043. *AGARICUS semipetiolatus*, substipitatus fasciculato-imbricatus, pileo albido lævi, lamellis subsimplicibus pallidis, stipite laterali. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.* 1030.

*Agaricus lateralis. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 624.

*Agaricus flabelliformis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*

*p.* 399.

*Agaricus parvus lamellatus pectunculi forma elegans. Raii*

*Syn.* 25.

*Schæff. Fung. tab.* 208.

Fan Agaric.

*On rotten Wood—Stumps of Trees.*

*Fl. Novembri.*

\*\*\*\*\* *Acaules.*

1044. *AGARICUS quercinus*, acaulis, lamellis labyrinthiformibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1644.

*Agaricus quernus lamellatus coriaceus villosus. Raii Syn.*

*25.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab.* 73.

Oak Agaric.

*On the Stumps of fallen Oaks.*

*Fl. toto anno.*

1045. *AGARICUS betulinus*, acaulis coriaceus villosus, margine obtuso, lamellis ramosis anastomifantibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1645.

*Agaricus villosus*, lamellis sinuosis et invicem implexis. *Raii Syn.* 24.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 394.

Birch Agaric.

*On the Trunks and Stumps of Trees.*

*Tar Wood.*

*Fl. toto anno.*

1046. *AGARICUS alneus*, acaulis, lamellis bifidis pulverulentis. *Sp. Pl.* 1645.

Fungus arboreus albus durus, lamellis instar lapidis Hæmatitis. *Raii Syn.* 25.

*Schæff. Fung. tab.* 246.

Alder Agaric.

*On decayed Wood—Stumps of Trees.*

*Tar Wood.*

*Fl. toto anno.*

1047. *AGARICUS resupinatus*, acaulis reversus albus, lamellis concoloribus, margine inflexo.

*Agaricus niveus. Dickf. Fasc. 1. p.* 17.

*Agaricus sessilis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p.* 357.

Fungus albus minimus bilobatus, sine pediculo, foliis quercinis adnascens. *Raii Syn.* 22.

*Jacq. Fl. Aust. tab.* 288.

Reversed Agaric.

*On dead Leaves—rotten Sticks.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Octobri.*



MERULIUS. *Hall. Hist.* 150.

*Fungus horizontalis subtus venosus.*

\* *Stipitati.*

1048. MERULIUS *purpureus*, stipitatus, pileo infundibuli-  
formi fusco, limbo lobato deflexo, venis purpureis  
ramosis.

*Merulius purpureus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 280.*

*Peziza cornucopoides. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 634.*

*Peziza tubæ Fallopiianæ æmula. Raii Syn. 20.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 155, 156.*

*Powdery Merulius.*

*Woods.*

*Shotover Hill—Kingston Woods.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

1049. MERULIUS *cantharellus*, stipitatus, pileo irregulariter  
infundibuliformi aurantio, venis ramosis anastomisan-  
tibus, stipite subcompresso, concoloribus.

*Merulius cantharellus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.  
p. 281.*

*Agaricus cantharellus. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 915.*

*Fungus luteus, seu pallidus, chantarelle dictus, se contor-  
quens esculentus. Raii Syn. 2.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 62.*

*Chanterelle Merulius.*

*Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations—Stoken-Church Woods.*

*Fl. Septembri.*

\*\* *Sub-*

\*\* *Substipitati.*

1050. *MERULIUS muscigenus*, substipitatus, pileo semicirculari minimo, venis ramosis stipiteque brevi concoloribus.

*Merulius muscigenus.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 281.*

*Agaricus muscigenus.* *Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 288.*

Moss *Merulius.*

*On Heaths—amongst Moss.*

*South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

\*\*\* *Acaules.*

1051. *MERULIUS caryophyllæus*, acaulis coriaceus radiatim floccoso-striatus, margine ciliato, venis ramosis.

*Helvella caryophyllæa.* *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 20.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 325.*

Clove *Merulius.*

*Plantations.*

*Shotover Plantations, under the Fir Trees.*

Fl. Septembri.

BOLETUS. *Gen. Pl. 1677.*

*Fungus horizontalis subtus porosus, poris conjunctis.*

\* *Stipitati stipite centrali.*

1052. *BOLETUS bovinus*, stipitatus, pileo olivaceo-fusco, poris ex albo fufcescentibus inæqualibus, stipite fordide albo.

*Boletus bovinus.* *Sp. Pl. 1646.*

*Fungus porosus crassius.* *Raii Syn. 11.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 60.*



Sponge Boletus.

Woods.

Fl. Augusto.

Var,  $\beta$ . *exasperatus*, stipite furfuraceo squamoso.

Bull. Champ. tab. 132.

Woods.

Copse under Shotover Hill.

Fl. Augusto.

1053. *BOLETUS chrysenteron*, stipitatus, pileo convexo sub-  
rufo, poris flavis decurrentibus, stipite bicolori inæ-  
quali.

*Boletus chrysenteron*. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 414.

*Boletus luteus*. Raii Syn. 10.

Bull. Champ. tab. 393.

Pinky Boletus.

Pastures, under Trees.

South Leigh.

Fl. Septembri.

1054. *BOLETUS olivaceus*, stipitatus, pileo olivaceo deflexo;  
carne mutabili, poris minutis flavis.

*Boletus olivaceus*. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 413.

Schæff. Fung. tab. 105.

Olive Boletus.

Pastures, under Trees.

South Leigh.

Fl. Septembri.

1055. *BOLETUS cyanescens*, pileo cervino carnosio; carne  
mutabili, stipite crasso brevi tuberoso.

Bull. Champ. tab. 369.

Changeable Boletus.

*Magdalen-College Walks.*

Fl. Septembri.

Obf. Caro alba fracta cito cyanescit.

1056. *BOLETUS luteus*, stipitatus, pileo subviscido, poris rotundatis flavissimis, stipite albido, annulo persistente.

*Boletus luteus. Sp. Pl. 1646.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 114.*

Yellow Boletus.

*Shotover Plantations, under the Chestnut Trees.*

Fl. Septembri.

1057. *BOLETUS subtomentosus*, stipitatus, pileo flavo subtomentoso poris subangulatis difformiter fulvis planis, stipite flavo. *Sp. Pl. 1647.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 254.*

Woolly Boletus.

*Woods.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Augusto.

\*\* *Substipitati, stipite laterali.*

1058. *BOLETUS lateralis*, stipitatus perennis, pileo coriaceo lutescente margine acuto, poris minutissimis, stipite eccentrico basi nigro.

*Boletus lateralis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 418.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 83.*

Lateral Boletus.

*On decayed Trees, particularly Willows.*

*Medley Grove.*

Fl. Octobri.

1059. Bo-



1059. *BOLETUS squamosus*, subacaulis planiusculus lacerato-squamosus flavescens, poris tetragonis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 626.*

*Boletus cellulofus*, *Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1032.*

Fungus angulosus pediculo exiguo. *Raii Syn. II.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 101, 102.*

Scaly Boletus.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1060. *BOLETUS calceolus*, subacaulis coriaceus, pileo castaneo deflexo tenui, poris minutissimis flavescens decurrentibus.

*Boletus calceolus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 418.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 360.*

Slipper Boletus.

*On the Trunk of an Oak Tree.*

*Stanton Harcourt.*

Fl. Octobri.

1061. *BOLETUS frondosus*, subacaulis, frondosus cæspitosus fuscus; frondibus imbricatis planiusculis reflexis, poris albis. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 18.*

*Agaricus intybaceus. Raii Syn. 23.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 128, 129.*

Leafy Boletus.

*On the Trunk of an Elm Tree.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Septembri.

\*\*\* *Acaules.*

1062. *BOLETUS versicolor*, acaulis, fasciis discoloribus, poris albis. *Sp. Pl. 1645.*

Agaricus

Agaricus varii coloris squamosus. *Raii Syn.* 24.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 86.

Striped Boletus.

*On Trunks of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno.

1063. BOLETUS *unicolor*, acaulis coriaceus tenuis dimidiatus supra zonatus lanatus, poris cinereis.

*Boletus unicolor. With. Bot. Arrang. ed.* 2. v. 3. p. 423.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 408. 501. f. 3.

Plain-coloured Boletus.

*On Stumps of Trees—fallen Timber.*

Fl. toto anno.

1064. BOLETUS *coriaceus*, acaulis coriaceus convexus lobatus flavus lævis, poris tenuissimis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 625.

*Batt. Fung. tab.* 34. f. B.

Coriaceous Boletus.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. toto anno.

1065. BOLETUS *spongiosus*, acaulis convexus villosus fuscus, poris angularibus flavescens.

*Boletus villosus. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2. 626.

*Boletus spongiosus. Lightf. Fl. Scot.* 1063.

Agaricus villosus et prorsus substantiæ coriaceæ. *Raii Syn.* 626.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 493.

Spongy Boletus.

*On the Trunks of Trees, particularly Elms.*

Fl. toto anno.

1066. Bo-



1066. BOLETUS *suberosus*, acaulis pulvinatus albus lævis, poris acutis difformibus. *Sp. Pl.* 1645.  
*Bull. Champ. tab.* 162.  
 Cork Boletus.  
*On the Trunks of Trees.*  
 Fl. toto anno.

1067. BOLETUS *salicinus*, acaulis subcoriaceus mollis albidus, poris brevissimis ex albo rufidis.  
*Boletus albus. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 626.  
*Boletus salicinus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p.* 419.  
*Agaricus officinali similis. Raii Syn.* 23.  
*Bull. Champ. tab.* 433. f. 1.  
 Willow Boletus.  
*On Willow Trees.*  
 Fl. Augusto.

1068. BOLETUS *igniarius*, acaulis pulvinatus lævis, poris tenuissimis. *Sp. Pl.* 1645.  
*Agaricus pedis equiri facie. Raii Syn.* 22.  
*Bull. Champ. tab.* 82.  
 Touchwood Boletus.  
*On the Trunks of Trees.*  
 Fl. toto anno.

1069. BOLETUS *medulla panis*, acaulis crustaceus albus effusus difformis. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p.* 18.  
*Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 1. tab.* 11.  
 Pith-like Boletus.  
*On rotten Wood.*  
 Fl. Octobri.

1070. Bo-

1070. *BOLETUS proteus*, acaulis coriaceus albus tenuis re-  
versus, poris sinuosis.

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 166.*

Kid-skin Boletus.

On decayed Wood, and Branches of Trees.

Magdalen-College Copse near the Stone Quarries.

Fl. Octobri.

**FISTULINA.** *Bull. Hist. Champ. 813.*

*Fungus horizontalis subtus porosus, poris sejunctis.*

1071. *FISTULINA hepatica*, acaulis carnosæ rubra mollis,  
poris gracillimis inæqualibus flavescens.

*Fistulina hepatica. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 405.*

*Boletus hepaticus. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 625.*

*Agaricus porosus rubens carnosus, hepatis facie. Raii Syn.*

23.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 64. 464. 467.*

Liver Fistulina.

On the Trunks of Trees.

Thame Park.

Fl. Octobri.

**HYDNUM.** *Gen. Pl. 1676.*

*Fungus horizontalis, subtus echinatus.*

1072. *HYDNUM repandum*, pileo convexo lævi flexuoso. *Sp.*

*Pl. 1647.*

*Fungus pæne albus prona parte erinaceus. Raii Syn. 11.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 172.*

Smooth Hydnum.

Woods.



*Shotover Woods—Tar Wood—Stoken-Church Woods.*  
Fl. Octobri.

1073. *HYDNUM auriscalpium*, stipitatum, pileo dimidiato.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1648.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 190.

Ear-picker Hydnum.

*On the decayed Cones of Fir-Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations—Thame Park.*

Fl. Octobri.

1074. *HYDNUM crispum*, subcaule coriaceum cæspitosum  
lobatum rufescens, aculeis imbricatis rufidis.

*Schæff. Fung. tab.* 147.

Curled Hydnum.

*Pastures, on the Ground.*

*In a Clover-Field at Cogges, about half a Mile from Whit-*  
*ney.*

Fl. Octobri.

PHALLUS. *Gen. Pl.* 1677.

*Fungus subtus lævis, supra reticulatus.*

1075. *PHALLUS esculentus*, pileo ovato celluloso, stipite nu-  
do rugoso. *Sp. Pl.* 1648.

*Fungus favaginofus. Raii Syn.* 11.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 218.

Esculent Morel.

*Woods—under Hedges.*

*Magdalen-College Walks—Headington-Wick Copse—Shot-*  
*over Plantations.*

Fl. Aprili.

1076. PHAL-

1076. PHALLUS *impudicus*, volvatus stipitatus, pileo celluloso.  
*Sp. Pl.* 1648.

Fungus phalloides. *Raii Syn.* 12.

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab.* 199.

Stinking Morel.

*Woods—Hedges.*

*Kingston Woods.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

### HELVELLA. *Gen. Pl.* 1677.

*Fungus turbinatus*, superne et inferne lævis.

1077. HELVELLA *Mitra*, pileo deflexo adnato lobato diffor-  
 mi. *Sp. Pl.* 1649.

Fungus terrestris pediculo striato et cavernoso, capitello  
 plicatili subtus plano. *Raii Syn.* 8.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 190. 466.

Curled Helvella.

*Plantations.*

*Shotover Hill.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

### AURICULARIA. *Bull. Hist. Champ.* 277.

*Fungus auriformis sessilis sensim resupinatus, femina e pagina  
 superiori jamjam infera facta emittens.*

1078. AURICULARIA *tremelloides*, perennis cartilagineo-ge-  
 latinosa fusco-atra villosa, subtus violacea corrugata.

*Auricularia tremelloides. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.  
 p. 434.*

*Helvella mesenterica. Dickf. Fasc. 1. p. 20.*

*Tremella corrugata. Relh. Fl. Cant. No. 898.*

Fungus



Fungus membranaceus expansus. *Raii Syn.* 18.  
*Bull. Champ. tab.* 290.

Gelatinous Auricularia.

*On the Stumps of Trees—often at the Edges of Sawpits.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1079. *AURICULARIA reflexa*, perennis coriacea tenuis, supra villosa, subtus glabra.

*Auricularia reflexa. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 434.*

*Helvella acaulis. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 633.*

*Helvella villosa. Relb. Fl. Cant. No. 960.*

*Agaricus villosus inferne lævis. Raii Syn. 21.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 274. 483. f. 1, 2, 3, 4.*

Woolly Auricularia.

*On Stumps of Trees and rotten Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

1080. *AURICULARIA ferruginea*, perennis coriacea fusco-ferruginea, supra velutina striis concentricis, subtus glabra pustulata.

*Auricularia ferruginea. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 433.*

*Helvella rubiginosa. Dickf. Fasc. 1. p. 20.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 378.*

Rusty-red Auricularia.

*On Stumps of Trees—old Pales.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

1081. *AURICULARIA nicotiana*, ferruginea flexuosa tenuis, margine aureo.

*Auricularia nicotiana. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*

*p. 433.*

*Bolt.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 174.*

Tobacco Auricularia.

*On the fallen Branches of Trees—decayed Wood.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Februario.

1082. *AURICULARIA corticalis*, perennis coriacea tenuis sub-  
tus ex carneo fulcescens.

*Auricularia corticalis. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*  
*p. 433.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 436. f. 1.*

Stick Auricularia.

*On decayed Sticks lying on the Ground.*

Fl. Septembri.

PEZIZA. *Gen. Pl. 1680.*

*Fungus concavus ex parte superiori femina emittens.*

\* *Stipitatae.*

1083. *PEZIZA nivea*, nivea infundibuliformis brevissime pe-  
tiolata. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 21.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. tab. 22. B.*

Snowy Peziza.

*On rotten Wood and Sticks.*

*South Leigh—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.

1084. *PEZIZA punctata*, turbinata truncata disco punctata.  
*Sp. Pl. 1650.*

Fungus minimus infundibuliformis, superne nigris punctis  
notatus. *Raii Syn. 12.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 252.*



Dotted Peziza.

*On Horse and Cow Dung.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Septembri.

1085. PEZIZA *stipitata*, stipitata hemisphærica externe fusca  
hispidâ, stipite cylindrico. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 636.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 96.*

Stalked Peziza.

*On the Ground.*

*Headington, near the London Road.*

Fl. Septembri.

1086. PEZIZA *epidendra*, substipitata campanulata fragilis, ex-  
tus cerea, intus coccinea.

*Peziza coccinea. Bolton.*

*Peziza acetabuliformis coccinei intus coloris. Raii Syn. 19.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 107.*

Crimson Peziza.

*On rotten Sticks, in wet Hedge Bottoms.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Martio.

1087. PEZIZA *calyculus*, stipitata convexa hemisphærica pa-  
tens, stipite subelongato lineari valido distincte in-  
serto. *Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp. 2. No. 1100.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 416. f. 3.*

Little Cup Peziza.

*On rotten Sticks.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

1088. PEZIZA *citrina*, substipitata citrina gregaria, cratera e  
cupulari planiuscula.

*Hedw.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. tab. 8.*

Citron Peziza.

On rotten Wood.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

1089. PEZIZA *fructigena*, exigua teretiuscula fragilis glabra  
in stipitem attenuatum definens, cratera cupulari.

*Peziza fructigena. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 440.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 228.*

Fruit Peziza.

On decayed Acorns.

Headington-Wick Copse.

Fl. Octobri.

\*\* *Acaules.*

1090. PEZIZA *Auricula*, acaulis auriformis rugosa membra-  
nacea fusca.

*Tremella Auricula. Sp. Pl. 1625. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.  
563.*

*Peziza Auriculam referens. Raii Syn. 18.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 427. f. 2.*

Jew's-Ear Peziza.

On the Stumps of Trees, particularly the Elder.

Fl. Februario.

1091. PEZIZA *cochleata*, turbinata cochleata. *Sp. Pl. 1651.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 154.*

Wreathed Peziza.

On Dunghills and old Tan Beds.

In the Botanick Garden.

Fl. Septembri.]



1092. PEZIZA *vesiculosa*, cerea tenuis fragilis glabra, cratera e vesiculosa cupulari.

*Peziza vesiculosa*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 44.*

*Peziza subfusca major. Raii Syn. 17.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 44. 457. f. 1.*

Bladder *Peziza*.

*On Dunghills—under Hedges.*

*In the Botanick Garden—Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

Obf. Affinis *Pezizæ cochleatæ*.

1093. PEZIZA *coccinea*, terrestris aurantio-miniacea, cratera patente.

*Peziza miniata major. Raii Syn. 17.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 474.*

Scarlet *Peziza*.

*On the Ground.*

*Copse under Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Octobri.

1094. PEZIZA *scutellata*, plana margine convexo piloso. *Sp. Pl. 1651.*

*Peziza lutea parva marginibus pilosis. Raii Syn. 18.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 108.*

Ciliated *Peziza*.

*On Cow Dung—on the Ground—on rotten Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

1095. PEZIZA *hepatica*, atro-purpurea sessilis reflexa, disco sæpius scrobiculo notata.

*Peziza hepatica. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 442.*

*Batsch. Fung. f. 138.*

Liver-coloured *Peziza*,

*Woods.*

*Shotover*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

1096. PEZIZA *stercoraria*, sessilis substraminea lutea, cratera cupulari punctis nigricantibus prominula hispida.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 376. f. 1.*

Straw-coloured Peziza.

*On Cow Dung.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1097. PEZIZA *fulva*, plana fulva, margine convexo glabro.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 637.*

*Peziza lenticularis parva miniata. Raii Syn. 18.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 438. f. 3.*

Orange Peziza.

*On Cow Dung.*

Fl. Octobri.

1098. PEZIZA *chrysochoma*, minima tenuissima fragilis sessilis glabra lutea lævis, cratera e vesiculosa cupulari.

*Bulliard.*

*Peziza chrysochoma. Relb. Fl. Cant. Supp. 3. No. 1185.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 367. f. 2.*

Gilt Peziza.

*On rotten Wood.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

1099. PEZIZA *cinerea*, sessilis, cinerea reflexa, margine crispo sinuato lobato.

*Tremella cinerea. Relb. Fl. Cant. Supp. No. 1086.*

*Batsch. tab. 26. f. 137.*

Cinereous Peziza.



*On rotten Wood—the decayed Trunks of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.

1100. PEZIZA *polymorpha*, turbinata primum cava deinde  
plana seu convexa, externe rugosa. *Lightf. Fl. Scot.*  
1055.

*Tremella turbinata. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 563.*

*Fungoides quercinum peltatum nigrum. Raii Syn. 16.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. tab. 6. f. 3.*

Variable *Peziza*.

*On the fallen Branches of Trees.*

Fl. Novembri.

### TREMELLA. *Gen. Pl. 1669.*

*Fungus gelatinosus varie expansus ex tota superficie semina  
emittens.*

1101. TREMELLA *Nostoc*, sessilis subrotunda plicata undulata  
fusco-virescens. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 564.*

*Ulva terrestris pinguis et fugax. Raii Syn. 64.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 10. f. 14.*

Black-Jelly Tremella.

*Gravel Walks—Heaths and Pastures after Rain.*

Fl. toto anno.

1102. TREMELLA *arborea*, sessilis subrotunda undulata ni-  
grescens. *Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 563.*

*Tremella arborea nigricans minus pinguis et fugax. Dill.*  
*Musc. 54.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 10. f. 15.*

Tree Tremella.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*On old Fig-Trees in the Physick Garden.*

Fl. Novembri.

1103. TREMELLA *crispa*, terrestris atrovirens tenera crispa.

*Ulva Laëuca*. Var.  $\gamma$ . *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 567.*

*Ulva terrestris tenerrima viridis crispa. Raii Syn. 64.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 10. f. 12.*

Laver Tremella.

*Under Wall: in moist shady Places.*

*In the Passage going from Holywell to New-College Lanes.*

Fl. Novembri.

1104. TREMELLA *granulata*, gelatinosa sphaerica aggregata  
viridis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 566.*

*Ulva granulata. Sp. Pl. 1633.*

Lichenoides fungiforme e capitulis vel vesiculis sphaericis  
fungiformibus aqueo humore repletis. *Raii Syn. 370.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 10. f. 17.*

Granulated Tremella.

*Banks of Ditches—Sides of Ponds—moist shady Places.*

Fl. Octobri.

1105. TREMELLA *mesenterica*, sessilis membranacea gelati-  
nosa congesta sinuosa aurea. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 14.*

*Tremella juniperina. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 562.*

*Agaricus membranaceus sinuosus substantiae gelatinae. Raii  
Syn. 21.*

*Jacq. Musc. Aust. v. 1. tab. 13.*

Yellow-Jelly Tremella.

*On rotten Sticks.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.



1106. *TREMELLA albida*, fessilis gelatinosa difformis albida.  
Huds. *Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 565.

*Tremella cerebrina.* Bulliard.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 386.

Brain Tremella.

*On the Stumps of Trees, and fallen Wood.*

*Magdalen-College Walks.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

1107. *TREMELLA amethystea*, gelatinosa violacea lobata, superficie fulcis exarata.

*Helvella sarcoides.* Dicks. *Fasc. 1. p.* 21.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 499. *f.* 5.

Amethyst Tremella.

*On fallen Timber exposed to the Weather.*

*In the Botanick Garden.*

*Fl. Septembri.*

1108. *TREMELLA purpurea*, subglobosa fessilis solitaria glabra coccinea.

*Tremella purpurea.* *Sp. Pl.* 1626.

*Sphæria tremelloides.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p.* 474.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 284.

Purple Tremella.

*On the decayed Branches of Trees—half-rotten Sticks.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

1109 *TREMELLA deliquescentis*, subglobosa fessilis gelatinosa deliquescentis glabra lutea.

*Tremella deliquescentis.* Bulliard.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 455. *f.* 3.

Deliquescent Tremella.

*On decayed Timber.*

*In the Physick Garden.*

Fl. Decembri.

NIDULARIA. *Bull. Hist. Champ.* 163.

*Fungus coriaceus campanulatus in fundo capsulas lentiformes fovens.*

IIIO. NIDULARIA *campanulata*, campanulata livido-plumbea lævis; margine patente, capsulis glabris.

*Nidularia campanulata. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3.*

*p. 445.*

*Peziza lentifera. Sp. Pl. 1649.*

*Fungi calyciformes seminiferi. Raii Syn. 20.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 488.*

Bell-shaped *Nidularia*.

*Fields—Garden Walks.*

*Headington Hill—in the Botanick Garden—South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

IIII. NIDULARIA *friata*, conica fusca externa villosa, interne striata, capsulis subtus tomentosus.

*Nidularia friata. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 446.*

*Peziza friata. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 634.*

*Fungus seminifer externe hirsutus, interne striatus. Raii*

*Syn. 20.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 40. f. A.*

Striated *Nidularia*.

*On decayed Wood, and the Stumps of Trees.*

*Stoken-Church and Kingston Woods.*

Fl. Octobri.

IIII2. NIDULARIA *lævis*, crucibuliformis fordide lutea intus lævis, margine erecto capsulis glabris.

*Nidularia*



- Nidularia lævis*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 446.*  
*Peziza lævis*. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 634.*  
*Peziza crucibuliformis*. *Lightf. Fl. Scot. p. 1049.*  
 Fungus feminifer minor, fere hemisphæricus. *Raii Syn. 20.*  
*Bull. Champ. tab. 40. f. B. C. 488. f. 2.*  
 Crucible *Nidularia*.  
*Upon decayed Timber, and the Stumps of Trees.*  
*Shotover Plantations.*  
 Fl. Octobri.

CLAVARIA. *Gen. Pl. 1682.*

*Fungus lævis clavæformis simplicissima ex tota superficie  
 femina emittens.*

\* *Indivisa.*

III3. *CLAVARIA herculanea*, clavæformis simplicissima solida, apice subrotundo.

*Clavaria herculanea*. *Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1056.*

*Clavaria pistillaris*. *Sp. Pl. 1651.*

*Clavaria pistillaris*. *Var. δ. Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 638.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 244.*

Solid *Clavaria*.

*Woods.*

*Kingston Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

III4. *CLAVARIA pistillaris*, clavæformis simplicissima fistulosa, basi attenuata, apice subrotundo.

*Clavaria pistillaris*. *Sp. Pl. 1651.*

*Var. α. lutea.*

*Fungoides clavatum minus*. *Raii Syn. 14.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 463. f. 1. B. N. O.*

*Var. β. alba.*

*Bull.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 463. f. 1. A. L. M.*  
 Hollow Clavaria.  
*Heaths—Pastures.*  
*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*  
 Fl. Octobri.

III5. *CLAVARIA acuta*, clavæformis simplicissima fistulosa,  
 basi attenuata apice acuminato.

Fungoides clavatum incurvum in acutum mucronem pro-  
 ductum. *Raii Syn. 14.*

*Mich. Gen. tab. 87. f. 13.*

Pointed Clavaria.

*Heaths.*

*South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

III6. *CLAVARIA bifurca*, clavæformis, contorta subulata fo-  
 lida, apice acuminato demum bifurcato. *Bulliard.*

*Clavaria vermicularis. Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1077.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 264.*

Forked Clavaria.

*Woods.*

*Stoken-Church.*

Fl. Septembri.

III7. *CLAVARIA ophiglossoides*, clavata integerrima com-  
 pressa obtusa nigra.

*Clavaria ophiglossoides. Sp. Pl. 1652.*

*Fungus ophiglossoides. Raii Syn. 14.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 372.*

Black Clavaria.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill—South-Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.



\*\* *Ramosæ.*

1118. *CLAVARIA coralloides*, ramis confertis ramosissimis fastigiatis obtusis luteis. *Sp. Pl.* 1652.  
Fungus ramosus flavus et albidus. *Raii Syn.* 16.  
*Bull. Champ. tab.* 222.  
Coral Clavaria.  
*Woods.*  
*Stoken-Church Woods.*  
Fl. Septembri.
1119. *CLAVARIA fastigiata*, ramis confertis ramosissimis fastigiatis obtusis luteis. *Sp. Pl.* 1652.  
Fungoides fungiforme luteum foetidum et minus ramosum.  
*Raii Syn.* 16.  
*Bolt. Fung. tab.* 112. f. 2.  
Stumped Clavaria.  
*Heaths—dry Pastures.*  
*South-Leigh Heath—Bullington Green.*  
Fl. Septembri.
1120. *CLAVARIA muscoides*, ramis ramosis acuminatis inæqualibus luteis. *Sp. Pl.* 1652.  
Fungus parvus luteus ramosus. *Raii Syn.* 16.  
*Schæff. Fung. tab.* 173.  
Pointed Clavaria.  
*Heaths.*  
*South-Leigh Heath.*  
Fl. Septembri.
1121. *CLAVARIA anthocephala*, coriacea cæspitosa ferruginea lobata flabelliformis.

Fungoides ramosum maximum Brassicæ caulifloræ facie et  
magnitudine. *Raii Syn.* 16.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 452. *f.* 1.

Cauliflower Clavaria.

*On the Ground.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Octobri.

1122. *CLAVARIA coriacea*, coriaceo-molliuscula, ramis coral-  
loidibus depressis striatis; apicibus fimbriatis. *Bul-*  
*liard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 452. *f.* 2.

Coriaceous Clavaria.

*On the Ground.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Januario.

1123. *CLAVARIA digitata*, ramosa, ramis subsessilibus ob-  
longis; apicibus obtusis.

*Clavaria digitata. Sp. Pl.* 1652.

Fungus Piperi Æthiopico similis, vel digitatus niger. *Raii*  
*Syn.* 14.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 220.

Digitated Clavaria.

*Woods.*

*Kingston Wood.*

Fl. Octobri.

1124. *CLAVARIA Hypoxylon*, ramosa compressa cornuta. *Sp.*  
*Pl.* 1652.

Fungus ramosus, niger, compressus parvus, apicibus albidis.

*Raii Syn.* 15.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 180.

Horned Clavaria,



On decayed Wood.  
Fl. toto anno.

TUBER. *Bull. Hist. Champ.* 72.

*Fungus subterraneus carnosus solidus intus femina fovens.*

1125. TUBER *cibarium*, globosum solidum verrucosum radice destitutum.

*Tuber cibarium. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 458.*

*Lycoperdon Tuber. Sp. Pl. 1653.*

*Tubera. Raii Syn. 28.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 356.*

Common Truffle.

*Woods—dry elevated Pastures.*

*Blenheim Park—Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. Octobri.

LYCOPERDON. *Gen. Pl. 1603.*

*Fungus subrotundus femina farinacea emittens.*

\* *Terrestria.*

1126. LYCOPERDON *stellatum*, volva multifida patente; capitulo glabro breviter pedunculato; ore acuminato.

*Lycoperdon stellatum. Sp. Pl. 1653.*

*Fungus pulverulentus, crepitus lupi dictus, coronatus et inferne stellatus. Raii Syn. 27.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 179.*

Stellated Lycoperdon.

*Heaths.*

*Bullington Green.*

Fl. Octobri.

1127. LY-

1127. *LYCOPERDON pedunculatum*, stipite longo, capitulo globofo glabro: ore cylindrico integerrimo. *Sp. Pl.* 1654.

Fungus pulverulentus minimus, pediculo longo infidens.  
*Raii Syn.* 27.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 294.

Stalked Lycoperdon.

*On old Walls—dry Pastures.*

*On the Walls beyond Jericho, near the Road to Port Meadow.*

Fl. Octobri.

1128. *LYCOPERDON verrucosum*, subglobosum rufo-fufcescens, carne cæſio rubefcente, feminibus fufcis, collo radicis latiffimæ plicato. *Bulliard.*

*Lycoperdon verrucosum.* *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 2.* p. 464.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 24.

Pitted Lycoperdon.

*Heaths.*

*South Leigh Heath.*

Fl. Octobri.

1129. *LYCOPERDON Proteus*, subrotundum, turbinatum, aut substipitatum, carne alba, feminibus subfuliginosis, pericarpio tenui flaccido. *Bulliard.*

*Lycoperdon Bovista.* *Sp. Pl.* 1653.

Var. *α. pyriforme.*

Fungus pyriformis. *Raii Syn.* 27.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 32. 475. B. D. M.

Pear-shaped Lycoperdon.

Var. *ε. hyemale.*

Fungus Lupi crepitus dictus in summitate solum pulverulentus. *Raii Syn.* 26.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 72. 475. E.

Winter Lycoperdon.

Var.



Var.  $\gamma$ . *echinatum*.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 340.*

Rough Lycoperdon.

Var.  $\delta$ . *excipuliforme*.

Fungus pulverulentus, crepitus lupi dictus, pediculo longiore scabro. *Raii Syn. 27.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 456. f. 2. tab. 475. F. G. H. I.*

Pestle-shaped Lycoperdon.

Var.  $\epsilon$ . *Bovista*.

Fungus maximus rotundus pulverulentus, dictus Germanis Bofst. *Raii Syn. 26.*

Puff-Ball Lycoperdon.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 447.*

*Dry Pastures—Heaths—Var.  $\delta$ . Fir Woods.*

Fl. Octobri.

1130. LYCOPERDON *globosum*, bivolvatum, primum album denique nigrum. *Bolton.*

Fungus orbicularis per totum pulvere repletus. *Raii. Syn. 26.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 118.*

Globe Lycoperdon.

*Heaths—dry Pastures.*

*South-Leigh Heath—Bullington Green.*

Fl. Novembri.

\*\* *Parasitica.*

1131. LYCOPERDON *epidendrum*, cortice farinaque purpurea.

*Sp. Pl. 1654.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 503.*

Purple Lycoperdon.

*On decayed Wood.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. Februario.

ÆCIDIDIUM.

ÆCIDIUM. *Persoon Fung. inedit.*

*Fungus.* Capsula utrinque glabra, seminibus nudis non co-hærentibus plena. *Lin. Syst. Nat. Gmelin. 1472.*

1132. ÆCIDIUM *fuscum*, seminibus fuscis. *Lin. Syst. Nat. Gmelin. 1473.*

Filix lobata, globulis pulverulentis undique asperfa. *Raii Syn. 124.*

*Raii Syn. tab. 3. f. 1.*

Brown Æcidium.

*On the Leaves and Flowers of the Anemone nemorosa.*

*Henley Park.*

Fl. Maio.

1133. ÆCIDIUM *fulvum* aggregatum parasiticum, ore multifido lacero, pulvere fulvo.

*Lycoperdon epiphyllum. Sp. Pl. 1655.*

Yellow Æcidium.

*On the Back of the Leaves of Tussilago farfara and hybrida.*

Fl. Septembri.

SPHÆRIA. *Hall. Hist. 120.*

*Fungus* sphaericus pulvere carbonario plenus, plerumque sub cortice latens.

1134. SPHÆRIA *fraxinea*, subrotunda nigra, externe glabra subpustulata, interne circulis concentricis notata.

*Sphæria fraxinea. Relb. Fl. Cant. No. 984. et No. 1059.*

*Lycoperdon fraxineum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 641.*

*Fungus fraxineus niger, durus, orbiculatus. Raii Syn. 16.*



*Bolt. Fung. tab. 180.*

Ash Sphæria.

*On the decayed Stumps of Trees, particularly Ash.*

Fl. toto anno.

1135. SPHÆRIA *maxima*, magna crassa atra, superne pustulis notata.

*Sphæria maxima. Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 23.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 181.*

Pustulous Sphæria.

*On decayed Wood.*

Fl. toto anno.

1136. SPHÆRIA *tuberculosa*, atra, convexa, carne nigra.

*Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1113.*

*Lycoperdon nigrum. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 644.*

Lichenoides tuberculosum compressum nigrum lignis putridis adnascens. *Raii Syn. 51.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 123. f. 1.*

Knobbed Sphæria.

*On decayed Sticks.*

Fl. Octobri.

1137. SPHÆRIA *depressa*, acaulis aggregata nigra nitida.

*Bolton.*

*Sphæria depressa. With. Bot. Arxang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 476.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 122. f. 1.*

Depressed Sphæria.

*On the decayed and fallen Branches of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno.

1138. SPHÆRIA *obducta*, acaulis aggregata subtomentosa.

*Bolton.*

*Variolaria melogramma. Bulliard.*

*Bull.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 492. f. 1.*

Covered Sphæria.

*On the fallen and decayed Branches of Trees.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. Novembri.

1139. SPHÆRIA *corticalis*, cupularis nigra, feminibus numerosissimis nitidis globosis. *Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp. 3. p. 34. No. 1195.*

Variolaria *sphærosperma*. *Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 492. f. 2.*

Bark Sphæria.

*On the Bark of Trees.*

Fl. toto anno.

1140. SPHÆRIA *aggregata*, aggregata parasitica sphærica, ore integro.

*Sphæria aggregata. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 476.*

*Lycoperdon nigrum. Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1065.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 122. f. 2.*

Clustered Sphæria.

*On rotten Wood.*

*Stow Wood.*

Fl. Novembri.

1141. SPHÆRIA *Stigma*, composita corticalis nigra punctata.

*Hoff. Veg. Crypt. Fasc. 1. p. 7.*

*Hoff. Veg. Crypt. tab. 2. f. 2.*

Incrusting Sphæria.

*On the fallen Branches of Trees.*

*Tar Wood.*

Fl. toto anno.

1142. SPHÆRIA *acuta*, solitaria minima atra. *Hoffmann.*

*Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp. 3. No. 1196*



*Hoffm. Veg. Crypt. Fasc. 1. tab. 5. f. 2.*

Pointed Sphæria.

*On the decayed Stems of Burdock.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Novembri.

1143. SPHÆRIA *gregaria*, simplex in greges irregulares collecta miniata, crusta albida tenera. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 22.*

*Weig. Obs. Bot. tab. 2. f. 10.*

Gregarious Sphæria.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Beech Woods, Stoken Church.*

Fl. Aprili.

1144. SPHÆRIA *sanguinea*, simplex ovata sanguinea, apice perforato.

*Sphæria sanguinea. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 473.*

*Hypoxylon phæniceum. Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 487. f. 3.*

Blood-coloured Sphæria.

*On rotten Wood.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Octobri.

1145. SPHÆRIA *mori*, simplex aggregata coccinea minima. *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 22.*

*Bolt. Fung. tab. 120. f. 1.*

Mulberry Sphæria.

*On the decayed Bark of Trees.*

*South Leigh.*

Fl. Februario.

TRICHIA. *Hall. Hist.* 114.

*Fungus gregarius capsulis cylindricis, turbinato-oblongis f. globosis, femina filamentis retiformibus fovens.*

\* *Stipitata.*

1146. *TRICHIA nuda*, stipitata, capitulo oblongo axi longitudinaliter adnato.

*Trichia nuda. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 477.*

*Clathrus nudus. Sp. Pl. 1649.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 477. f. 1.*

Naked Trichia.

*On rotten Wood.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

1147. *TRICHIA denudata*, stipitatus, capitulo oblongo volvato.

*Trichia denudata. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 630.*

*Clathrus denudatus. Sp. Pl. 1649.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 502. f. 1.*

Purple Trichia.

*On rotten Wood.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

*Fl. Octobri.*

1148. *TRICHIA sphærocephala*, stipitata, capitulo globoso cinereo.

*Clathrus sphærocephalus. Relb. Fl. Cant. Supp. No. 1048.*

*Mucor sphærocephalus. Sp. Pl. 1655.*

*Clathrus cinereus. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 600.*

*Trichia globulifera. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 480.*

*Fungus pileatus minimus, pediculo tenui capillaceo. Raii*

*Syn. 12.*



Hall. Hist. tab. 48. f. 2.

Cinereous Trichia.

On Moss.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

1149. TRICHIA *Lichenoides*, perennis, stipite cylindrico nigro, capitulo globofo concolori.

Mucor *Lichenoides*. Sp. Pl. 1655. 2.

Clathrus *ater*. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 631.

Corolloides fungiforme arboreum nigrum vix crustosum.

Dill. Musc. 78.

Dill. Musc. tab. 14. f. 3.

Black Trichia.

On the Bark and in the Clefts of Trees.

Shotover Plantations—Stow Wood.

Fl. toto anno.

1150. TRICHIA *pyriformis*, lutea vernicosa, capsulis turbinatis in stipitem cylindraceum sensim desinentibus.

Sphærocarpus *pyriformis*. Bulliard.

Bull. Champ. tab. 417. f. 2.

Pear-shaped Trichia.

On decayed Wood.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

1151. TRICHIA *turbinata*, acaulis turbinatus flavus, villo flavescente.

Trichia *turbinata*. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 480.

Clathrus *turbinatus*. Hudf. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 632.

Lycoperdon *luteum*. Relb. Fl. Cant. Supp. 2. No. 1103.

Lycoperdon *epiphyllum*. Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1069.

Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 1. tab. 8.

Turbinated

Turbinated Trichia.  
 On rotten Wood.  
 Shotover Plantations.  
 Fl. Novembri.

1152. *TRICHIA fusco-atra*, acaulis turbinata fusco-nigricans,  
 villo flavescente.

*Sphærocarpus fessilis*. Bulliard.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 417. f. 5.*

Dark-brown Trichia.

On decayed Wood.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

RETICULARIA. *Bull. Hist. Champ. 83.*

*Fungus* prima ætate mollis, femina intra fibras intricatas  
 fovens.

1153. *RETICULARIA carnosa*, pulvinata gossypina intus car-  
 nosa, prima ætate firmisscula. Bulliard.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 424. f. 1.*

Fleshy Reticularia.

On the Ground.

Bullington Green—South-Leigh Heath.

Fl. Septembri.

1154. *RETICULARIA septica*, unctuosa flavida multiformis  
 effusa.

*Reticularia septica*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 470.*

*Mucor septicus*. *Sp. Pl. 1656.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 194.*

Custard Reticularia.

On rotten Wood—Stumps of Trees.

Fl. Novembri.



1155. *RETICULARIA ovata*, fessilis ovata mucilaginosâ gossypina flavida, dein nigra.

*Reticularia ovata*. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 471.*

*Mucor septicus*. *Lightf. Fl. Scot. 1063.*

*Schæff. Fung. tab. 192.*

Frothy *Reticularia*.

On Grasses—Leaves, &c.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Septembri.

1156. *RETICULARIA alba*, pulvinata, capsulis coralloidibus coriaceis seminiferis. *Bulliard.*

*Reticularia ovata*. Var. 1. *With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 471.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 326.*

Coral *Reticularia*.

On decayed Sticks.

Shotover Plantations.

Fl. Octobri.

1157. *RETICULARIA Segetum*, fusco-nigricans parasitica, intus filamentosa. *Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 472. f. 2.*

Smut *Reticularia*.

On different Species of Corn and Grass.

Fl. Augusto.

### MUCOR. *Gen. Pl. 1685.*

*Fungus vesiculis stipitatis, in quibus femina numerosa.*

1158. *MUCOR Mucedo*, stipitatus, capsula globosa. *Sp. Pl. 1655.*

Fungus

Fungus bombycinus murini coloris e fimo felino, tenuissimis capillis. *Raii Syn.* 13.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 480. *f.* 2.

Common Mould.

On putrid Substances.

Fl. toto anno.

1159. *MUCOR glaucus*, stipitatus, capitulo subrotundo aggregato. *Sp. Pl.* 1656.

*Fl. Dan. tab.* 777. *f.* 2.

Glaucous Mould.

On the Stalks of Corn—on putrid Vegetables.

Fl. toto anno.

1160 *MUCOR roridus*, stipitatus fugax, stipite capillaceo, capitulo sphaerico rorido, nigro punctulo in summitate notato. *Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp.* 2. No. 1063.

Fungus ex stercore equino capillaceus, capitulo rorido nigro punctulo in summitate notato. *Raii Syn.* 13.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 480. *f.* 1.

Dewy Mould.

On Horse Dung.

Fl. Septembri.

1161. *MUCOR caseus*, crustaceo-subcoriaceus, stipitibus vix perspicuis, feminibus subrotundis sparsis ex albo phceniceis. *Bulliard.*

*Mucor caseus. Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp.* 3. No. 1206.

*Bull. Champ. tab.* 504. *f.* 2.

Cheese Mould.

On old Cheese.

Fl. toto anno.



1162. *MUCOR aurantius*, crustaceus, stipitibus ramosis repentibus; seminibus paucis rotundis minutissimis diffusis. *Bulliard.*  
*Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp. 3. No. 1208.*  
*Bull. Champ. tab. 504. f. 5.*  
 Orange Mould.  
 On rotten Wood.  
 Shotover Plantations.  
 Fl. Octobri.
1163. *MUCOR lignifRACTUS*, papulæformis ex albo viridis; stipitibus tenuissimis ramosis intricatis, seminibus minutissimis subrotundis sparsis. (*Bulliard.*) *Relh. Fl. Cant. Supp. 3. p. 40. No. 1210.*  
*Bull. Champ. tab. 504. f. 6.*  
 Green Mould.  
 On the Bark of Trees.  
 Stoken-Church Woods.  
 Fl. toto anno.
1164. *MUCOR chrysoSPERMUS*, cæspitosus, stipitibus erectis, seminibus numerosissimis subrotundis ex albo aureis. *Bulliard.*  
*Mucor chrysoSPERMUS. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 485.*  
*Bull. Champ. tab. 504. f. 1. tab. 467. f. 4.*  
 Golden Mould.  
 On decayed Boleti.  
 Fl. Septembri.
1165. *MUCOR argenteus*, serpens albus, filamentis tenuissimis villosis femina sustinentibus.  
*Mucor argenteus. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 483.*  
 White Mould.

*On decayed Boleti.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.

1166. *MUCOR granulofus*, crustaceus nigricans, pericarpis  
sessilibus, ad foliorum superficiem superam et infe-  
ram simul inhærentibus. *Bulliard.*

*Relb. Fl. Cant. Supp. 3. No. 1211.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 504. f. 5.*

Granulous Mould.

*On the Leaves of Sycamores and Maples.*

Fl. Octobri.

1167. *MUCOR Erysiphe*, albus, capitulis fuscis sessilibus. *Sp.*  
*Pl. 1656.*

*Mucor ferrugineus. Bulliard.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 504. f. 12.*

Brown-headed Mould.

*On decayed Leaves.*

Fl. Octobri.



APPENDIX

OMISSA

1168. OPHRYA melleifera, bulbis tuberculatis, scapo folioso  
nectarii labio quadrifido. Hoff. Fl. Aug. ed. 2. 391.

Ophrys infestifera. Sp. Pl. 1343.  
Ophrys myodes major. Kuhn Syn. 379.

Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 64.  
Pl. Ophrys.

Portus in archiep. Salt.

Fl. Junio 21.

1169. TYRHA angustifolia, foliis semicylindricis, spica mascula  
cola terminalis remota. Sp. Pl. 1377.

Tyrha palustris media. Kuhn Syn. 436.  
Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 169.

Lester Cat's-Tail.  
Poole's Fragrant Warr.

Gravel, near the London Road.  
Fl. Julio 21.

1170. CAREX pendula, spicis sessilibus pendulis, mascula erecta  
ca. terminalis cylindrica longissima, capsulis subrotundis  
tandis acuminatis. Hoff. Fl. Aug. ed. 2. 417.

Gutten cyperoides spica pendula longiore. Kuhn Syn. 420.

APPENDIX

# A P P E N D I X.

## O M I S S A.

1168. *OPHRYS muscifera*, bulbis subrotundis, scapo folioso, nectarii labio quadrifido. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 391.*

*Ophrys insectifera. Sp. Pl. 1343.*

*Orchis myodes major. Raii Syn. 379.*

*Sowerby's Eng. Bot. tab. 64.*

Fly Ophrys.

*Pastures in a chalky Soil.*

*Near Wormsley.*

Fl. Junio. 4.

1169. *TYPHA angustifolia*, foliis semicylindricis, spica mascula foemineaque remotis. *Sp. Pl. 1377.*

*Typha palustris media. Raii Syn. 436.*

*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 169.*

Lesser Cat's-Tail.

*Pools—stagnant Waters.*

*Cowley, near the London Road.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

1170. *CAREX pendula*, spicis sessilibus pendulis, mascula erecta, foemineis cylindricis longissimis, capsulis subrotundis acuminatis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 411.*

*Gramen cyperoides spica pendula longiore. Raii Syn. 420.*

*Curt.*



*Curt. Fl. Lond. tab. 180.*

Pendulous Carex.

Woods.

Tar Wood.

Fl. Junio. 4.

THESIUM. *Gen. Pl. 410.*

*Cal. 1-phyllus, cui stamina inserta. Sem. 1.*

1171. THESIUM *Linophyllum*, panicula foliacea, foliis linearilanceolatis. *Syst. Veget. 249.*

*Linaria adulterina. Raii Syn. 202.*

*Relh. Fl. Cant. p. 99.*

Mountain Flax-Weed.

*Dry elevated Pastures.*

*Stanton St. John.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

1172. ANTIRRHINUM *repens*, foliis linearibus confertis : inferne quaternis, calycibus capsulam æquantibus. *Syst. Veget. 555.*

*Linaria cærulea foliis brevioribus et angustioribus. Raii Syn. \* 282.*

*Dill. Elth. tab. 163. f. 197.*

Creeping Toad-Flax.

*Dry hilly Ground.*

*Between Ewelme and Swincomb.*

Fl. Julio. 4.

1173. ASPLENIUM *Ceterach*, frondibus pinnatifidis lobis alternis confluentibus obtusis. *Syst. Veget. 933.*

*Asplenium five Ceterach. Raii Syn. 118.*

*Le Ceterach. Regn. Bot.*

Common

Common Spleen-Wort.

On old Walls.

On the Walls behind Holywell Church.

Fl. Junio. 4.

1174. *HYPNUM striatum*, furculis ramosis rugis recurvis, foliis ovatis lineatis acutis undique petentibus, operculis mucronatis.

*Hypnum striatum*. Schreb. *Spicil.* p. 91. No. 1058.

*Hypnum rutabulum*. Var. 7. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 497.

*Hypnum repens triangularibus minoribus foliis, pediculis et capitulis brevioribus, et tumidioribus, minus.* *Raii Syn.* 80.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 38. f. 30.*

Striated Hypnum.

Moist Woods.

Fl. Februario. 4.

1175. *JUNGERMANNIA resupinata*, frondibus supra bipinnatis inferne floriferis, foliolis crenulatis imbricatis rotundis. *Sp. Pl.* 1599.

Lichenastrum *Trichomanis* facie, capitulis e foliorum summitate enascentibus, medium. *Raii Syn.* 112.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 71. f. 19.*

Curled Jungermannia.

Moist Woods.

Whichwood Forest.

Fl. Februario. 4.

1176. *JUNGERMANNIA albicans*, frondibus supra bipinnatis apice floriferis, foliolis linearibus recurvatis. *Sp. Pl.* 1599.

Lichenastrum *Trichomanis* facie capitulis e foliorum summitate enascentibus minus. *Raii Syn.* 112.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 71. f. 20.*

White



White Jungermannia.

*Moist shady Woods.*

*Nettlebed Woods.*

Fl. Martio. 24.

1177. LICHEN *ferrugineus*, pulverulentus ferrugineus.

Ferruginous Lichen.

*On the Bark of Beech Trees.*

*Woods between Caversham and Maple Durham.*

Fl. toto anno.

1178. LICHEN *atro-albus*, leprosus niger, tuberculis atro al-  
boque mixtis. *Syst. Veget.* 957.

*Jacq. Collect. v. 2. tab. 14. f. 1.*

Mixed Lichen.

*On Walls.*

*On the Walls behind the Observatory, going to Port Meadow.*

Fl. toto anno.

1179. LICHEN *Parellus*, crustaceus albus, peltis concavis ob-  
tusis pallidis. *Lin. Mant.* 1. 132.

*Hoff. Enum. Lich. tab. 6. f. 2.*

Crab's-Eye Lichen.

*On the smooth Bark of Beech Trees.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. toto anno.

1180. LICHEN *carneus*, subimbricatus albidus, scutellis in-  
carnatis; margine pallido.

Carnation Lichen.

*On the Trunks of Trees.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. toto anno.

Obs. Affinis Licheni tartareo.

1181. LICHEN

1181. LICHEN *lutescens*, subimbricatus luteus, scutellis fulvis; margine lutescente villoso.

Straw-coloured Lichen.

On old Walls.

Ifley.

Fl. toto anno.

1182. LICHEN *muralis*, subimbricatus flavo-virescens, scutellis concoloribus demum lutescentibus: margine pallido. (*Schreber.*) *Dicks. Fasc. 1. p. 21.*

*Jacq. Collect. v. 2. tab. 13. f. 4. a.*

Wall Lichen.

On Walls.

On the Walls behind the Observatory, going to Port-Meadow.

Fl. toto anno.

1183. LICHEN *cerinus*, crustaceus cinereo-albidus, scutellis sparsis glabris flavis, subtus margineque subcinereis.

(*Hedwig.*) *Dicks. Fasc. 3. p. 14.*

*Hedw. Musc. Frond. v. 2. tab. 21. f. B.*

Wax Lichen.

On Timber exposed to the Weather—Trunks of Trees.

Botanick Garden.

Fl. toto anno.

1184. LICHEN *flavo-rubescens*, crustaceus cinereo-virescens, scutellis flavo-rubescens. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.*

528.

Orange Lichen.

On the Bark of Trees.

Fl. toto anno.



1185. LICHEN *subimbricatus*, crustaceus cinereus subimbricatus, scutellis atris confertis, margine albo. *Relh.*  
*Fl. Cant. p. 427. No. 856.*

*Relh. Fl. Cant. ad p. 427.*

Subimbricated Lichen.

On Stones and Walls.

On the Bridges of the Botley Road.

Fl. toto anno.

1186. LICHEN *cœrulefcens*, imbricatus, foliolis lobatis rotundatis crenatis subtus villosissimis, scutellis fulvis.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. p. 531.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 24. f. 73.*

Bluish Lichen.

On the Trunks of Beech Trees.

Nettlebed Woods.

Obs. Fructificationem nostræ plantæ nondum vidi—a Lichene cœrulefcente forte diversa species.

1187. LICHEN *corniculatus*, foliaceus erectiusculus sublucinosus glaber, subtus tomentosus, albus, scutellis lateralibus.

*Lichen corniculatus. Relh. Fl. Cant. No. 875.*

*Lichen prunastri. Sp. Pl. 1614.*

*Dill. Musc. tab. 21. f. 54.*

White horned Lichen.

On the Trunks of Beech Trees.

Nettlebed Woods.

Fl. toto anno.

1188. LICHEN *palmatus*, imbricatus, foliolis subpalmatis subcrenatis glauco-purpurascens, scutellis fulvis.

*Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2. 536.*

Lichenoides

- Lichenoides gelatinosum tenerius laciniatum ex fusco pur-  
 -indimidat) purascens. *Raii Syn.* 72.  
 Dill. *Musc. tab.* 19. f. 30.  
 Palmated Lichen.  
 On the Ground—amongst Moss.  
 Whichwood Forest.  
 Fl. Februario.
1189. LICHEN *trapeziformis*, foliolo minuto rotundato-an-  
 -gulo crassiusculo obscure viridi, tuberculis sub fu-  
 -perficie frondis punctiformibus, tandem elevatis ni-  
 -gricantibus. *Dicks. Fasc.* 2. p. 22.  
 Hedw. *Musc. Frond.* v. 2. tab. 20. f. A. Dill. *Musc. tab.*  
 30. f. 133.  
 Trapezium Lichen.  
 On Heaths.  
 South Leigh Heath.  
 Fl. toto anno.
1190. LICHEN *alcicornis*, foliis sub erectis laciniatis cartilagi-  
 -neis scyphiferis, scyphis primum brevissimis conicis  
 -simplicibus, deinde proliferis tuberculis nigris. *Lightf.*  
 -Fl. Scot. p. 872.  
 Lichen *pyxidatus*. (Var. *foliaceus*.) *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed.* 2.  
 552.  
 Lichenoides cartilaginofum tubulis et pyxidulis exiguis.  
*Raii Syn.* 70.  
 Dill. *Musc. tab.* 14. f. 12.  
 Elk's-Horn Lichen.  
 On Heaths.  
 Ensham Heath.  
 Fl. toto anno.
1191. LICHEN *bippatrichodes*, filamentosus niger subsimplex.  
 -Web. *Spicil. No.* 266.  
 Horse-hair Lichen.



*On the Ground amongst decayed Leaves.*

*Stoken-Church Woods.*

Fl. toto anno.

Obs. Fructificationem non vidi : inter fungos forte enumerandus.

ULVA. *Gen. Pl.* 1670.

*Fructificationes in membrana diaphana, aquatica.*

1192. ULVA *intestinalis*, tubulosa simplex membranacea viridis. *Huds. Fl. Ang. ed. 2.* 568.

*Ulva intestinalis. Sp. Pl.* 1632.

*Ulva marina tubulosa, intestinorum figuram referens. Raii Syn.* 62.

*Dill. Musc. tab. 9. f. 7.*

Gut Laver.

*Rivers.*

*In the Isis and Cherwell.*

Fl. Maio.

1193. AGARICUS *giganteus*, stipitatus maximus infundibuliformis albus, lamellis decurrentibus stipiteque concoloribus.

*Buxb. Cent. 4. tab. 1.*

Giant Agaric.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Octobri.

1194. AGARICUS *odorus*, stipitatus, pileo convexo glauco, lamellis stipiteque albis.

*Bull. Champ. tab. 176.*

Sweet-scented Agaric.

*Amongst*

*Amongst decayed Leaves in moist shady Woods.*

*Shotover Plantations.*

Fl. Septembri.

1195. *AGARICUS mollis*, stipitatus, pileo tenui deflexo albido, lamellis decurrentibus, stipite basi incrassato.

*L'Agaric mou. Bull. Champ.*

Soft Agaric.

*Heaths.*

*Shotover Hill.*

Fl. Octobri.

1196. *BOLETUS fomentarius*, acaulis pulvinatus inæqualis obtusus, poris teretibus æqualibus glaucis. *Sp. Pl.* 1645.

*Agaricus porosus igniarius Fagi, superne candicans, inferne fuscus. Raii Syn. 24.*

Tinder Boletus.

*On the Stumps of Trees.*

*Woods between Caversham and Maple Durham.*

Fl. toto anno.

1197. *BOLETUS cryptarum*, acaulis coriaceo-spongiosus imbricatus ferrugineus, tubis minutis.

*Boletus cryptarum. With. Bot. Arrang. ed. 2. v. 3. p. 422.*

*Bull. Champ. tab. 478.*

Ferruginous Boletus.

*On decayed Wood.*

*Whichwood Forest.*

Fl. Februario.

1198. *BOLETUS lachrymans*, acaulis coriaceus semiovalis aurantiacus rugoso-reticulatus, fascia marginali lata nivea fornicata. *Wulf. in Jacq. Misc. Aust. v. 2. p. 111.*



*Boletus lachrymans.* Dickf. Fasc. 1. p. 18.

Jacq. Misc. Aust. tab. 8. f. 2.

Dry-rot Boletus.

On decayed Timber exposed to the Weather.

Fl. toto anno.

1199. *AURICULARIA phylactERICA*, biennis membranacea  
mollis glabra, basi plicata. (Bulliard.) Relb. Fl. Cant.  
Supp. 3. p. 28. No. 1178.

Bull. Champ. tab. 436. f. 2.

Phylactery Auricularia.

On decayed Gate Posts—Trunks of Trees.

South Leigh.

Fl. toto anno.

1200. *CLAVARIA aculeiformis*, exigua lutea fragillima sim-  
plex aut bifida, apice acuminato. Bulliard.

Bull. Champ. tab. 63. f. 4.

Prickle-shaped Clavaria.

On decayed Timber.

Timber Yards, Oxford.

Fl. Februario.

## INDEX GENERUM.

		Pag.			Pag.
<b>A</b>					
ACER		127	Antirrhinum	194, 414	414
Achillea		259	Apium		103
Acorus		112	Aquilegia		169
Acrostichum		267	Arabis		204
Adonis		171	Arctium		243
Adoxa		131	Arenaria		141
Æcidium		401	Aristolochia		112
Ægopodium		103	Artemisia		250
Æthusa		99	Arum		177
Agaricus	339, 420	420	Arundo		50
Agrimonia		150	Asperula		57
Agrostemma		145	Asplenium	268, 414	414
Agrostis		36	Astragalus		227
Aira		38	Atriplex		90
Ajuga		180	Atropa		78
Alchemilla		61	Avena		49
Alisma		120	Auricularia	384, 422	422
Allium		109			
Alopecurus		34			
Alfina		105			
Anagallis		74	<b>B</b>		
Anemone		169	Ballota		187
Angelica		95	Bellis		256
Anthemis		258	Berberis		108
Anthoxanthum		18	Betonica		185
Anthyllis		221	Betula		63
			E c 4		
					Bidens





# INDEX GENERUM.

Drosera	106	Galium	58
		Genista	219
E		Gentiana	85
Echium	71	Geranium	212
Elymus	51	Geum	162
Encalypta	287	Glechoma	183
Epilobium	121	Gnaphalium	250
Equisetum	263	Grimmia	276
Erica	124	Gymnostomum	274
Erigeron	252		
Eriophorum	24	H	
Erodium	211	Hedera	85
Ervum	223	Hedysarum	226
Erysimum	201	Helleborus	176
Euonymus	82	Helvella	383
Eupatorium	249	Heracleum	95
Euphorbia	151	Hieracium	241
Euphrasia	192	Hippocrepis	226
		Hippuris	1
F		Holcus	48
Festuca	43	Hordeum	51
Filago	262	Hottonia	73
Fistulina	381	Humulus	90
Fontinalis	293	Hyacinthus	110
Fragaria	160	Hydnum	381
Fraxinus	10	Hydrocharis	155
Fritillaria	110	Hydrocotyle	91
Fumaria	217	Hyoscyamus	77
Funaria	288	Hypericum	233
		Hypnum	294, 415
G		Hypochæris	242
Galeobdolon	185		
Galeopsis	184	I	
		Jasione	85
		Iberis	



# INDEX GENERUM

Iberis	201	Marchantia	313
Ilex	64	Marrubium	187
Inula	255	Matricaria	258
Iris	21	Medicago	232
Juncus	113	Melampyrum	193
Jungermannia	308, 415	Melica	39
Juniperus	210	Melissa	189
		Mentha	181
<b>L</b>		Menyanthes	73
Lactuca	237	Merulius	374
Lamium	183	Milium	35
Lathraea	191	Monotropa	186
Lathyrus	221	Montia	53
Lemna	14	Mucor	407
Leontodon	238	Myofotis	68
Leskia	302	Myofurus	107
Lichen	315, 416	Myriophyllum	132
Ligustrum	4		
Limosella	197	<b>N</b>	
Linum	106	Narcissus	109
Lithospermum	69	Nardus	33
Lolium	50	Neckera	304
Lonicera	81	Nepeta	181
Lotus	231	Nidularia	393
Lychnis	145	Nymphæa	167
Lycoperdon	398		
Lycopodium	265	<b>O</b>	
Lycopsis	71	Oenanthe	98
Lycopus	8	Ononis	221
Lyfimachia	74	Onopordum	247
Lythrum	149	Ophioglossum	266
		Ophrys	12, 413
<b>M</b>		Orchis	9
Malva	215	Origanum	188
		Ornithogalum	

# INDEX GENERUM.

Ornithogalum	111	Potentilla	161
Ornithopus	225	Poterium	168
Orobanche	191	Prenanthes	238
Orobus	221	Primula	72
Osmunda	266	Prunella	190
Oxalis	144	Prunus	154
		Pteris	267
		Pyrola	136
		Pyrus	156
<b>P</b>			
Papaver	165		
Parietaria	62	<b>Q</b>	
Paris	131		
Parnassia	105	Quercus	133
Pastinaca	101		
Pedicularis	193		
Peplis	108	<b>R</b>	
Peucedanum	95		
Peziza	385	Ranunculus	171
Phalaris	33	Raphanus	203
Phallus	382	Reseda	150
Phascum	272	Reticularia	406
Phellandrium	99	Rhamnus	82
Phleum	34	Rhinanthus	192
Picris	240	Ribes	84
Pimpinella	102	Riccia	314
Pinguicula	7	Rosa	158
Plantago	56	Rubus	159
Poa	41	Rumex	117
Polemonium	76	Ruscus	21
Polygala	218		
Polygonum	128		
Polypodium	269	<b>S</b>	
Polytrichum	305		
Populus	126	Sagina	66
Potamogeton	64	Sagittaria	177
		Salix	177



# INDEX GENERUM.

Salix	15	Spiræa	157
Salvia	8	Splachnum	275
Sambucus	104	Stachys	186
Samolus	79	Stellaria	140
Sanguiforba	57	Symphytum	70
Sanicula	91		
Saponaria	138		
Satyrium	11	T	
Saxifraga	157	Tamus	117
Scabiosa	55	Tanacetum	249
Scandix	200	Taraxacum	239
Schœnus	22	Taxus	216
Scirpus	22	Tetraphis	275
Scleranthus	138	Teucrium	179
Scrophularia	196	Thalictrum	171
Scutellaria	190	Thesium	414
Sedum	143	Thlaspi	199
Sempervivum	153	Thymus	188
Senecio	252	Tilia	166
Serapias	13	Tordylium	94
Serratula	243	Tortula	284
Sherardia	57	Tragopogon	236
Silene	139	Tremella	390
Sinapis	208	Trichia	404
Sifon	97	Trichostomum	283
Sifymbrium	206	Trifolium	227
Sium	96	Triglochin	119
Smyrniium	101	Triticum	52
Solanum	78	Tuber	398
Solidago	254	Turritis	204
Sonchus	237	Tuffilago	261
Sparganium	25	Typha	25, 413
Spartium	218		
Spergula	148	U	
Sphæria	401	Ulex	220
Sphagnum	273	Ulmus	

# INDEX GENERUM. I

Ulmus	86	Viburnum	104
Ulva	420	Vicia	223
Urtica	62	Vinea	79
Utricularia	7	Viola	83
		Viscum	63

## V

Vaccinium	123
Valantia	60
Valeriana	20
Verbascum	77
Verbena	181
Veronica	4

## W

Weiffia	286
---------	-----

## Z

Zannichellia	3
--------------	---



INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

	Pag.		Pag.
<b>A</b>			
<b>ACORUS</b>	112	Betony	185
Acrostichum	267	Bidens	248
Adder's-Tongue	266	Bindweed	76
Æcidium	400	Birch	64
Agaric	340	Birds-Foot	136
Agrimony	150	Birthwort	112
Alexanders	102	Bitter-Vetch	221
All-heal	186	Bladder-Wort	7
Angelica	96	Blinks	53
Anemone	169	Blood-Wort	57
Archangel	183	Bog-Rush	22
Arrow-Grass	119	Boletus	376
Arrow-Head	178	Borage	71
Ash	18	Brakes	267
Avens	162	Bramble	159
Auricularia	384	Broom-Grass	47
		Brook-Weed	79
<b>B</b>		Broom	218
Barley-Grass	51	Broom-Rape	191
Basil-Weed	188	Bryony	82
Beech	152	Bryum	289
Bell-Flower	80	Buckbean	73
Bent-Grass	36	Buckthorn	82
Berberry	108	Bugle	180
		Bugloss	71
		Burdock	243
		Burnet	





# INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

Elecampane	285	Green-Wood	219
Encalypta	270	Grimmia	277
Enchanter's Nightshade	9	Gromwell	69
Eupatorium	249	Ground-Ivy	183
Eyebright	192	Groundfel	252
		Gymnospermum	274

## F

Fescue-Grass	44
Feverfew	258
Fig-Wort	196
Fistulina	381
Flax	108
Fleabane	252
Fool's-Parsley	99
Fontinalis	293
Fox-Glove	197
Fox-Tail Grass	35
Fritillary	197
Frog-bit	135
Furze	220

## G

Garlick	109
Gentian	85
Germander	179
Gillyflower	205
Goat's-Beard	236
Golden-Rod	254
Golden-Saxifrage	137
Goose-Foot	87
Gout-Weed	103
Grasspoly	149

## H

Hair-Grass	38
Hazel-Nut	127
Hawkweed	241
Hawthorn	155
Heath	124
Hedge Mustard	201
Hellebore	177
Helleborine	13
Helvella	383
Hemlock	95
Henbane	77
Henbit	187
Herb Paris	131
Holly	64
Hone-Wort	97
Honeysuckle	81
Hop	91
Horehound	187
Horn-Weed	168
Horse-Bane	99
Horse-Shoe	226
Horse-Tail	263
Hottonia	73
Hounds-Tongue	70
Houfeleek	153
Hyacinth	110

Hydnum

# INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

Hydnum	381	Mares-Tail	1
Hypnum	294	Marsh Marygold	176
Hypochæris	242	Mat-Grafs	33
		Meadow-Saffron	110
		Meadow-Grafs	41
K		Meadow-Rue	171
		Meadowsweet	157
Kidney-Vetch	221	Medick	232
Knawell	138	Melic-Grafs	39
		Merulius	374
		Mezerion	125
		Mercury	134
		Milkwort	218
		Milk-Vetch	227
		Milfoil	229
L		Millet-Grafs	35
Ladies-Bedftraw	58	Mint	182
Ladies-Mantle	61	Miffeltoe	63
Ladies-Seal	127	Moon-Wort	266
Ladies-Smock	205	Morel	382
Leontodon	238	Mofchatel	131
Lefkia	302	Mould	407
Lettuce	237	Moufe-Tail	107
Lichen	315	Moufe-Ear	146
Lily of the Valley	112	Mud-Wort	197
Lime	166	Mullein	77
Loofe-ftriſe	74	Mustard	208
Loofe-Wort	193		
Lychnis	145		
Lycoperdon	398		
Lyme-Grafs	51		
		N	
		Narciſſus	109
M		Navel-Wort	143
Mallow	215	Neckera	304
Maple	127	Nightshade	78
Marchantia	313	Nidularia	393
Marjoram	188	F f	Nipple-



# INDEX OF ENGLISH NAMES.

<p>Weissia 286</p> <p>Wheat-Grass 52</p> <p>Whitlow-Grass 198</p> <p>Whortleberry 123</p> <p>Willow 15</p> <p>Willow-Herb 121</p> <p>Winter-green 137</p> <p>Woodroof 58</p> <p>Wormwood 250</p>	<p>286</p> <p>52</p> <p>198</p> <p>123</p> <p>15</p> <p>121</p> <p>137</p> <p>58</p> <p>250</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">Y</p> <p>Yew 216</p> <p>Yellow-Weed 150</p> <p>Yellow-Wort 123</p> <p style="text-align: center;">Z</p> <p>Zannichellia 3</p>	<p>216</p> <p>150</p> <p>123</p> <p>3</p>
--	---	--	---

ERRATA.

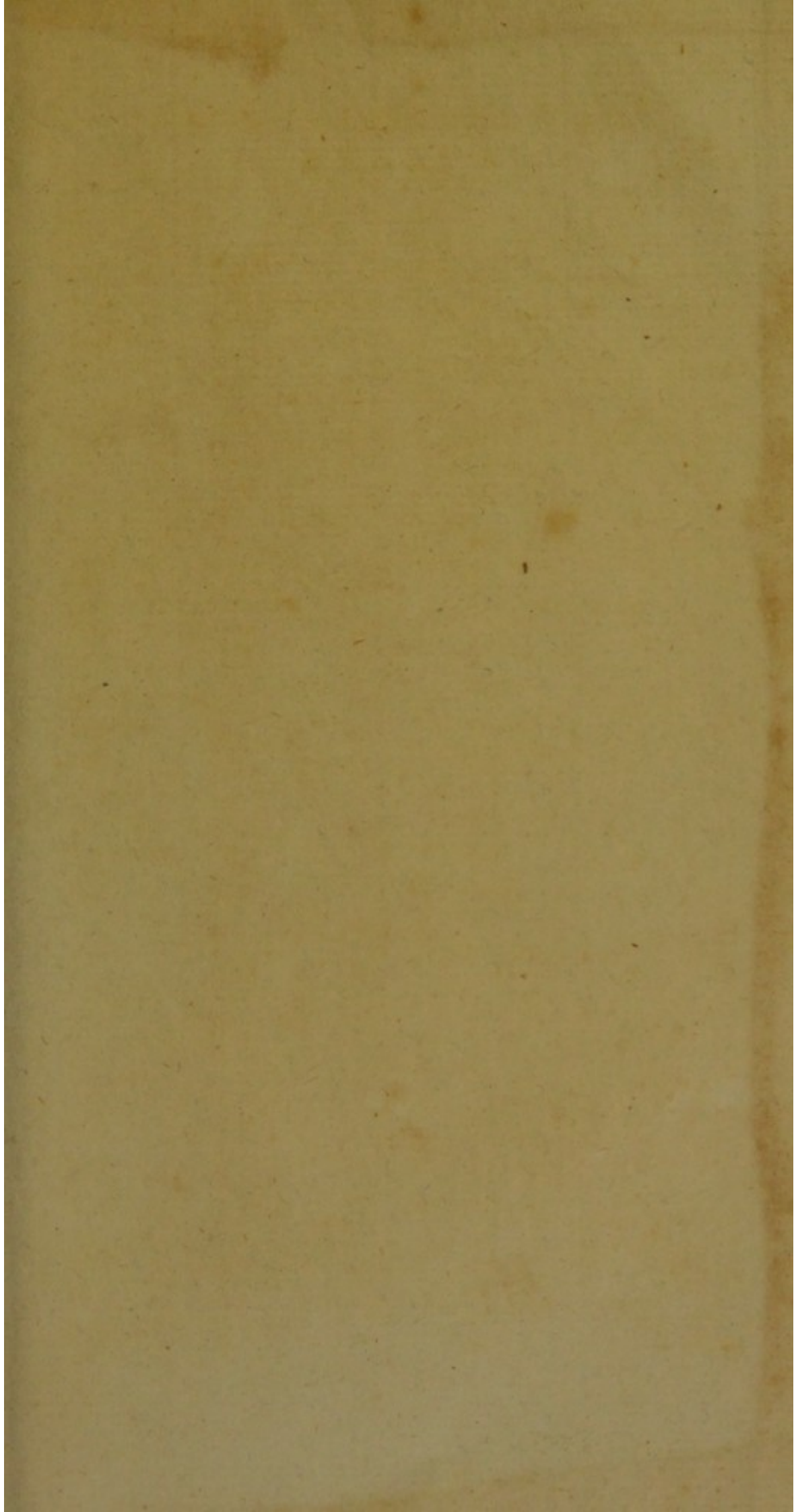
ERRATA.

Pag.	Lin.		Leg.
4.	8.	<i>Pro simpliciter</i>	<i>Leg. simpliciter</i>
8.	21.	<i>Ardley</i>	<i>Ardley. Sic in cæteris.</i>
	24.	<i>Saliva</i>	<i>Salvia</i>
11.	14.	<i>speciori</i>	<i>speciosiore</i>
13.	10.	<i>Penley</i>	<i>Penley</i>
15.	25.	<i>triandra</i>	<i>triandra.</i>
23.	7.	<i>Scheutz.</i>	<i>Scheuch.</i>
32.	post lin. 34.	<i>infernè Beaked Carex</i>	
37.	16.	<i>1-flora</i>	<i>1-florus</i>
50.	18.	<i>1-florus</i>	<i>multiflorus</i>
55.	2.	<i>duplex</i>	<i>duplex,</i>
57.	13.	<i>Julio.</i>	<i>Julio. 4.</i>
61.	12.	<i>Junio. 4.</i>	<i>Junio. 5.</i>
64.	23.	<i>infernè Woods—Hedges.</i>	
83.	5.	<i>Cor. 5-phyllus</i>	<i>Cal. 5-phyllus</i>
91.	20.	<i>Fructus disci</i>	<i>Flores disci</i>
93.	ult.	<i>Daucus</i>	<i>Daucus</i>
102.	13.	<i>Pimpernell</i>	<i>Anise. Sic in cæteris.</i>
112.	4.	<i>Beach</i>	<i>Beech</i>
116.	ult.	<i>forse</i>	<i>forte</i>
120.	6.	} <i>Septembro</i>	<i>Septembri</i>
130.	l. 3. et 13.		
132.	17.	<i>Syn.</i>	<i>Raii Syn.</i>
138.	27.	<i>Sope-Wort</i>	<i>Soap-Wort</i>
141.	9.	<i>Sellaria</i>	<i>Stellaria</i>
149.	16.	<i>Hyssopi-folio</i>	<i>Hyssopi folio</i>
166.	21.	<i>ptatyphyllos</i>	<i>platyphyllos</i>
176.	21.	<i>Raii Syn.</i>	<i>Raii Syn. 272.</i>
177.	26.	<i>Forse</i>	<i>Forte</i>
189.	12.	<i>ciliata</i>	<i>ciliato</i>
200.	12.	<i>Sicula</i>	<i>Silicula</i>
	ult.	<i>infernè Fl. Junio. 4.</i>	
204.	24.	<i>infernè Smooth Tower-Mustard</i>	
210.	6.	<i>inæqualis</i>	<i>inæqualibus</i>
216.	10.	<i>Cullum</i>	<i>Culbam</i>
222.	13.	<i>Catananche</i>	<i>Catanance</i>
231.	27.	<i>corniculatus</i>	<i>corniculata</i>
	29.	<i>Claver</i>	<i>Clover</i>
233.	5.	<i>phalanges</i>	<i>phalanges</i>
241.	22.	<i>subaudum</i>	<i>subaudum</i>
255.	17.	<i>2-definentes</i>	<i>2 definentes</i>
258.	5.	<i>marginalibus</i>	<i>squamis marginalibus</i>
260.	17.	<i>Centaury</i>	<i>Knapweed. Sic in cæteris.</i>
262.	15.	<i>Cudweed</i>	<i>Cats-Foot. Iterum l. 23.</i>
268.	18.	<i>Harts-Foot</i>	<i>Harts-Tongue</i>
282.	4.	<i>Octobro</i>	<i>Octobri</i>
	12.	<i>Heath Dicranum</i>	<i>Curved-leaved Dicranum</i>
	21.	<i>Dwarf Dicranum</i>	<i>Strait-leaved Dicranum</i>
285.	13.	<i>pedunculis incrassatis</i>	<i>furculis incrassatis. Iterum l. 24.</i>
310.	18.	<i>Decembro</i>	<i>Decembri</i>
341.	14.	<i>Schaff.</i>	<i>Schaff. Sic in cæteris,</i>
376.	12.	<i>Wick.</i>	<i>Witb.</i>
377.	4.	<i>Boletus</i>	<i>Boletus</i>

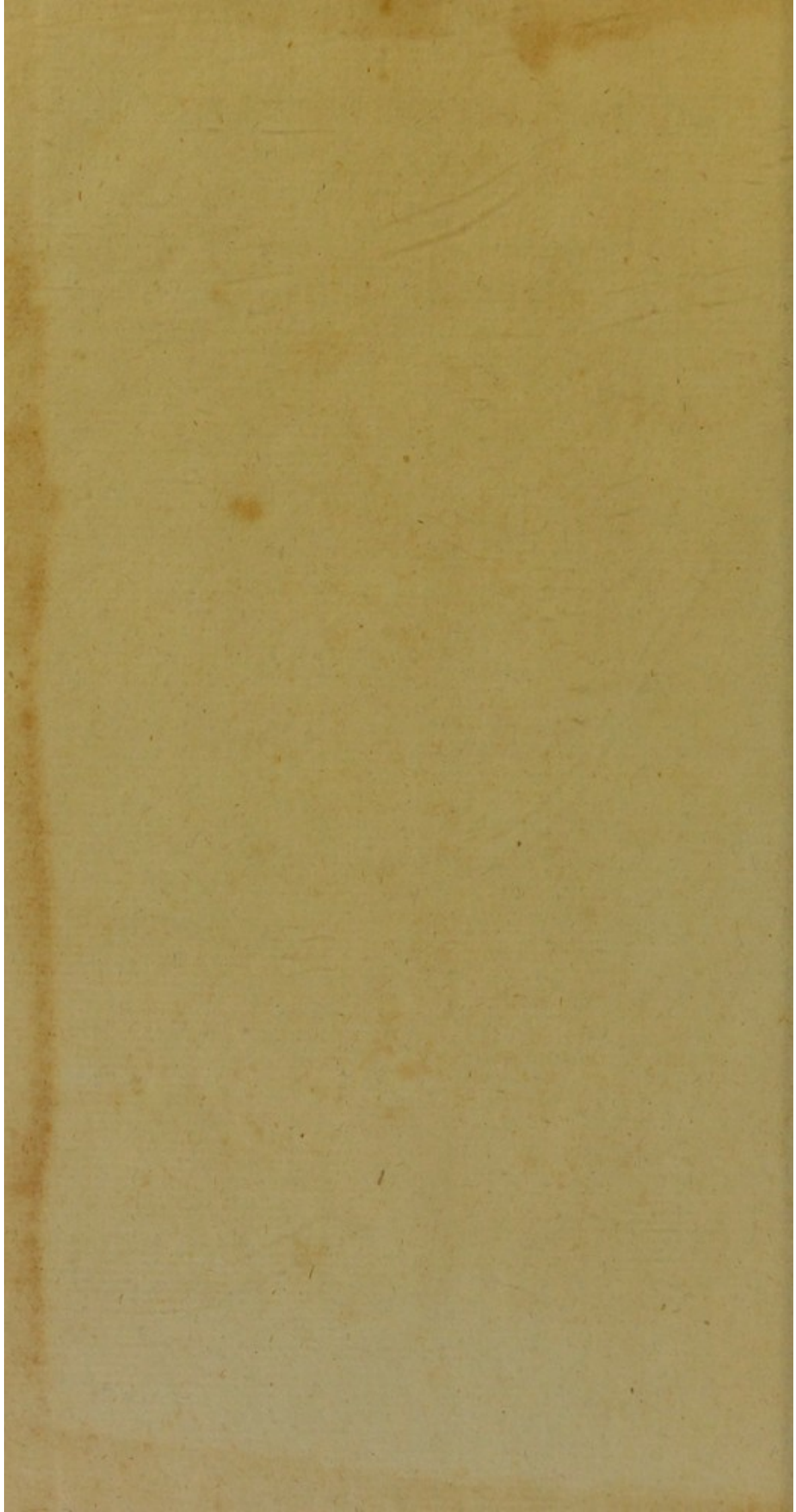


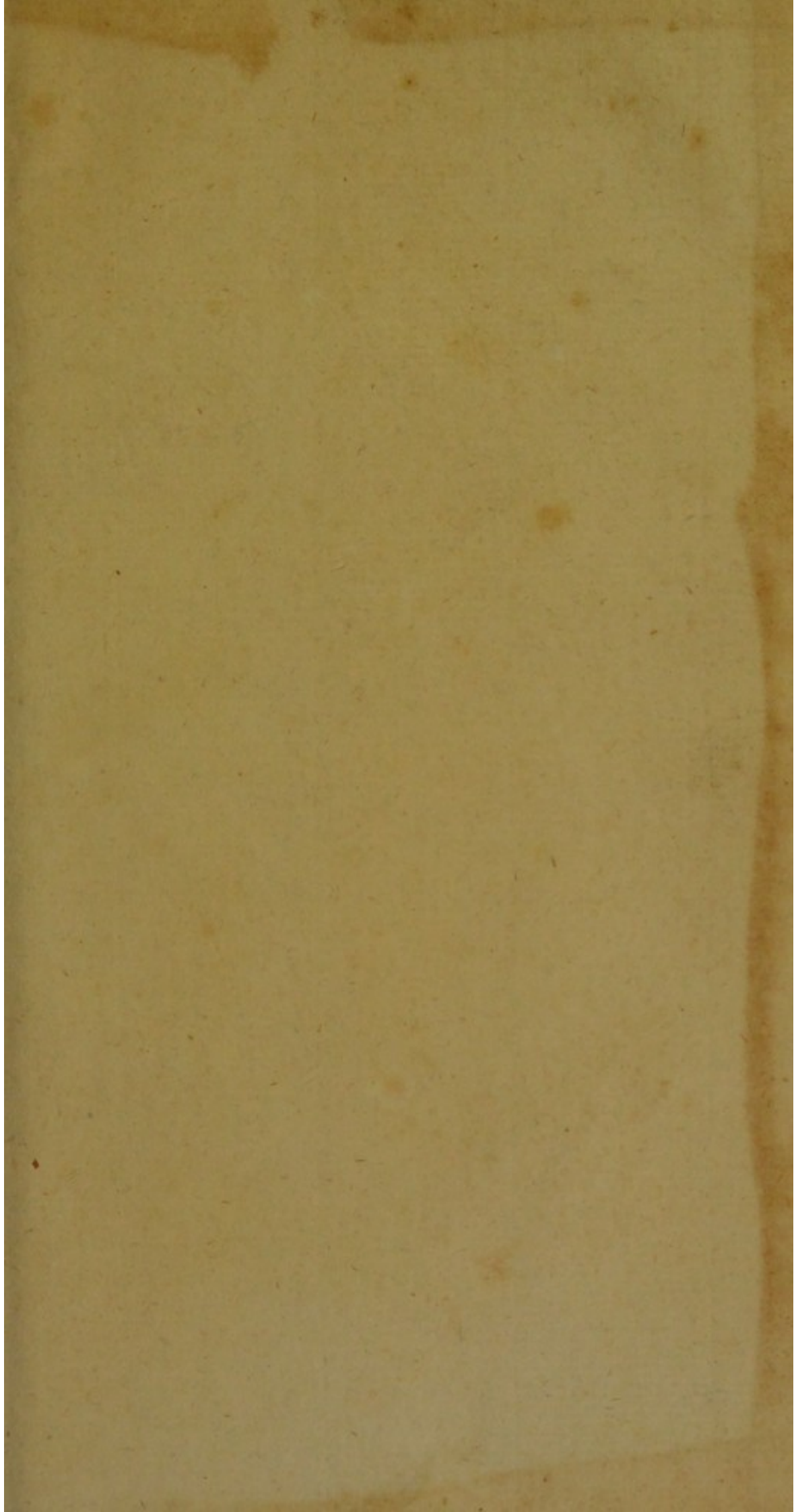
FLORIDA  
ERRATA

No.	Name	Page
1	...	...
2	...	...
3	...	...
4	...	...
5	...	...
6	...	...
7	...	...
8	...	...
9	...	...
10	...	...
11	...	...
12	...	...
13	...	...
14	...	...
15	...	...
16	...	...
17	...	...
18	...	...
19	...	...
20	...	...
21	...	...
22	...	...
23	...	...
24	...	...
25	...	...
26	...	...
27	...	...
28	...	...
29	...	...
30	...	...
31	...	...
32	...	...
33	...	...
34	...	...
35	...	...
36	...	...
37	...	...
38	...	...
39	...	...
40	...	...
41	...	...
42	...	...
43	...	...
44	...	...
45	...	...
46	...	...
47	...	...
48	...	...
49	...	...
50	...	...

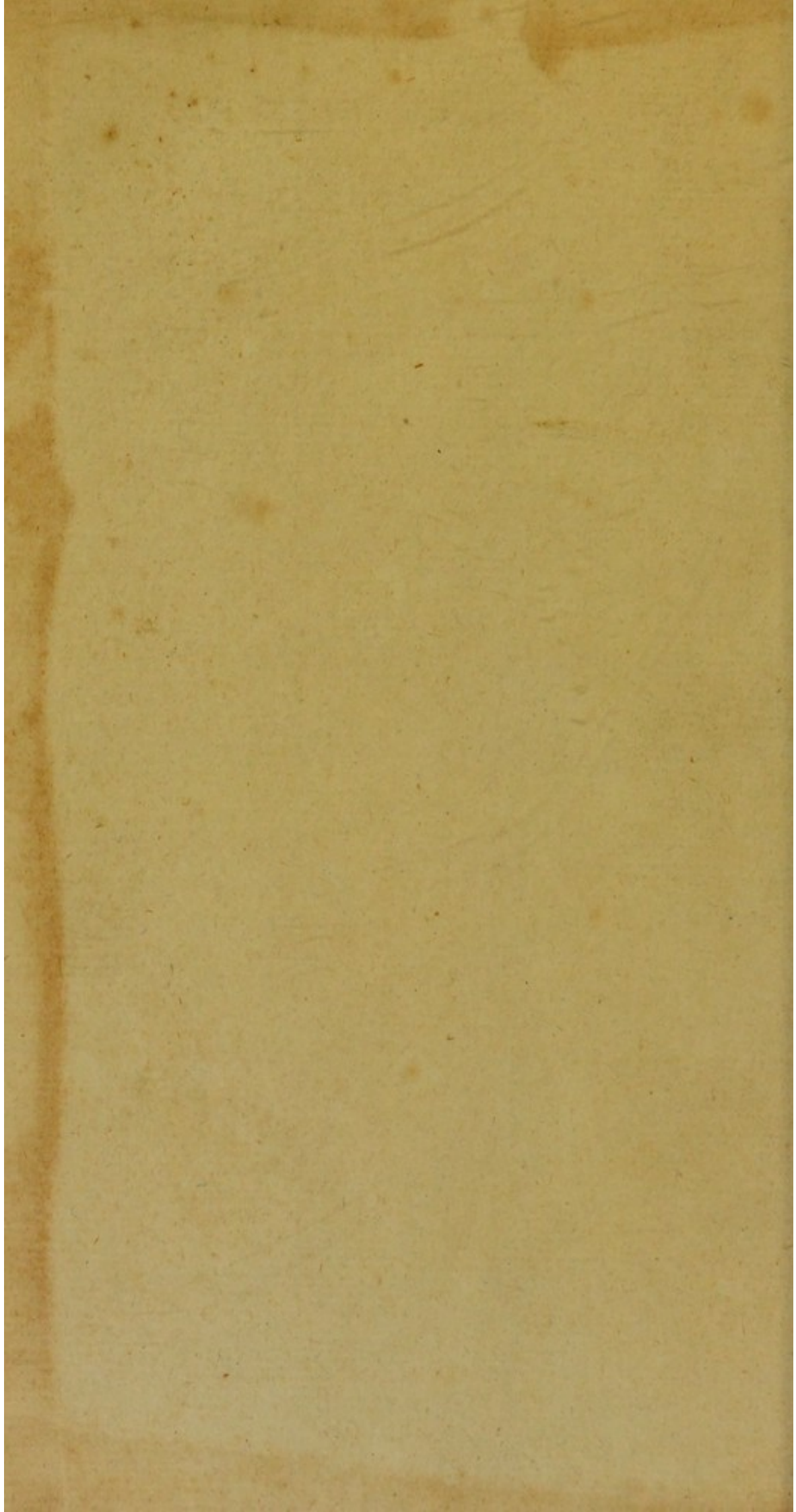
























Drewel 5/5/82



